THE

Chronology and History

Of the World,

From the Creation to the Year of Christ, 1753.

Illustrated in LVI Tables;

Of which IV are Introductory & include the Centurys prior

To the I.st Olympiad;

And each of the remaining LIII contain, in one expanded View, 50 Years

Or Half a Century

By the Rev.d John Blair L.L.D.

Neque enim res humanæ, ita imperiis aut regionibus diviſæ ſunt, ut non habeant multa connexa: quare juvat certe, fata alicui ſæculo aut ætati deſtinata, veluti una Tabula contenta & deſcripta intueri.

Fra.s De Verulamio, De Augmentis Scientiarum lib. II. cap. VIII.



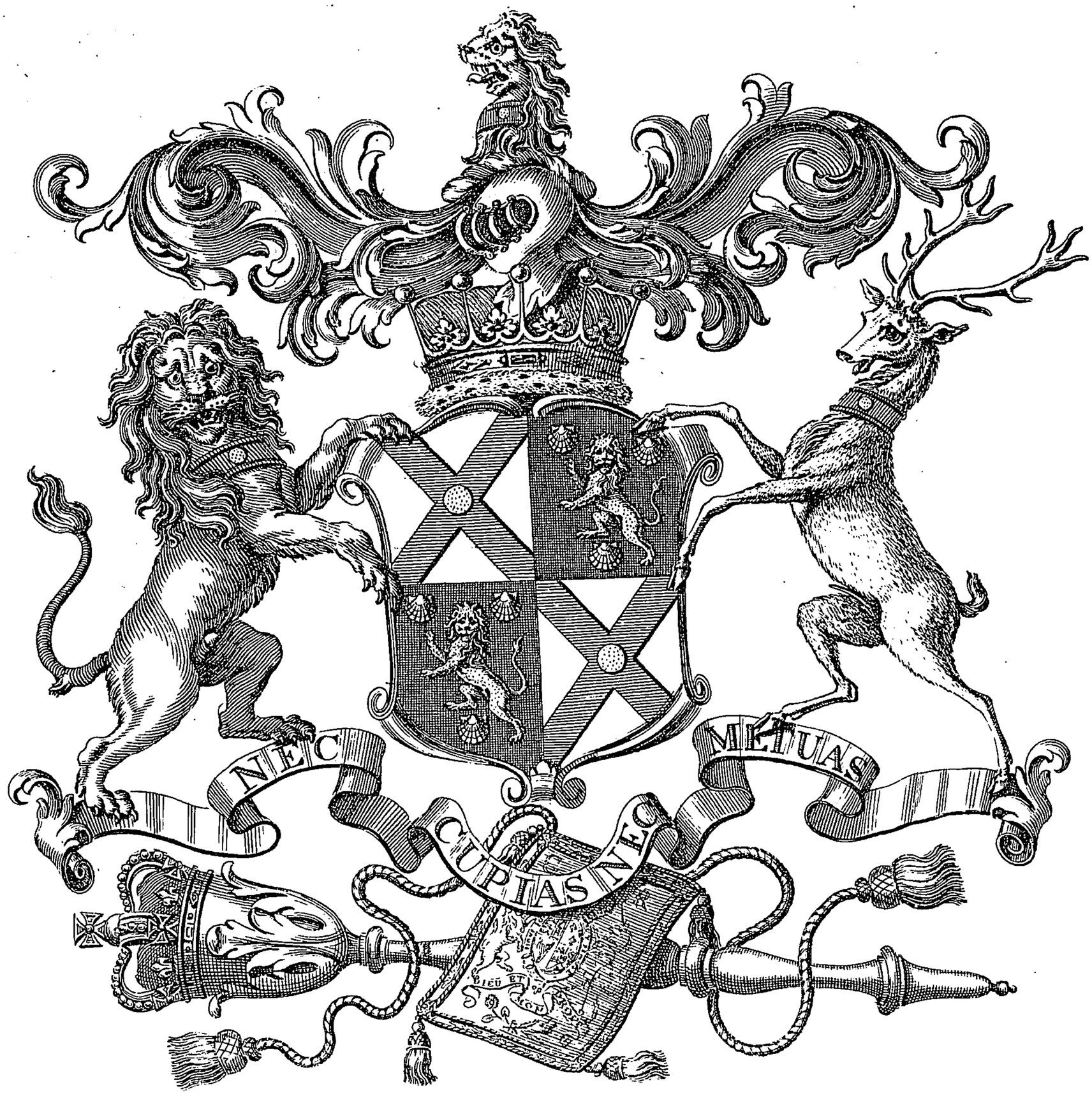
Eisen Inv.t et delin.t *S.F. Ravenet Sculp.t*

London

Printed in the Year MDCCLVI.

Champion Serj.t Kitchin Sculp.t

MVSEVM
HERBARIVM
MICHX



To the Right Honourable

Philip, Earl of Hardwicke,

Viscount Royston, &c.

AND

Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain.

MY LORD,

AS the favourable Opinion which so great a Judge has expressid of the following WORK, *does it the highest Honour; I beg leave to place it under Yo^r Lordships Protection, and am with the most perfect Respect and Gratitude,*

Your Lordships most faithful, &
Most devoted humble Servant
John Blair

J. Bayly sculpt.

A

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

THE KING.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS GEORGE, PRINCE OF WALES.

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS DOWAGER OF WALES.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, DUKE OF CUMBERLAND.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE EDWARD.

A

HIS Grace Archibald, Duke of Argyle, *three Copies*
His Grace James, Duke of Athol
His Grace Dr. George Stone, Lord Archbiſhop of Armagh
The Honourable and Right Reverend Dr. Robert Drummond, Lord Biſhop of St. Aſaph
The Honourable Major General James Abercrombie
George Adams, Eſq; Commiſſioner of his Majeſty's Navy
John Adams, Eſq; Architect
Gilbert Affleck, Eſq;
The Reverend Mr. William Affleck of Emanuel College, Cambridge
The Honourable James Alexander, Eſq; of New York
Robert Alexander, Eſq;
Ralph Allen, Eſq; of Bath
Mr. John Anderſon
Mr. James Archbold, of Oporto
Mr. Thomas Aris
John Armſtrong, M. D.
The Reverend Dr. Aſtry
The Reverend Dr. Ayſcough

B

His Grace Charles Noel, Duke of Beaufort
His Grace John, Duke of Bedford
The Right Honourable William, Earl of Bath, *ten Copies*
The Right Honourable Lord George Beauclerk
The Right Honourable Allen, Lord Bathurſt
Mr. Phineas Bagwell, of Cork
Robert Bakewell, Eſq; of Swepſton, Leiceſterſhire
Francis Barrell, Eſq;
Thomas Barret, Eſq;
Thomas Barrow, Eſq;
Edward Barry, Eſq; M. D. and F. R. S.
The Honourable Richard Bateman, Eſq;
Mr. James Bell, of Oporto
The Reverend Mr. John Bertram, of Southampton
Thomas Beſt, Eſq; of Chilſton, Kent
Mr. John Birckbeck, Merchant, London
Lieutenant Charles Biſſet
William Blair, Eſq; Commiſſioner of his Majeſty's Stamp Office
Patrick Blair, M. D. of Cork
Martin Blake, Eſq;
The Reverend Lewis Boiſdaune, A. M. of Queens College, Cambridge
Mr. Henry Bond, of Oporto
John Bowden, A. B. of Trinity College, Dublin
Mr. James Bowman, of Oporto
John Boyd, Eſq;
Bellingham Boyle, Eſq;
Richard Brokelſby, M. D. and F. R. S.
John Brounlie, M. D. of Oporto
Peter Brown, M. D. of Oporto
Mr. Daniel Bull, of Oporto
William Bumpſtead, Eſq;
The Reverend Mr. William Burrow, of Cheſterfield, Derbyſhire

C

His Grace Dr. Thomas Herring, Lord Archbiſhop of Canterbury
His Grace Dr. Michael Cox, Lord Archbiſhop of Caſhel
The Right Honourable Philip, Earl of Cheſterfield
The Right Honourable Henry, Earl of Carliſle
The Right Honourable Charles, Lord Cathcart
The Right Reverend Dr. Richard Oſbaldiſton, Lord Biſhop of Carliſle
The Right Reverend Dr. Robert Clayton, Lord Biſhop of Clogher
The Right Reverend Dr. James Stopford, Lord Biſhop of Cloyne
The Right Honourable Sir Thomas Clarke, Maſter of the Rolls
The Right Honourable Thomas Carter, Eſq;
John Callender, of Craigforth, Eſq;
Mr. James Calvert, of Oporto

CAMBRIDGE.

Corpus Chriſti College Library
Emanuel College Library
Jeſus College Library
St. John's College Library
Katherine Hall Library
King's College Library
Peter-Houſe College Library

Pryſe Campbell, Eſq;
Samuel Card, Eſq; Dublin
Captain William Caſtle
Richard Cavendiſh Eſq; Commiſſioner of his Majeſty's Cuſtoms
Mr. John

SUBSCRIBERS NAMES.

Mr. John Caulet of Oporto
John Cay, of Grays Inn, Esq;
The Honourable Francis Charteris of Ampsfield, Esq;
Joshua Churchill, Esq; Commissioner of his Majesty s. Salt Office
Archibald Cleland, M. D. of Bath
William Congalton, of Congalton, Esq;
John Cope, Esq; of Jamaica
Alexander Copeland, of Collistown, Esq;
Velters Cornewall, Esq; of Mockas, Herefordshire
Oliver Coult, Esq; of Inveresk
The Reverend Mr. George Coulton, Rector of Houghton and Evington, Leicestershire
The Reverend Clayton Cracherode, A. M. of Christ Church, Oxford
Patrick Craufurd, of Auchennames, Esq;
The Reverend Dr. Joseph Crewe
Mr. John Crott, of Oporto
Clement Crook, M. D.
The Reverend Dr. Patrick Cumming, Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Edinburgh
Daniel Cuningham, Esq;

D

His Grace Lionel, Duke of Dorset
The Right Honourable Thomas Lord Viscount Dupplin
The Honourable and Right Reverend Dr. Richard Trevor, Lord Bishop of Durham
The Right Reverend Dr. William Barnard, Lord Bishop of Derry
The Right Honourable George Dodington, Esq;
Sir Hugh Dalrymple, of North-Berwick, Bart.
Major James Dalrymple, of Nunraw
George Damer, Esq;
Mr. Hungerford Daunt, Surgeon, of Cork
Peter Delmé, Esq;
Mr. John Denniston
Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden, Kent
Mr. Jacob Lopez Diaz
William Dolben, Esq;
William Domville, Esq;
Sir Alexander Don, of Newton, Bart.
Lawrence Dundas, Esq;
The Reverend, The Dean and Chapter of Durham

E

The Right Reverend Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart. D. D. late Lord Bishop of Ely
Captain James Edmonston, of the Royal Regiment of Foot
Richard Edwards, Esq; a Master of the High Court of Chancery
Gilbert Elliot, Esq; of Minto
Gilbert Elliot, Esq;

F

The Right Reverend Dr. John Garnet, Lord Bishop of Ferns
His Excellency Count Fleming, His Polish Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary at the Court of Vienna
Charles Fall, Esq; Provost of Dunbar
Robert Fall, Esq; of Dunbar
The Reverend Mr. Adam Ferguson, Chaplain to Lord John Murray's Regiment
The Honourable Lieutenant General Gilbert Fleming, Lieutenant Governor of the Leeward Islands
Thomas Fletcher, Esq; of Rochester
Mr. George Foley, Merchant of Lisbon
Duncan Forbes, Esq;
William Fordyce, Esq; Surgeon to the third Regiment of Foot Guards
John Fordyce, M. D.
The Reverend Mr. James Fordyce, of Alloa
Frederick Frankland, Esq; Commissioner of his Majesty's Excise
Sir John Freke, Bart.

G

The Right Honourable John, Earl of Granville, Lord President of the Council
The Right Honourable Alexander, Earl of Galloway
The Right Honourable John, Earl of Glasgow
The Right Reverend Dr. Martin Benson, late Lord Bishop of Gloucester
The Right Reverend Dr. James Johnson, Lord Bishop of Gloucester
TheReverend Henry Gally, D. D. Rector of St. Giles's in the Fields, and Prebendary of Gloucester
Patrick Garden, of Grays Inn, Esq;
Joshua Geekie, Esq; of the Inner Temple
Philip Gell, Esq; of Hopton, Derbyshire
John Gibson, Esq;
Mr. William Gilloch, Rector of the Grammar School, Dunbar
Mr. John Gordon, Merchant, of Lisbon
James Grainger, M. D.
Sir Alexander Grant, Bart.
James Grant, junior of Grant, Esq;
John Gray, Esq; F. R. S.
The Honourable Society of Grays Inn, for their Library
Joseph Greaves, of Aston in Derbyshire, Esq;
The Reverend John Green, D. D. King's Professor of Divinity, and Master of Bennet College, Cambridge
The Honourable James Grenville, Esq; Lord of Trade and Plantations
Robert Gusthart, M. D. of Bath

H

The Right Honourable Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain
The Right Honourable William, Earl of Harrington
The Right Honourable Wills, Earl of Hillsborough
The Right Honourable and Right Reverend, Lord James Beauclerk, Lord Bishop of Hereford
The Reverend Mr. William Haliburton, Chaplain to the second Battalion of the Royal Regiment of Foot
William Hall, of Whitehall, Esq;
William Gerard Hamilton, Esq;
Mr. William Hamilton
Edward Harrington, M. D. of Bath, and F. R. S.
Walter Harris, Esq; of Bustow Park
Thomas Hart, Esq;
James Hawley, M. D. and F. R. S.
Alexander Hay, of Drummelzier, Esq;
George Heathcote, Esq; F. R. S.
Joseph Hickey, Esq;
John Hill, Esq; of Thornton, Yorkshire
Mr. William Hillier, Cirencester
The Reverend John Hoadly, L. L. D. Chancellor of the Diocese of Winchester
The Reverend Mr. John Home, of Athelstonford
The Reverend Mr. John Horsley, Rector of Thorley, Hertfordshire
The Reverend Mr. Henry Hubbart, of Emanuel College, Cambridge
Abraham Hume, Esq;

SUBSCRIBERS NAMES.

Alexander Hume, Eſq; of Wormleybury, Hertfordſhire
William Hunter, M. D.

I

Robert James, Eſq; Secretary to the Honourable The Eaſt India Company
The Reverend Dr. Jebb, Dublin
Charles Jennens, Eſq;
The late Honourable Lieutenant General Alexander Irwin
Lieutenant Colonel John Irwin

K

The Reverend Mr. Thomas Keeff, of Kinſale
Robert Keith, Eſq; his Majeſty's Envoy Extraordinary at the Court of Vienna
George Kelly, M. D.
The Honourable Major General James Kennedy
Mathew Kenrick, Eſq; Commiſſioner of his Majeſty's Stamp Office
David Kinloch, of Gilmerton, Eſq;
Thomas Knight, Eſq;
The Reverend Dr. Knight, S. F. T. C. Dublin
Mr. Harry Knox, Merchant, Dunbar

L

The Right Reverend Dr. Thomas Sherlock, Lord Biſhop of London
The Right Reverend Dr. Edward Creſſet, late Lord Biſhop of Landaff
The Honourable and Right Reverend Dr. Frederick Cornwallis, Lord Biſhop of Litchfield and Coventry
The Right Honourable Henry Legge, Eſq;
Mr. Thomas Lambert, of Oporto
Richard Law, Eſq; of Bolton Hall, Yorkſhire
Peter Legh, of Lime, Eſq;
Sir Robert Long, Bart.
Mr. Patrick Lyon, Surveyor of his Majeſty's Cuſtoms at Dunbar

M

The Right Honourable James, Earl of Morton
The Right Honourable Richard, Lord Viſcount Moleſworth
The Right Honourable Henry, Lord Montfort
Robert Mc Douall, M. D.
Dr. William Magie, Phyſician to Guy's Hoſpital
The Reverend Owen Manning, S. T. B. Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge
Edmund Marſhall, Eſq;
Edward Maſon, Eſq; Secretary to his Royal Highneſs the Duke of Cumberland
John Maſon, Eſq; of Porters, Hertfordſhire
Mr. Charles Maturin, Dublin
John Melvil, Eſq; Collector of his Majeſty's Cuſtoms at Dunbar
Hugo Meynell, Eſq; of Bradley, Derbyſhire
John Mills, Eſq;
Andrew Mitchell, Eſq; of Thainſtown, F. R. S.
Mr. Benjamin Mitchell of Oporto
George Montgomerie, Eſq; of Chippenham-Hall, Cambridgeſhire, *two Copies*
Lewis Charles Montolieu, Eſq; Captain of the ſecond Troop of Horſe Guards
The Reverend Dr. Henry Moore
William Moorhead, Eſq;
Robert Hunter Morris, Eſq;
Joſeph Moyle, Eſq; of Southampton
Francis Muriel, Eſq; of Fort St. David's
James Murray of Broughton, Eſq;
James Mytton, Eſq;

N

His Grace Thomas, Duke of Newcaſtle, firſt Lord Commiſſioner of the Treaſury
The Right Honourable James, Earl of Northampton
The Right Honourable Hugh, Earl of Northumberland
The Right Honourable Robert, Lord Newport, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland
The Right Reverend Dr. Thomas Hayter, Lord Biſhop of Norwich
The Honourable Major General Robert Napier, Adjutant General of his Majeſty's Forces
Thomas Neville, A. M. Fellow of Jeſus College, Cambridge
The Reverend Dr. Newcome, Dean of Rocheſter, and Maſter of St. John's College, Cambridge
The Reverend Thomas Newton, D. D. Rector of St. Mary le Bow, Cheapſide
The Reverend B. Newton, A. M. Fellow of Jeſus College, and Taxor of the Univerſity of Cambridge
The Reverend Samuel Nicolls, D. D. Maſter of the Temple
Mr. Simon Nutt of Oporto

O

The Right Honourable John, Earl of Orrery
The Right Honourable Arthur Onſlow, Eſq; Speaker of the Houſe of Commons
The Right Reverend Dr. Thomas Secker, Lord Biſhop of Oxford
The Right Reverend Dr. Richard Pocock, Lord Biſhop of Oſſory
Drury Oatley, Eſq;
William Oatley, Eſq;
The Honourable Robert Ord, Eſq; Lord Chief Baron of his Majeſty's Exchequer in Scotland, and F. R. S.
James Oſwald of Dunnikier, Eſq; Lord of Trade and Plantations, *three Copies*
The Reverend John Oſwald, L. L. B. Prebendary of Weſtminſter
Captain Thomas Oſwald
Sir William Owen of Lanſhiping, Pembrokeſhire, Bart.

P

The Right Reverend Dr. John Thomas, Lord Biſhop of Peterborough, and Preceptor to his Royal Highneſs the Prince of Wales
Signor Manuel Pinto Payva Garcez, Porto
Signor Pedro Pedroſſen, Porto
The Reverend Mr. Samuel Pegge, of Whittington, Derbyſhire
Signor Joſe Alves Pereira, Porto
Richard Peters, Eſq; of Philadelphia
Mr. James Pharaoh, Merchant, Jamaica
The Library Company of Philadelphia
The Academy of Philadelphia
Mr. Richard Plunket of Oporto
Arthur Pomeroy, Eſq;
Joſiah De Ponthieu, Eſq;
Mr. Robert Porret, of Oporto
John Pringle, M. D. and F. R. S. Phyſician to his Royal Highneſs the Duke of Cumberland
John Putland, Eſq; Dublin

The

SUBSCRIBERS NAMES.

R

The Moſt Honourable Charles, Marquis of Rockingham
The Right Honourable Philip, Lord Viſcount Royſton, *two Copies*
The Right Honourable John, Lord Rawdon
The Right Reverend Dr. Joſeph Wilcox, late Lord Biſhop of Rocheſter
The Right Reverend Dr. Zachary Pearce, Lord Biſhop of Rocheſter
The Right Reverend Dr. Robert Downes, Lord Biſhop of Raphoe
William Ramſay, of Swinſide, Eſq; L. L. D.
The Reverend Mr. Reader, Archdeacon of Cork
——— Richardſon, A. M. of Emanuel College, Cambridge
The Reverend Mr. George Ridpath, of Stitchell
Mr. George Robertſon, of Leiceſter Fields, Jeweller
Alexander Rochead of Innerleigh, Eſq;
George Bridges Rodney, Eſq;
The Reverend Mr. John Rolleſton, Rector of Aſton, Derbyſhire
The Reverend Mr. Samuel Rolleſton, Archdeacon of Sarum

S

The Right Honourable John, Earl of Sandwich
The Right Honourable Anthony, Earl of Shafteſbury
The Right Honourable Philip, Earl of Stanhope
The Right Honourable Lord George Sackville
The Right Reverend Dr. John Gilbert. Lord Biſhop of Saliſbury
The Right Honourable Edward Southwell, Eſq;
The Honourable Lieutenant General James St. Clair
John Sawbridge, Eſq; F. R. S.
George Sayer, Eſq;
Mr. John Gabriel Schmidt, of Oporto
George Lewis Scott, Eſq; Sub-Preceptor to his Royal Highneſs the Prince of Wales
John Scott, Eſq;
Mr. Nathaniel Sharpe, Merchant, Jamaica
Mr. James Short, Optician, F. R. S.
John Sergent, Eſq;
James Shuttleworth, Eſq; of Lutterworth, Leiceſterſhire
The Reverend J. Skinner, A. M. Publick Orator of the Univerſity of Cambridge
Alexander Small, Eſq; of Chelſea
Lieutenant John Small
The Honourable George Somerville, Eſq;
Charles Stanhope, Eſq;
The Reverend Mr. Stebbing, Preacher of Grays Inn
James Stephens, M. D.
Mr. Matthew Stephenſon, of Oporto
The Reverend Robert Stillingfleet, D. D. Maſter of Sherburne Hoſpital, and Prebendary of Durham
Andrew Stone, Eſq; Sub-Governor to his Royal Highneſs the Prince of Wales, and Lord of Trade and Plantations
Couſon Stow, Eſq;
Alexander Strahan, Eſq;
Sir William Strahan, Bart.
William Sturrock, Eſq;
——— Summers, M. D. of Bath
Robert Surman, Eſq;
Mr. John Swarbreck, of Oporto

T

The Right Honourable James Lord Tyrawley
Benjamin Taſker, Eſq; of Maryland
The Reverend J. Taylor, L. L. D. Chancellor of the Dioceſe of Lincoln
Richard Thompſon, Eſq; of Oporto
William Thomſon, M. D. of Ludlow, Shropſhire
Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart.
Mr. Thomas Trollope, of Oporto
Robert Turner, Eſq;
The Reverend Mr. Thomas Turner, of Stirling

V

James Veitch, Eſq;

W

The Right Honourable James, Earl of Waldegrave, Governor to his Royal Highneſs the Prince of Wales
The Right Honourable Edward, Lord Wentworth, of Netleſted
The Right Honourable Lady Frances Williams
The Right Reverend Dr. Benjamin Hoadly, Lord Biſhop of Wincheſter
The Right Reverend Dr. Iſaac Maddox, Lord Biſhop of Worceſter
Mr. John Wade, of Oporto
Sir John Warrender, of Lochend, Bart.
William Watts, Eſq; ſenior, of the Academy, London
William Watts, Eſq; junior, of the Council, Bengal
Mr. Roger Watts, Merchant, Briſtol
James Welſh, M. D.
Mr. Townſhend Wettenhall, of Oporto
The Reverend Granville Wheler, Eſq; F. R. S.
Mr. Edward Willcocks, Merchant, Briſtol
Henry Williams, Eſq;
Mr. Charles Willing, of Philadelphia
Iſrael Wilkes, Eſq;
John Wilkes, Eſq; of Ayleſbury, Buckinghamſhire, F. R. S.
John Wood, junior, Eſq; Architect
Matthew Woodford, Eſq; of Southampton
Sir John Wynne, Bart.

Y

His Grace Dr. Matthew Hutton, Lord Archbiſhop of York.
The Reverend P. Yonge, D. D. Canon Reſidentiary of St. Paul's

DIRECTIONS TO THE BOOK-BINDER.

Place the N°. of the Plate on the Left-hand Page, and be careful to make the black Lines in one Plate ſtand exactly oppoſite to the black Lines of the Plate which correſponds to it, that each may appear as if it was one continued Line, otherwiſe the whole Uſe of the Tables will be loſt; and at the End of the Copper-plates place THE INDEX *of the Emperors, Kings, High Prieſts, &c.* ſo as to come in before the other *two*, which contain *the Remarkable Events before and after the Birth of Chriſt.*

THE PREFACE.

HISTORY is at preſent ſo generally eſteem'd, and its beſt Authors ſo much peruſed, that it is unneceſſary to ſay any thing of its Importance. For it opens, like a great Avenue, into ſo many of the Branches of Learning, and the different Provinces of Life, that every Man finds it uſeful, in that Part of Knowledge, to which he may give the Preference.

And yet, while the Books, of all Nations upon this Subject, enter into every Library, of which indeed, they generally occupy the largeſt Diviſion; while they are become the private Amuſement of ſo many, as well as a prevailing Topick of Converſation; it is ſurpriſing, that CHRONOLOGY, ſhould have been hitherto ſo partially known; when it has ſo much higher Pretenſions, than that of a Siſter Art. For the Series of Time, according to its proper Periods; the Interval of Occurrences; and the Train and Coincidence of Events; muſt be drawn together into one Body, to make what is properly call'd, THE THREAD OF HISTORY: without which, it is really nothing more, than a Bundle of detached Fragments.

But indeed, this Neglect of Chronological Knowledge, has ariſen from one of the vulgar Errors of the preſent Age, which has miſrepreſented the Nature of this Science, as if it were merely confined, to *the intricate Points of uncertain Hiſtory*; whereas its Province, is of a much larger Extent; and comprehends the whole Hiſtory of the World, according to the Diviſion of Kingdoms, as well as the Succeſſion of Ages; and is ſo much the more full, accurate, and uſeful, as the particular Ages and Centuries, are the better known.

It is not therefore, without good Reaſon, that Chronology, by Way of Proverb, has been call'd, THE EYE OF HISTORY; becauſe this Metaphor, expreſſes better than any other, how it opens a Light, upon the moſt dark, and complicated Revolutions of Mankind.

And we ſhall be the more confirm'd, in our Opinion, of the Neceſſity, of this Branch of Science; if we find, that the Generality of Readers, acquire their Hiſtorical Knowledge, by ſuch unconnected Parcels, as they are ſeldom able, clearly to put together. And of this, the following Articles, may ſerve for an Example, as they contain the Subſtance, of the ancient Greek and Roman Hiſtory, before the Birth of Chriſt; and every one may judge for himſelf, whether he has not peruſed many of them, in the common Method of reading, without any proper Attention, to their Chronological Order. Such as,

THE BEGINNINGS OF ANCIENT ROME, AND ITS REGAL GOVERNMENT,
THE HISTORY OF THE ELDER CYRUS,
THE EXPULSION OF THE ROMAN KINGS, AND THE FIRST ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CONSULAR GOVERNMENT,
THE PERSIAN INVASION OF GREECE, UNDER DARIUS, AND UNDER XERXES,
THE PELOPONNESIAN WAR,
THE EXPEDITION OF THE YOUNGER CYRUS, AND THE RETREAT OF THE TEN THOUSAND GREEKS,
THE EXPEDITION OF AGESILAUS,
THE VICTORIES OF EPAMINONDAS,
THE BATTLES OF PHILIP OF MACEDON,
THE CONQUESTS OF ALEXANDER,
THE QUARRELS OF HIS SUCCESSORS,
THE RISE OF THE ACHÆAN LEAGUE,
THE TWO PUNICK WARS,
THE CONQUEST OF LACEDEMON, BY THE MACEDONIANS AND ACHÆANS,
THE CONQUEST OF MACEDON, BY THE ROMANS,
THE DESTRUCTION OF CARTHAGE,
THE DESTRUCTION OF CORINTH,
THE NUMANTIAN WAR,
THE JUGURTHINE WAR,
THE MITHRIDATICK WAR,
THE CIVIL WAR, BETWIXT MARIUS AND SYLLA,
THE CATALINE CONSPIRACY,
THE Ist TRIUMVIRATE,
THE CIVIL WAR, BETWIXT CÆSAR AND POMPEY,
THE II^{d} TRIUMVIRATE,
THEIR WAR AGAINST BRUTUS AND CASSIUS,
THE WAR, BETWIXT ANTONY AND AUGUSTUS.

Now

Now all of theſe, tho' they are curious in the Detail, and PLUTARCH has given us moſt of them with great Beauty of Deſcription, in the Lives of his different Heroes; yet they always appear, as if they were cover'd with a Cloud of Darkneſs, and make but an imperfect Impreſſion on the Memory, till the Lamp of Hiſtorical Chronology has enlighten'd them. For it is that, which fixes them, in their proper Order of Succeſſion; which fills up their different Intervals, according to the Series of Time; which gives the preciſe Month and Day of each Tranſaction; which accompanies them with other cotemporary Circumſtances; and which connects them altogether, with the Periods and eſtabliſh'd Æras of Chronology.

This Order and Connection will appear ſtill the more neceſſary, if we conſider the Abſurdities of ſome Authors of Reputation, in Matters of this Sort.

Servius, upon Virgil's III[d] Eclogue, v. 40 and 41.

In medio duo ſigna, Conon: & quis fuit alter,
Deſcripſit radio totum qui gentibus orbem?

has this remarkable Note, *Conon, Dux fuit, cujus nomen dicit, quia in omnium ore verſatur, nam philoſophi tacet.* And a little after, *ſignificat autem, aut Aratum, aut Ptolemæum, aut Eudoxum.*

Now the Conon, whom Virgil mentions, was not Conon the Athenian General, but Conon of Alexandria the Aſtronomer; who had given the Name of *Coma Berenices*, to one of the Conſtellations, and was an intimate Friend of Archimedes, who is generally thought to be the other Aſtronomer, whom Virgil had in his Eye; but when Servius ſuppos'd it might be Ptolemy, he gave us a ſtrange Contradiction in point of Time, for it may be ſhown that Ptolemy the Mathematician, according to his own Obſervations, did not flouriſh till above 130 Years after Chriſt; and we know, that Virgil died, 19 Years before the Chriſtian Æra; ſo that Ptolemy did not really make a Figure, till about 150 Years after the Death of Virgil.

Accurſius, the famous Author of the Gloſſes on the Civil Law, who flouriſh'd in the Beginning of the XIII[th] Century, has obſerv'd in his Gloſs, *in legem* 5 D. *de fer.* "that our Saviour, was not yet born, in the Days of Ulpian the Lawyer;" tho' we know, that Ulpian, was Prime Miniſter to Alexander Severus, the Roman Emperor, and that he died in the Year 226 after Chriſt. And others, in their Notes *ad novellam* XLVIII. *c.* 1. had concluded, "that the Emperor Juſtinian liv'd before the Birth "of Chriſt; becauſe no Mention is made of the Chriſtian Æra, either in the Codex, or the Digeſt of the Law, publiſh'd by "that Emperor;" tho' the Publication of the Codex is chronologically fix'd, to have been on April 16th, 529 Years after the Birth of Chriſt [a].

After theſe few Examples, and indeed there are many ſuch, there will be little Reaſon, to inſiſt any farther, upon the Uſefulneſs of this Science, in Matters of Learning. And therefore it may be ſufficient, to recommend the famous Inſcription, on the Portal of the Academies of Pythagoras and Plato, to be conſider'd and imitated, for it has a very univerſal Application.

ΜΗΔΕΙΣ ΑΓΕΩΜΕΤΡΗΤΟΣ ΕΙΣΙΤΩ

IF THOU ART IGNORANT OF GEOMETRY, PRESUME NOT TO ENTER HERE.

And the Propriety of this Excluſion, is very well illuſtrated, by a Saying of Xenocrates, the Diſciple of Plato, as it is related by Diogenes Laertius in his Life: "For when one, unacquainted with the firſt Principles, either of Harmony, of Geometry, or "of Aſtronomy, had deſired to frequent his School of Philoſophy, he made him this Anſwer,

"YOU MUST DEPART FROM THIS, FOR YOU HAVE NOT YET GOT THE HANDLES OF PHILOSOPHY."

Πρὸς δὲ τὸν, μήτε μυσικὴν, μήτε γεωμελρίαν, μήτε ας̃ρονομίαν μεμαθηκότα, βυλόμενον δὲ παρ' αὐτὸν φοιτᾶν, Πορεύυ, ἔφη, λαβὰς γὰρ ὐκ ἔχεις φιλοσοφίας [b].

In like Manner therefore, on the Title Page of every Hiſtorian, there ought to be this Inſcription in Capitals.

ΜΗΔΕΙΣ ΑΧΡΟΝΟΛΟΓΟΣ ΕΙΣΙΤΩ,
ΛΑΒΑΣ ΓΑΡ ΟΥΚ ΕΧΕΙΣ ΙΣΤΟΡΙΑΣ

"ENTER NOT HERE, IF THOU ART IGNORANT OF CHRONOLOGY, FOR THOU HAST NOT YET GOT THE HANDLES OF HISTORY."

Where, and about what Time, Chronology firſt roſe to be a regular Science, may be eaſily pointed out.

Polybius [c] is of Opinion that Ephorus of Cumæ the Hiſtorian, was the firſt who attempted it, under the Form of an Univerſal Hiſtory; and we know, that he flouriſh'd, in the Days of Philip of Macedon, about 350 Years before Chriſt; but nothing ſatisfactory upon this Subject, ſeems to have appear'd, till after the Days of his Son Alexander; and ſo late indeed, as towards the cloſe of the Reign of Ptolemy Philadelphus, about the Middle of the III[d] Century before Chriſt: And the true Reaſon of it, ſeems to be this, That before the Conqueſts of Alexander, the Greeks had very ſcanty Materials for ſuch a Work; as their Knowledge was confined, to the Tranſactions of a narrrow Tract of Country, and to the Annals of a ſhort Period of Time. For their Travellers, could not eaſily import the Hiſtorical Memoirs of the Countries thro' which they paſs'd; becauſe ſuch a Work would have required many Advantages, of which they were ſeldom Maſters. Such as, a thorough Knowledge of the Language of the Country, a free Acceſs to all their principal Records, and a Perſeverance in ſuch Appli-

[a] Brunquelli Hiſtoria Juris, Diſſert. Prelim. § XLII. [b] Diogenes Laertius, lib. IV. § 10. [c] Polybius, lib. V. § 33.

cation

cation for a Series of Years. Now, general Wars among their fatal Calamities, often produce certain accidental good Conſequences, by the Opportunities they give to Numbers, of obſerving the Situation, Nature, and Improvements of other Nations; by which the Progreſs and Circulation, both of Learning and of other uſeful Arts, has been the more eaſily propagated into different Countries.

Strabo tells us, "that the Greeks received great Advantages even in their Knowledge of Geography, from the Conqueſts of "Alexander; for by his Means they became more perfectly acquainted, with the larger Tracts of Aſia, and all the Northern Parts "of Europe, to the River Iſter;" and he might have mentioned too the whole Extent of Egypt; ſo that, at one and the ſame time, they came to the full Poſſeſſion of Babylon and Egypt, the two Great Fountains of Ancient Learning. "The Romans, ſays he, "in like Manner, opened the ſame Light over the Weſtern Parts of Europe, up to the River Elbe, which divided Germany into "two Parts; and they went beyond the Iſter ev'n to the Tyra; and as for the Countries round the Lake Mœotis, and the Sea-Coaſt "to Colchis, they were undiſcover'd, till the Days of Mithridates, ſirnamed Eupator, King of Pontus; and the Parthian Empire "made Hyrcania, Bactria, and the Scythians that lived beyond them, to be better known [a]."

We may therefore take it for granted, that no General Hiſtory could be properly compoſed, till the Geography of theſe Countries was ſufficiently known; in order to deſcribe the Strength of each particular Kingdom, the Number of its Inhabitants, the Progreſs of its Armies, or the Provinces that might be loſt or acquired, in its Quarrels with other Kingdoms. But whenever the Acceſs to all theſe Countries was laid open, by the Conqueſt of Alexander; when ſo many new Kingdoms were eſtabliſhed, under the Macedonian Government, into which the Citizens of all the Greek States were freely admitted; when it extended the Greek Tongue, as an Univerſal Language, over Aſia and Egypt; it gave the moſt favourable Opportunity, to ſeveral eminent Men, to write the Hiſtories of different Nations. BEROSUS compiled the Hiſtory of Chaldæa, from the Records of Babylon; and MANETHO that of Egypt, from the Records of Memphis, and of Thebes; and THE ARUNDELIAN MARBLES gave a compleat Series, of the Annals of Greece, from their earlieſt Times; all of which, were compos'd in that Age, by cotemporary Writers. And when we add to this, that the great Library of Alexandria was firſt form'd under Ptolemy Philadelphus, into which the Writings of all Nations were collected; we may ſafely conclude from ſo many united Particulars, that it was then, and not before, that Univerſal Chronology became a Science.

And the more narrowly we conſider the Situation of the World at this Time, we ſhall be the more fully convinced of this Opinion. For till there was a Collection of proper Materials, brought together, ſuch as the Manuſcripts of all Nations muſt contain, it was impoſſible to ſeparate the Truth of Hiſtory from the Rubbiſh of Fable; becauſe Facts are only to be canvaſſed, from a Multitude of Circumſtances, which combine together, to give Light to each other, while the Cotemporary Hiſtory of one Country, correſponds to the Cotemporary State of another.

And as a Library was neceſſary to furniſh the Materials for this Purpoſe, ſo we find, that the firſt great *Father of Chronology*, was ERATOSTHENES, the Librarian of Alexandria, who had the Command of all that Treaſure of Learning. For the Poſſeſſion of ſuch a Multitude of Hiſtorical Memoirs, both prompted and enabled him to determine the Dates of many diſtant Facts. And we are informed by Dionyſius of Halicarnaſſus [c], that in the Execution of this Work, he had laid down to himſelf certain *Chronological Canons*, which that great Critick declares, he found to be accurate and uncorrupted, having examin'd them, in a Treatiſe wrote purpoſely upon that Subject, tho' to the great Misfortune of the Learned World, it is now loſt.

But the particular Riſe of Chronology, and its Progreſs in different Ages, as well as the Pillars on which it is built, will be more fully conſidered, in one of the *Chronological Diſſertations*, which are preparing for the Preſs, as a Part of the preſent Work, and to which therefore we muſt beg Leave to refer.

The Tables which are now publiſhed, are not built upon any New Syſtem of Chronology; for this is a Science which of all others, admits the leaſt of any Innovations; tho' it has not eſcaped the Faſhionable Diſtemper of the Preſent Age, which multiplies New Theories and New Opinions, upon every Branch of Learning. And indeed this Spirit of Novelty, which is rather the Childhood and Sport of Imagination, than the Maturity of Judgement, has become a more Deſpotick Tyrant, over the Underſtandings of Men, than all the Prejudices of Education put together. For tho' we may have juſtly rejected many of the Errors, or the Follies of our Forefathers; yet theſe can never juſtify an Attack, upon the Good Senſe, the Learning, the Religion, or the Experience of Paſt Ages; which have, and which always will outlive, both the Viſions of Enthuſiaſm, and the Perplexities of Metaphyſicks.

The Ancient Chronology has been digeſted in the Tables, according to the Hebrew Text, and agreeable to the Syſtem of ARCHBISHOP USSHER; tho' it is proper to obſerve, that we don't aſſume the earlier Dates of Years, as if they could be demonſtrated Mathematically. For as we only prefer them, from their being more generally received than any other, amidſt a vaſt Uncertainty of no leſs than Three hundred different Opinions, about the exact Year of the Creation; we therefore chuſe to decline any Controverſy upon Points, where the Data are ſo few, and the Range of Hypotheſis ſo unlimited; where Authors boaſt of Demonſtrations, and yet give us nothing more, than the Play of a prolifick Imagination. And we may be the eaſier ſatisfyed upon this Head, if we conſider, that neither Religion, nor Hiſtory, are fundamentally concerned, in preciſely fixing the Times of ſuch Remote Antiquity.

But when we deſcend, into the ſucceeding Ages of the World, we hope the Periods that have been adopted in the Tables, and their collateral Events, will be found in general to be built, upon the beſt Authorities, without being ſervilely copied, from the Syſtem of any one particular Author.

It is unneceſſary to give a Detail of the Errors and Omiſſions of the other Tables of Chronology, by way of Apology for what are now publiſh'd. For the Complaint againſt them, is rather of a more general Nature, "That in them all, there "is either a Want of Clearneſs and Method, in their Plan; or a Want of Materials, in their Execution; that they are ſeldom

[a] Strabo, lib. 1. p. 14. Ed. Caſaub. Paris, 1620.

[c] Dionyſius Halicar. lib. 1. §. 75.

" found applicable, to the different Books of Hiſtory, either Ancient or Modern, which indeed ought, to be their principal " Point of View; and that they have rather wanted a Commentary themſelves, than helped to illuſtrate other Authors." And of this, there cannot be given a clearer Evidence, than the Practice of many Hiſtorians of Reputation; who have found it neceſſary to add to their Writings certain Chronological Excerpts, under the Form of a Table, which, tho' generally very imperfect, are yet a plain Proof of their Sentiments with regard to the Inſufficiency of other Tables of Chronology.

For ſuch is the Table ſubjoined by *Dr. Prideaux*, to his Connexion of the Old and New Teſtament; ſuch likewiſe is the Table, added by *Mr. Stanley*, to his Lives of the Philoſophers; and ſuch alſo are the Chronological Tables which have been lately publiſh'd, by way of Supplement to the *Univerſal Hiſtory*: All of which were only intended by their Authors, as partial Illuſtrations of theſe particular Works.

The Tables of *Helvicus*, which were publiſh'd in 1629, are what approach the neareſt to the Plan of the preſent Work, and have been generally preferr'd by Men of Learning to all the reſt; becauſe they give a more united View of the Collateral Succeſſion of different Kingdoms. Whereas the more Modern Tables of *Talent*, *Marſhal*, *Freſnoy*, and thoſe compoſed by an Anonymous Author from *Petavius*, have all of them made one great and fundamental Miſtake. For their chief Aim ſeems to have been pointed, to the contracting Hiſtory into as little Room as they could, by which they have loſt the true Connection and Union of its Parts, which can never be preſerved, without expanding them, according to *the Series of ſingle Years*; and we therefore venture to affirm, that this Principle is the moſt eſſential, in the Texture of a Chronological Table. For it is in Chronology as in Muſick, where the Harmony does not ariſe, from any ſingle Note, or from any Number of Notes, but from their being properly proportioned and tuned to each other; where, without the exact Diſpoſition of Time and Place, the true Uniſon of Concert is broken, and the beſt Muſick may become Diſcord.

The Improvements that are to be found in the Preſent Tables, and which are not contained in the Plan of *Helvicus*, may be reduced under different Heads.

And firſt, we have added to the Æras of Time, and to the Succeſſion of Kings, *the Principal Annals of Univerſal Hiſtory*. For theſe two firſt will be found to be Unintereſting and Dry, unleſs accompanied with the Great Stream of Remarkable Events. And the fixing of theſe Events to *the Preciſion of Months and Days*, wherever proper Authorities could enable us, will be found to be a very conſiderable Improvement upon the Original Plan. For it opens to many other collateral Circumſtances, which ſerve to impreſs them much deeper on the Memory; and it prevents that great Perplexity of confounding Time and Place, which therefore renders a Minuteneſs in theſe Articles, of a much greater Importance, than is generally obſerved.

The Column of Stateſmen and Warriors, is a Thing hitherto unattempted, in any Tables of Chronology, and will be found to give conſiderable Light, to the Column of Remarkable Events; becauſe they are the great Actors in the Publick Tranſactions of the World, and are therefore ſo diſpoſed in the Tables, as to be eaſily connected by the Eye, with thoſe Battles and Revolutions in which they were principally concerned. *Mons^r le Preſident Henaut* ſeems to have underſtood the great Uſe of this Column, as appears, from his excellent *Chronological Abridgement, of the Hiſtory of France*, where, at the Beginning of every Reign, he has given us a Liſt of ſuch as were the moſt Eminent, in that particular Kingdom.

In the Column of Men of Learning and Genius, as well as in that of the Stateſmen and Warriors, we have made one uſeful Improvement; and that is, *the adding to each Perſon, the Year of his Death and his Age*. For by theſe we may determine the Diſtance and Coincidence of a Multitude of other Circumſtances; and the more intimately converſant we are, with any Branch of Hiſtory or Learning, we ſhall be the more ſenſible of the Uſefulneſs and Importance of this Addition.

We have likewiſe added many *New Columns*, even in the Succeſſion of ſeveral Kingdoms, which will be diſcovered by a more particular Compariſon of them with thoſe of *Helvicus*, or of any other; and at preſent we ſhall only refer to the Plate, N° 29. where we have given a clear View of all the New Monarchies which ſprung from the Irruption of the Northern Nations. For this is a Part of Hiſtory which is of all others the moſt complicated, and has been hitherto the leaſt underſtood; becauſe the Riſe of New Kingdoms, occaſions that Peculiarity of Confuſion in Hiſtorical Matters, which nothing but a Chronological Table can properly clear up. And this ought to be conſidered too, as a more Critical point of Time, becauſe it is the True Source of all the conſiderable Monarchies now in Being; and is therefore the proper Æra of Connection betwixt what is called the Ancient and Modern Hiſtory.

The Engraving of the Tables, has likewiſe enabled us, to render the Whole more diſtinct and uſeful, than could have been done, by common Printing; becauſe the *Fifty faint Hair Lines*, which run acroſs every Plate, contain each of them an united View, of the State of the World, for one Year; and lead the Eye, by a plain and clear Direction, from any particular Event, to the Year of the Reign of the different Kings, of particular Kingdoms; and ſo onwards, to the Year of the particular Æras, coreſponding to that Event; or by Reverſe, from the Year of the Æra, and through the intermediate Columns, to the oppoſite Page, where the particular Event is regiſter'd.

And this is indeed the true Reaſon, why the common Manner of Printing was thought to be leſs proper, and we have preferr'd that of Engraving, which from its Great Expence, made it neceſſary to publiſh by Subſcription; a Method which on many other Accounts, we ſhould moſt willingly have declined.

There is alſo ſubjoined to the Tables, *a Double Index*, for the readier finding of the Remarkable Events; the firſt, for ſuch as happened before the Birth of Chriſt, and the ſecond, for ſuch as happen'd after the Birth of Chriſt. And this Index, we hope, will be found to be very Uſeful, for many Purpoſes; as it generally aſſembles all the Articles of the ſame Nature together, and renders it much eaſier, to make Compariſons and Concluſions, from particulars ſcattered in the Tables, at a great Diſtance from each other. It is therefore with this View, that we have added to each Article, not only the N° of the Plate in which it is to be found, but the particular Year whether before or after Chriſt; tho' that of the Plate would have been otherwiſe ſufficient, for the common Uſes of an Index. And we would for this Reaſon recommend a frequent Peruſal of the Index for the acquiring a

more thorough Knowledge of the Tables, as it more effectually awakens our Curiosity, to examine the Events in the particular Plates; and then it fixes them, in our Minds, by many strong and remarkable Connections, which is indeed the great Secret of a Local Memory.

For Example, under the Word BATTLE, we have collected all the different Battles, in their proper Order; and we have likewise added to most of them, the Names of the Victor, and of the Vanquished; which the Brevity essential to Chronological Tables would not allow us to mention, in its proper Place. In the same Manner, we have given a List of all the different WARS, ranged according to the Series of Time; every Thing that regards Astronomy under ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS; every Thing that regards LAW, under that Title; and so on of many others.

And now we have little more to mention upon this Head, but only to show the first and simplest Method of Entering the Tables, and acquiring a Knowledge of Chronology, for the Use of such as are not accustomed to Works of this Sort.

Suppose we should be reading any Part of the Roman History, for Example, that of Cicero, and should desire to know the State of the World at that Time. We must therefore begin with consulting the Index of Remarkable Events, before the Birth of Christ; and there we shall find his Name, accompanied with the following Articles;

Cicero, M. Tullius, born on the 3^{d} of the Nones of Jan; 107 Years before Christ, and to be found in the 18th Plate.
———began to plead in the 26th Year of his Age; 81 Years before Christ, to be found in the 19th Plate.
———makes his Orations against Verres, when he was 36 Years old; 70 Years before Christ, and in the 19th Plate.
———detects the Cataline Conspiracy, in Octo; 63 Years before Christ, and in the 19th Plate.
———banished Rome, by Clodius, April 1st; and retires to Thessalonica; 58 Years before Christ, and in the 19th Plate.
———is recalled, after a Banishment of a Year and five Months, in Sept^{r}; 57 Years before Christ, and in the 19th Plate.
———is put to Death by the II^{d} Triumvirate, Dec^{r} 7th Æt. 64. being 43 Years before Christ, and in the 20th Plate.

Let us therefore begin with the first Article, and examine the State of the World, at the Birth of Cicero, which is put down, as having happened 107 Years before Christ, and to be found in the 18th Plate. We must therefore turn over the Plates, till we come to N^{o} 18. In the Title of which is inscribed, THE II^{d} CENTURY BEFORE CHRIST, PART 2^{d}, and under it, are the different Chronological Periods, JULIAN PERIOD—YEARS OF NABONASSAR—OLYMPIADS—YEARS OF ROME, and YEARS BEFORE CHRIST, Next to these are the different Columns, of THE KINGS OF EGYPT—THE KINGS OF SYRIA—THE KINGS OF PERGAMUS—THE KINGS AND HIGH PRIESTS OF THE JEWS; MEN OF LEARNING OR GENIUS; REMARKABLE EVENTS; STATESMEN, WARRIORS, &c.

Now as that of the Years before Christ, is the Æra to which the Number 107 refers, we must go down that Column of Figures, beginning with 150, till we find 107, which lies in the last Division, and 7 Places above the Bottom of the Page; and having once got this Number, we must run our Eye across the Plate and along the Hair Line, to the Column of Remarkable Events, where we find this Article thus entered.

Cicero is born on the 3^{d} of the Nones of January, which agreed with the Beginning of November according to the Julian Year.

But still the Year of Rome, and that of the other Æras, might be desired; to answer which, we must again carry back our Eye, to the Number 107 already found, being the Year before Christ, and on the same Line on the other side, we find these Numbers,

First 647, which is the Year of Rome, according to Varro;
Next 2, which shows it to have been, on the 2^{d} Year, of the CLXVIIIth Olympiad, which is marked on the Line above;
Then 642, the corresponding Year of Nabonassar; and in the first Column of all, is
4607, the Year of the Julian Period, coinciding with these other Æras, and with the Year 107 before Christ.

We next come to enquire, about the State of the different Kingdoms, in that Year 107; first, in the Column of Egypt we find the Figure 10 marked on the Hair Line, which shows it to be the 10th Year of the Reign of Ptolemy Lathurus, King of Egypt, with his Mother Cleopatra, sirnamed the Elder, whose Names, are marked a little higher, when they began to reign. In the Column of Kings of Syria, we find the Figure 17 marked, which shows it to be the 17th Year of Antiochus VIII sirnamed Grypus; and in the same Column, on the other side, tho' still on the same Hair Line, is the Figure 6, as being the 6th Year of the Reign of Antiochus IX, sirnamed Cyzicenus, King of Cœlesyria, which was Part of Syria, then erected into a separate Kingdom; in the Column of Kings of Pergamus, we find nothing marked, because by casting our Eye upwards, we may observe that Kingdom had been bequeathed to the Romans, in the Year 133 before Christ. But still along the Hair Line above mentioned, in the Column of High Priests, and Princes of the Jews, we find it was the 1st Year of Aristobulus, sirnamed Philellen, who had just succeeded John Hyrcanus, and was himself succeeded, in the following Year, by Alexander Jannæus.

But we may enquire still farther, what was the Situation of the Roman Republick at that Time? And in order to understand this, what we have already mentioned must be recollected, That each single Line contains the Events of that single Year, to which it corresponds, along the Hair Line, by which we may easily discover, that the Romans were at that Time engaged in two Great Wars, one against Jugurtha, and another against the Teutones and Cimbri; for the Line immediately below, tells us, that Jugurtha was delivered up to Marius, by Bocchus, in the following Year 106, which therefore concluded the five Years of the Jugurthine War; and on the second Line below, which corresponds to the Year before Christ 105, Cæpio and Manilius were ignominiously defeated by the Teutones, on the Banks of the Rhone; where 80,000 Romans were killed; and by running our Eye upwards, along the Column of Remarkable Events, we may proceed to connect it in our Memory with a Multitude of other Particulars, such as,

That 12 Years before this, Marius, when Tribune, had imprisoned Metellus the Consul, for opposing a Law which he proposed about the Bridges of Rome.
That 14 Years before this, Caius Gracchus was killed, in attempting an Agrarian Law.
That 26 Years before this, Numantia was destroyed, by P. C. Scipio, sirnamed Africanus II; being the same Year in which Pergamus was bequeathed to the Romans; and in which Tiberius Gracchus was killed, in attempting his Agrarian Law.
That 39 Years before this, Carthage and Corinth were both destroyed, the first by Scipio, and the second by Mummius.

If we desire to know the State of Learning of that Age, we may find it, from the Column of Men of Learning and Genius, for such then were, Castor of Rhodes the Chronologer and Historian,

Menecrates, of Nysa, the Grammarian [f],
Lucilius, the first Roman Satirist, who died in 103, Æt. 46,
Apollodorus, of Athens, the Chronologer and Grammarian,
Marcus Antonius sen^r, the Roman Orator, who died in 87, Æt. 56,
Lucius Crassus, the Roman Orator, who died in 91, Æt. 49,
Athenion, the Peripatetick Philosopher, who died about 95,
Artemidorus, of Ephesus, the Geographer.

All of whom were alive and eminent about the Birth of Cicero, tho' they are placed according to the Times in which they principally flourished, without being strictly confined to a particular Year; for the Period of their flourishing is easily determined from the Year of their Death, and their Age, which is generally added, when it can be found. And the same Rule is observed, in disposing the Column of Statesmen and Warriors, tho', in general, they are more directly connected with those Remarkable Events which they either occasioned or conducted. For we find there the following Names,

Caius Marius, the Roman General, who died in 86,
L. Cæcilius Metellus, sirnamed Dalmaticus,
Ptolemy Appion, King of Cyrené,
Alexander, King of Cyprus, and afterwards of Egypt, who died in 88,
Jugurtha, King of Numidia, who died in 106,
Bocchus, King of Mauritania,
Metellus sirnamed Numidicus who was banished Rome in 100,
Q. Servilius Cæpio, the Roman General, who died about 95,
Antigonus the Jewish Prince who died in 106,
Athenion, the General of the Slaves in Sicily who died in 102.

Let us take another Part of the Life of Cicero, which is his Suppression of the Cataline Conspiracy, and observe its Connection with the other Parts of the Roman History. And here I cannot help observing a very common Mistake, among a Number of People, who conceive, that the Cataline Conspiracy was prior in Time to the Jugurthine War; because it is printed and placed before it, in Salust's Account of both these Transactions: which is a plain Proof, how much a Prejudice only acquired by Accident, may darken the clearest Period of History. For the Tables plainly show, that the Jugurthine War, began no less than 48 Years, before the Cataline Conspiracy.

We have already observed, that this Conspiracy was detected by Cicero in Octo^r, 63 Years before Christ, and to be found in the 19^th Plate.

According then to the Method above mentioned, we find, that the Year 63 before Christ, was the 691^st Year of Rome, the 2^d Year of the CLXXIX^th Olympiad, the 686^th Year of Nabonassar, and 4651^st of the Julian Period; and in the Column of Kings, that it was in the 3^d Year of Ptolemy Dionysius, sirnamed Auletes, King of Egypt; we observe in the next Column that the Kingdom of Syria, had been conquered, two Years before by Pompey, who reduced it to a Roman Province; and in the Column of Kings of the Jews, that it was the first Year of the Restoration of Hyrcanus II; for the Remarkable Events, mention, that Jerusalem was taken by Pompey (that very Year) who restored Hyrcanus. The Cataline Conspiracy appears then to have been in Agitation when Pompey was engaged in this War in Judæa; and when Mithridates killed himself, after being defeated by his Son Pharnaces; and we can discover from the Tables, that Cicero was then 43 Years old, Cæsar 37, and Pompey 39.

By looking back in the Tables, we observe, that it was 16 Years after Sylla had resigned his Dictatorship. In the Transaction itself, it is mentioned to have been detected by Cicero, in October, and defeated by Antony the Consul, in Dec^r: So that the whole Affair was discovered and suppressed, in about two Months. And when we descend, in the Column of Events, we find, that it was a little less than three Years, before the I^st Triumvirate of Cæsar, Pompey and Crassus, which began in the Autumn of the Year 60 before Christ. We find next that Cicero was banished in the Calends of April, of the Year 58, at the very Time that Cæsar began his Expedition against Gaul, for he attacked the Helvetii upon the 1^st Day of April; and this Banishment of Cicero appears to have continued one Year and five Months; as he was recalled from his Retirement at Thessalonica, about the beginning of Sept^r 57; so that his Return was about six Years after the Cataline Conspiracy. The Death of Crassus was near ten Years after it, being defeated and killed by the Parthians, at Sinnaca in Mesopotamia, on the 9^th of June 53. Now the Space from this last Event, to the beginning of the Civil War, makes an Interval of about 3 Years and 4 Months, as it broke out on the 22^d of October 50, according to the Julian Year, though the Romans, from the Mistake in their Calendar, reckoned it to be the Calends of January of the following Year. And from this Date of Octo^r 22^d, when the Senate ordered Cæsar to disband his Army, we find there was an Interval of two Months and four Days, to the Siege of Brundusium, which he began on Dec^r 26^th, Pompey sailed from thence Jan^y 3^d, 49, and Cæsar entered it on the 4^th, and came to Rome upon the 19^th; besieged Marseilles in the Spring of that Year, defeated Pompey's Lieutenants in Spain in the Summer, returned to Rome in Sept^r, and crossed the Adriatic into Epirus on the 15^th of Octo^r; all of which happened in the Year 49 before Christ. The Battle of Pharsalia was fought upon the 20^th of July following, according to their erroneous Calendar, tho' really about the 12^th of the Julian May; being 48 Years before Christ, the 706^th Year of Rome, according to Varro, the 1^st Year of CLXXXIII^d Olympiad, the 701^st Year of Nabonassar, and the 4666 Year of the Julian Period; and with Regard to the collateral Reigns, it was on the 4^th Year of Ptolemy Dionysius, King of Egypt, with his Sister Cleopatra, and the 16^th of Hyrcanus II. King of the Jews.

And now let us conclude these Examples, with the particular Æras and State of the World, at the Birth of our Saviour.

[f] The Title of Grammarian, in those Days, was properly applied to Men eminent, both in Critical Learning, and the different Branches of the Belles Lettres.

From

PREFACE.

From the Index we are directed to the 20th Plate, where, upon the 5th Year before the Vulgar Æra, we have his Birth marked to have been on Decr 25th, and by running our Eye acroſs the Hair Line, we find it to be the 749th Year of Rome, according to Varro, the 4th Year of the CXCIIId Olympiad, the 744th Year of Nabonaſſar, and the Year 4709 of the Julian Period; it was likewiſe in the 27th Year of the Reign of Auguſtus the Roman Emperor, counting it from his Victory over Antony at Actium, Septr 3d, 31; and it was alſo in the 33d Year of Herod King of the Jews, from which Year of his Reign, as we ſhall ſhow in the Diſſertations, we have been induced to fix the true Birth of Chriſt, as happening 4 Years before the Common Æra.

Then as to the Political State of the World, we find that Auguſtus was at this Time at Peace with all Nations, and continued ſo till the Armenian War, which began 3 Years after, under his Grandſon Caius Cæſar. We may obſerve likewiſe that Auguſtus had then loſt his two Great Miniſters, as Marcus Vipſanius Agrippa died in Campania on the 19th of March, 12, which was above 7 Years and 9 Months before the true Birth of Chriſt, and Mæcenas died in the Month of Auguſt of the Year 8, which was only 3 Years, and four Months before that Birth; Tiberius had retired the preceding Year to Rhodes, from a Jealouſy of the two Young Cæſars, who were the Grandſons of Auguſtus, being the Sons of Agrippa, by his Daughter Julia.

As to the State of Learning, we find that the famous Varro had been dead about 23 Years, Cornelius Nepos 20, Virgil 14 Years, 3 Months and 3 Days, as he died at Brunduſium, or, as Servius has it, at Tarentum, Septr 22d, 19 Years before the Vulgar Æra; Tibullus was dead likewiſe 14 Years, being on the ſame Year with Virgil, and Horace 3 Years and 28 Days, as he died on the 27th of Novr, in the Year 8, before the Vulgar Æra, having ſurvived his Patron Mæcenas about 3 Months.

But there were ſtill remaining alive, many of the greateſt Men of that Age; as

Strabo, the great Geographer, who lived till the 25th Year after the Vulgar Æra [s],
Aſinius Pollio, the Orator, who died in the 4th Year,
Titus Livius the Hiſtorian, who died in the 17th Year,
Ovidius Naſo, the Poet, who died in the ſame Year; As alſo,
Marcus Vitruvius Pollio, the Architect,
Nicholas Damaſcenus, the Peripatetick Philoſopher,
Julius Hyginus, the Grammarian and Poet,
Verrius Flaccus, the famous Author of the Capitoline Marbles, and
Dionyſius of Halicarnaſſus, the great Critic and Hiſtorian;

the preciſe Year of whoſe Deaths, we have not been able to determine.

Theſe few Examples will perhaps be ſufficient to inſtruct even the Ignorant in the Manner of conſulting the Tables, and we hope that ſuch as are more Learned, will excuſe the Detail, which has been thought neceſſary for that Purpoſe.

The Tables which we now Publiſh are the Principal and the Original Work which we propoſed to give, but in the Courſe of Engraving them, it was deſired by many, that we ſhould add ſomething more, to illuſtrate the diſputed Points, to explain the prevailing Syſtems of Chronology, and to eſtabliſh the Authorities upon which ſome of the particular Æras depend; that the Learned might have an Opportunity of examining what one might properly call, *the Scaffolding of the Building*. And this is what gave Occaſion to the CHRONOLOGICAL DISSERTATIONS, which are mentioned in *the ſecond Propoſals*; but as theſe, as well as the Hiſtory of Learning, and the Catalogue of Hiſtorians, by reaſon of a great Increaſe of the Materials, muſt be given in a more complete and ample Manner than was firſt intended; We have therefore thought it neceſſary, to delay the Publication of them for ſome Time longer; And we hope the Subſcribers will not take it amiſs, that the ſecond Payment is expected upon the Delivery of the Tables, becauſe the Engraving of them being the Capital Expence, has (from the numerous Additions to the original Plan) amounted to a much greater Sum than was at firſt expected. However, upon the ſecond Payment, the Subſcribers will have another Receit given them, by which we ſhall oblige ourſelves to deliver the remaining Part of the Work, without any further Demand.

And here I cannot conclude, without acknowledging the Obligations I have received, from ſome of the moſt Eminent Men of Great Britain, for Rank, Abilities, and Learning; in Gratitude for that Attention, with which they have Honoured and Promoted the preſent Work, even from thoſe Imperfect Specimens, which they had an Opportunity to ſee.

And more particularly, I muſt beg leave to declare, my Great Obligations to THE RIGHT HONOURABLE WILLIAM EARL OF BATH, who has conferred ſo many Marks of his Favour, that I hope, I ſhall be excuſed, when I take this Opportunity of profeſſing, the Great Senſe I have of that Countenance, with which his Lordſhip has honoured me, for ſo many Years.

I intended to have ſaid nothing more by Way of Preface, but as the little Ornament which is given in the Title Page, has pleaſed ſome good Judges, they have deſired a particular Account of the Deſign.

The Story then, is that of Herodotus reading his Hiſtory at the Olympick Games, and is founded on a Paſſage of Lucian, in his Piece called Herodotus or Aetion, and at the Recital of which, Thucidides, then a Boy, is ſaid to have cried with Tears of Admiration, as taken Notice of by Marcellinus in his Life of that Hiſtorian.

The Figure of Herodotus will be eaſily known, as being the Principal in the Piece, and having a Scroll in his left Hand, on which may be read, ΞΕΡΞΟΥ ΚΑΤΑΒΑΣΙΣ, THE EXPEDITION OF XERXES. For as this was the moſt violent and dangerous Attack upon the general Liberty of Greece, and occaſioned the burning of all their Temples by the Perſians, which were ever afterwards left in Ruins, as a publick Monument of their Barbarity; It was therefore attended with all the Circumſtances which could awaken their Enthuſiaſm and their Horror. And we are directed to fix upon this Subject the rather, becauſe Lucian mentions it, as the Part of the Hiſtory which had affected them the moſt. "For when the Time, ſays he, of the GREAT OLYMPICK "GAMES drew near, Herodotus found this to be the very Opportunity he ſo much deſired, as it aſſembled together all the "moſt eminent Men of Greece: he entered therefore the ΟΠΙΣΘΟΔΟΜΟΣ, and preſented himſelf, not as a Spectator, but as one "ready to contend in the Games; and when he recited his Hiſtory, he ſo enchanted every one preſent, that they diſtinguiſhed "his different Books, by Way of Title, with the Names of the Muſes, as being alſo nine in Number. And he became at "once more univerſally known than the Olympick Conquerors themſelves; for there was none but had heard of the Name of "Herodotus; either ſuch as were preſent themſelves at Olympia, or had enquired of ſuch as had been there. And wherever he

[s] It muſt be obſerved that A. C. in Table 20th ſignifies *After Chriſt*, and B. C. *Before Chriſt*.

" appeared, they pointed him out, saying, " THIS IS THAT HERODOTUS WHO DESCRIBED THE PERSIAN BATTLES, IN THE " IONIAN DIALECT, AND WHO SO NOBLY CELEBRATED OUR VICTORIES[h]."

His Discourse is properly addressed to the Olympick Judges, who are raised above the rest upon a particular Seat or Bench, with a semicircular Table before them, on which there lye, as THE PROPER INSIGNIA, *the Palm Branch and the three Olive Crowns.* We have placed only six Judges on the Bench, tho' it appears, from Pausanias[i], that there were ten Judges in the Days of HERODOTUS; because it would have crowded that Part of the Piece too much, if we had taken them all in: So that we may suppose, four of them might be absent by Reason of Sickness or other Business.

Upon the Front of the Bench, we have put a plain Inscription, similar to many mentioned by PAUSANIAS, signifying that it was, THE SEAT OF THE OLYMPICK JUDGES, ΕΛΛΑΝΟΔΙΚΩΝ ΟΛΥΜΠΙΚΩΝ ΕΔΡΑ, and we have placed this εδρα or Seat, near the Goal of the Stadium, agreeable to a Passage in Pausanias, p. 180, Ὡς εφες ήκοιεν τρεὶς, ἐπὶ τῦ δρόμυ τῷ περαπι, Ἑλλανοδικαι.

The Stadium, or circular Range of Trees, round which the Races were made, appear in the Picture immediately behind HERODOTUS and the Crowd[k].

The Boy standing just under the right Arm of Herodotus, is intended for the Figure of Thucidides, who is supposed to be about fourteen Years of Age; there is a Tear just trickling down his left Cheek, which, joined to that Attention with which he gazed upon Herodotus, shews that he cried rather from Admiration than from Grief; as if the first Sparks of his Emulation, as an Historian, were kindled from what he then heard. For Marcellinus mentions, that Herodotus took particular Notice of his Behaviour, and made the following Observation to his Father, " Thy Son, O, Olorus! has a strong Impulse in his Nature " to Science:" Which is rather more expressive in the Original, Ὦ Ολορε, ὀργᾷ ἡ φύσις τῦ υἱε ζε πρὸς μαθήμαλα[l].

The round Sphere or Globe, which is raised upon the Dorick Pillar in the Middle of the Picture, represents the famous Olympick Disk, which has the Word EKEXEIPIA inscribed upon it; for Pausanias tells us, lib. v. p. 168, that the Eleans used this Disk for proclaiming and publishing PEACE to all Greece, during the Celebration of the Olympick Games; " which ἐκεχειρια, says " he, was not wrote upon the Disk in streight Lines, but round it, in a Circular Manner. This Inscription upon the Disk, consisted, probably, of the two Responses of the Oracle at Delphi, which Syncellus has preserved to us in his Chronographia, p. 196, Ed. Goar. Paris 1652, and is copied from him by Scaliger, in his Excerpts of Eusebius's Chronicon, p. 37, and which we shall give below for the Amusement of the Learned[m]. Upon the lower Part of the Disk, the Names of Iphitus and Lycurgus were inscribed, which is mentioned by Plutarch in the Beginning of his Life of Lycurgus, as a Quotation from Aristotle; and it is confirmed, likewise, by what Pausanias says of their being cotemporary, lib. V. p. 150, which Syncellus particularly takes Notice of, in his Quotation from Aristodemus, p. 196.

The Back Ground of the Picture, behind the Judges, represents what Pausanias calls, *The Treasury of Altis*, which was a large Tract of Olympia, containing some of the most Magnificent Antiquities of Greece, for it was crowded with *Altars and Temples* to all the Heathen Deities, which had been erected there by different States and Cities at different Times, as Memorials of Battles and of Conquests, of which, the most memorable was that dedicated to the Olympian Jupiter, by the Eleans, out of the Spoils of Pisa, when they destroyed that City; in which Temple was enthroned the Statue of Jupiter, the Master-piece of Phidias, and made of solid Gold and Ivory. This Treasury contained likewise many *Obelisks*, which were the Monuments of Peace betwixt different Nations, the Treaties being inscribed upon them at full Length; such as the thirty Years Truce between the Athenians and Lacedemonians, which was wrote upon a Column of Brass; and there stood also, scattered about, a great Number of *Statues* of their Gods, Heroes, and Olympick Victors. But we shall insist no farther upon these Particulars at present, and therefore we beg leave to close this Account, by referring the more Curious Reader, to *the fifth and sixth Books of Pausanias*, where he will find Materials for much Speculation, in what regards either the Antiquity or the Magnificence of the fine Arts.

[h] Ἐνίσαλαι ἦν Ὀλύμπια τὰ μεγάλα. καὶ ὁ Ἡρόδολος, τῦτ' ἐκεῖνο ἦκειν οἱ νομίσας τὸν καιρὸν, ἓ μάλισα ἐγλίχελο, πληθυσαν τηρήσας τὴν πανήγυριν, ἀπανλοχόθεν ἤδη τῶν ἀρισῶν ζυνειλεγμένων, παρελθὼν εἰς τὸν ὀπισθόδομον, ἁ θεαλην, ἀλλ' ἀγωνισὴν Ὀλυμπίων παρειχεν ἑαυτὸν, ᾄδων τὰς ἱσορίας, καὶ κηλῶν τὲς παρουτὰς, ἄχρι τε καὶ Μῶσας κληθῆναι τὰς βίβλυς αὐτῦ, ἐννέα καὶ αὐτὰς ὔσας. ἤδη ἦν ἅπανλες αὐτὸν ἥδεσαν πολὺ μᾶλλον, ἢ τὲς Ὀλυμπιονίκας αὐτές. Καὶ ἐκ ἔσιν ὅσις ἀνήκο ἦν τῦ Ἡροδότυ ὀνόμαλος, οἱ μὲν, αὐτοὶ ἀκύσανλες ἐν Ὀλυμπία, οἱ δὲ, ἐκ τῶν τῆς πανηγύρεως ἠκόλων πυνθανόμενοι, καὶ εἴ πυ γε Φανείη μόνον, ἐδείκνυλο αὖ τῷ δακλύλῳ, ΟΥΤΟΣ ΕΚΕΙΝΟΣ ΗΡΟΔΟΤΟΣ ΕΣΤΙΝ, Ὁ ΤΑΣ ΜΑΧΑΣ ΤΑΣ ΠΕΡΣΙΚΑΣ ΙΑΣΤΙ ΕΓΓΕΓΡΑΦΩΣ, Ὁ ΤΑΣ ΝΙΚΑΣ ΗΜΩΝ ΥΜΝΗΣΑΣ. Luciani Opera. Ed. Bourdelot. p. 327, 328. Paris 1615.

The Olympick Judges were increased at different Times, and their Number was often varied, according to Pausanias, lib. v. p. 156. Wechel. Francof. 1583, who gives the following Account of them.

Iphitus presided alone at his first Celebration of the Olympick Games, and this Honour was continued to the Posterity of Oxylus, who all presided singly till the L[th] Olympiad; but, on this Olympiad *two Judges* were chosen by Lot, from the City of Elis, which Number were thus continued for many Years, till, in the twenty-fifth Olympiad after this, which answers to the LXXV[th] Olympiad, when the Number of the ΗΛΛΑΝΟΔΙΚΑΙ, or *Olympick Judges* was increased to nine, *three* of which were appointed for the Horse Races, *three* for the Pentathlon, or five united Games, and the rest for the remaining Games; and, in the LXXVII[th] Olympiad, a *tenth* Judge was added. In the CIII[d] Olympiad, the Eleans, having modelled their Government according to XII Tribes, or Divisions, each Tribe sent a particular Judge to the Olympick Games; but their War with the Arcadians following soon after, they lost great Part of their Territory, and their Tribes were contracted to *eight*; therefore only *eight* Olympick Judges were chose for the CIV[th] Olympiad; but in the CVIII[th] Olympiad, their Number was again encreased to ten, and continued so till the Days of Pausanias.

From this Account, it appears, that there were ten Judges in the Days of Herodotus, as he flourished about the LXXXIII[d] Olympiad.

[k] The naked Situation of the Plains of Olympia, before the Planting of the Stadium by Hercules, and the Manner how he first discovered the beautiful Olive Trees, with which he inclosed it, is excellently described by Pindar, in his third Olympick Ode, to which Mr. West has done great Justice in his Translation. See, likewise, Pausanias, lib v. p. 154.

[l] See Marcellinus's Life of Thucidides, prefixed to Henry Stephens's Edition of that Historian.

[m] Ω Πελοποννήσε ναέται περιβώμι' ἰοὺλες
Θύετε καὶ πείθεδε τὰ καὶ μαντεις ἐνεπωσιν
Ηλεῖοι πρόπολοι πατέρων νόμου ἰθύνοὺλες.

The Oracle addressed to the Eleans was as follows,

Τὴν αὐτῶν ῥυεδε παλραν, πολέμε δ' ἀπεχεδε
Κοινοδίκε Φιλίης ἡγύμενοι Ἕλληνεσσι
Εὖτ' ἂν ἐνὶ τριόδοις ἔλθῃ Φιλόφρων ἐνιαυτός.

N°. 1. From the CREATION to the end of the XVIIIth. CENTURY Before CHRIST

Julian Period	Years before Christ	The Births, Deaths, Ages and Generations of the Patriarchs		Remarkable Events
710	4004	*Adam created & ob. 3074 æt. 930*	4004	The Creation of the World *began according to Arch Bishop Usher on Sunday October 23.d & in y.e Year before the Vulgar Æra of the Birth of Christ as given in the* Hebrew Text ..... 4004 In the LXX ..... 5872 In the Samaritan 4700
				Adam & Eve were created on Friday October the 28.th They are placed in Paradise, but are soon tempted & Fall; Sentence is pass'd upon them by God, who encourages them at the same time with the Promise of the Seed of the Woman. They are banish'd Paradise.
			4003	*The Birth of Cain, the first who was born of a Woman. Abel is born soon after.*
			3875	*Abel is murder'd by Cain because his Sacrifice was more acceptable to God.*
840	3874	*Seth ob. 2962 æt. 912*	3874	*Seth born, whose Offspring were call'd the Children of God by way of Distinction from those of Cain who were nam'd the Children of Men.*
945	3769	*Enos ob. 2864 æt. 905*		
1035	3679	*Cainan ob. 2769 æt. 910*		
1105	3609	*Mahalel ob. 2714 æt. 895*		
1170	3544	*Jared ob. 2582 æt. 962*		
1332	3382	*Enoch translated 3017 æt. 365*	3017	*Enoch for his Piety is translated to Heav'n.*
1397	3317	*Mathusalem ob. 2349 æt. 969*		
1584	3130	*Lamech ob. 2353 æt. 777*		
1766	2948	*Noah ob. 1998 æt. 950*	2469	*The Term of 120 Years is allow'd by God for the Repentance of the World before the Deluge, this is communicated to Noah who is sent to them as a Preacher of Righteousness.*
2268	2446	*Shem ob. 1846 æt. 600*	2349	*On the 10.th day of the 2.d Month which was on Sunday Nov.r the 30.th God commanded Noah to enter into y.e Ark with his Family &c. and on Sunday Dec.r 7.th it began to rain & rain'd 40 Days & the Deluge continued 150 Days.*
2366	2348	**The Deluge**	2348	*The Ark rested on Mount Ararat on Wednesday May 6.th The tops of the Mountains became visible on Sunday July 19.th & on Friday Dec.r 18.th Noah came forth out of the Ark with all that were with him, he built an Altar & Sacrificed to God for his Deliverance.*
2368	2346	*Arphaxad ob. 1908 æt. 438*		
2403	2311	*Salah ob. 1878 æt. 433*		
2433	2281	*Heber ob. 1817 æt. 464*		
2467	2247	*Peleg or Phaleg ob. 2008 æt. 239*	2247	**The Tower of Babel** *is built about this time by Noah's Posterity in the Valley of Shinar, upon w.ch God miraculously confounds their Language & thus disperses them into different Nations.*
2497	2217	*Reu ob. 1978 æt. 239*	2234	*The Celestial Observations are begun at Babylon, as Callisthenes sent to Aristotle a Register of them for 1903 Years down to the taking of that City by Alexander in the Year 331 Before Christ.*
2529	2185	*Serug ob. 1955 æt. 230*	2188	**The Kingdom of Egypt** *begins under Misraim the Son of Ham, which lasted for 1663 Years according to Constantin Manasses, which is down to the Conquest of Cambyses in 525 Before Christ.*
2559	2155	*Nahor ob. 2007 æt. 148*		
2588	2126	*Terah ob. 1921 æt. 205*		

Julian Period	Centurys & Years before Christ.	Remarkable Events	Patriarchs, Kings &c.
2614	The XXI. 2100 Century BEFORE CHRIST	2089 The Kingdom of Sicyon *establish'd according to Eusebius 1313 Years before y.^e 1.^st Olympiad, little is known of this Kingdom but y.^e names of their Kings they end about y.^e Beginning of y.^e XI.^th Cent.^y viz. 1089 & 15 Years after y.^e Return of y.^e Heraclidæ into Peloponnesus.* 2059 The Kingdom of Assyria *begins.* 2017 *The XVI.^th Dynasty of 5 Theban Kings in Egypt begins & continues 190 Years.*	2089 *Egialeus y.^e 1.^st King of Sicyon ob. 2038* 2059 *Ninus y.^e Son of Belus K.^g of Assyria ob. 2007* 2038 *Europs King of Sicyon ob. 1993* 2007 *Semiramis 2.^d of Assyria ob. 1965*
2714	The XX.^th 2000 Century BEFORE CHRIST	1996 *Abram the Patriarch born at Ur in Chaldæa.*	1996 *Abraham y.^e Patriarch ob. 1821 æt. 175* 1993 *Telchin K.^g of Sicyon ob. 1973*
		1925 *Chedorlaomer King of Elam subdues y.^e V Kings of Sodom, Gomorrha, Adama, Sebo-im, & Zoar.* 1921 *The Covenant of God made with Abram when he leaves Haran to go into Canaan on y.^e 15.^th of Abib or Wed.^y May 4.^th w.^ch begins y.^e* 430 Years of Sojourning, *Abram & Lot go into Egypt for Famine & return y.^e next Year w.^n they separate y.^e one to Sodom & the other to Hebron.* 1912 *The V Kings rebelling ag.^st Chedorlaomer are defeated by him he plunders Sodom & carrys off Lot Captive, Abram pursues & defeats Chedorlaomer & rescues Lot, On his Return he receives y.^e Benediction of Melchizedek King of Salem y.^e Priest of y.^e Most High God.* 1910 *Ishmael is born to Abram by Hagar.*	1973 *Apis K.^g of Sicyon ob. 1948* 1965 *Zameis or Ninyas. K.^g of Assyria ob. 1927* 1948 *Thelxion K.^g of Sicyon ob. 1896* *Lot ob. post 1897* *Chedorlaomer King of Elam* 1927 *Arius King of Assyria ob. 1897* *Sarah Wife to Abraham ob. 1859 æt. 127* 1910 *Ishmael ob. 1773 æt. 137*
2814	The XIX.^th 1900 Century BEFORE CHRIST	1897 *The Covenant is renew'd by God w.^th Abram, in Memorial of w.^ch Circumcision is instituted & his Name changed to Abraham. The Citys of Sodom &c. are destroy'd for their Wickedness by Fire from Heav'n, Lot with his Wife & two Daughters leave Sodom beforehand being warn'd, His Wife looking back is turn'd into a Pillar of Salt.* 1896 *Isaac born to Abraham by Sarah 90 Years old.* 1871 *The Faith of Abraham is prov'd in offering to Sacrifice his Son Isaac who was y.^e 25 Years old.* 1856 The Kingdom of Argos *begins under Inachus 1080 Years before the 1.^st Olympiad. Isaac being 40 Years old marrys Rebekah the Daughter of Bethuel the Syrian.* 1836 *Esau & Jacob are born to Isaac by Rebekah after above 19 Years Barrenness.* 1827 *The XVII.^th Dynasty of y.^e 6 Shepherd Kings in Egypt begins & continues 103 Years* 1822 *Memnon y.^e Egyptian invents y.^e Letters 15 Years before y.^e Reign of Phoroneus as y.^e Antediluv. in Plinys Nat. Hist. Lib. 7 Cap. 56 to* 1821 *Abraham dies being 175 Years old.*	1897 *Abalius K.^g of Assyria ob. 1857* 1896 *Agydrus K.^g of Sicyon ob. 1862* 1896 *Isaac the Patriarch ob. 1716 æt. 180* 1862 *Thurimachus King of Sicyon ob. 1817* 1857 *Xerxes or Belus K.^g of Assyria ob. 1827* 1856 *Inachus y.^e 1.^st K.^g of Argos ob. 1807* 1836 *Jacob y.^e Patriarch ob. 1689 æt. 147* 1827 *Armamitres K.^g of Assyria ob. 1789* 1817 *Leucippus K.^g of Sicyon ob. 1764* 1807 *Phoroneus K.^g of Argos ob. 1747*
2914	The XVIII.^th 1800 Century BEFORE CHRIST	1796 *The Reign of Ogyges begins 1020 Years before y.^e 1.^st Olympiad.* — *Esau marries two Daughters of Heth which gives great Uneasiness to Isaac & Rebekah.* 1764 The Deluge of Ogyges *from which Attica lay waste for above 200 Years coming of Cecrops till y.^e* 1759 *Jacob having receiv'd his Father's Blessing, goes to Haran to his Uncle Laban & marrys his two Daughters.* 1739 *Jacob returns into Canaan after a 20 Years Servitude under Laban.* 1731 *Dinah Jacob's Daughter is ravish'd by Shechem, He & all his People are treacherously put to Death on the 3.^d day after Circumcision by Simeon & Levi.* 1728 *Joseph is sold into Egypt by his Brethren.* 1724 *The XVIII.^th Egyptian Dynasty of 17 Diospolitan Kings begins & continues 348 Years* 1715 *Joseph interprets Pharaoh's Dreams & is promoted, The VII Years of Plenty begin.* 1708 *The VII Years of Famine begin & y.^e 2 Year after Joseph's X Brethren came into Egypt for Corn.* 1706 *Joseph discovers himself to his Brethren & at Pharaohs desire sends for Jacob & his Family into Egypt.* 1704 *All the Money in Egypt & Canaan is collected by Joseph into Pharaoh's Treasury. & the Year following they sold him their Herds & Flocks.* 1702 *The property of all the Lands in Egypt is sold to Joseph, who let them out w.^th a perpetual Tax of the V.^th Part of their Produce.*	1796 *Ogyges K.^g of Attica ob. 1764* 1789 *Belochus K.^g of Assyria ob. 1754* 1764 *Mesaptus K.^g of Sicyon ob. 1717* 1754 *Baleus K.^g of Assyria ob. 1702* 1747 *Apis K.^g of Argos ob. 1712* 1724 *Amosis K.^g of Egypt ob. 1697.* THE SONS OF JACOB. *Reuben* — *Simeon* *Levi ob. 1619 æt. 137* — *Judah* *Dan* — *Naphtali* *Gad* — *Asher* *Issachar* — *Zebulon* *Joseph ob. 1635 æt. 110* — *Benjamin* 1717 *Eratus K.^g of Sicyon ob. 1671* 1712 *Argus K.^g of Argos ob. 1642.* 1702 *Alladas K.^g of Assyria ob. 1670*

N°. 1. From the CREATION to the end of the XVIIIth. CENTURY Before CHRIST

Julian Period	Years before Christ	The Births, Deaths, Ages and Generations of the Patriarchs		Remarkable Events
710	4004	*Adam created & ob. 3074 æt. 930*	4004	The Creation of the World *began according to Arch Bishop Ussher on Sunday October 23.d & in y.e Year before the Vulgar Æra of the Birth of Christ as given in the* Hebrew Text ..... 4004 In the LXX ..... 5872 In the Samaritan 4700
				Adam & Eve were created on Friday October the 28.th They are placed in Paradise, but are soon tempted & Fall; Sentence is past'd upon them by God, who encourages them at the same time with the Promise of the Seed of the Woman. They are banish'd Paradise.
			4003	*The Birth of Cain, the first who was born of a Woman. Abel is born soon after.*
			3875	*Abel is murder'd by Cain because his Sacrifice was more acceptable to God.*
840	3874	*Seth ob. 2962 æt. 912*	3874	*Seth born, whose Offspring were call'd the Children of God by way of Distinction from those of Cain who were nam'd the Children of Men.*
945	3769	*Enos ob. 2864 æt. 905*		
1035	3679	*Cainan ob. 2769 æt. 910*		
1105	3609	*Mahaleel ob. 2714 æt. 895*		
1170	3544	*Jared ob. 2582 æt. 962*		
1332	3382	*Enoch translated 3017 æt. 365*	3017	*Enoch for his Piety is translated to Heavn.*
1397	3317	*Mathusalem ob. 2349 æt. 969*		
1584	3130	*Lamech ob. 2353 æt. 777*		
1766	2948	*Noah ob. 1998 æt. 950*	2469	*The Term of 120 Years is allow'd by God for the Repentance of the World before the Deluge, this is communicated to Noah who is sent to them as a Preacher of Righteousness.*
2268	2446	*Shem ob. 1846 æt. 600*	2349	*On the 10.th day of the 2.d Month which was on Sunday Nov.r the 30.th God commanded Noah to enter into y.e Ark with his Family &c. and on Sunday Dec.r 7.th it began to rain & rain'd 40 Days & the Deluge continued 150 Days.*
2366	2348	**The Deluge**	2348	*The Ark rested on Mount Ararat on Wednesday May 6.th The tops of the Mountains became visible on Sunday July 19.th & on Friday Dec.r 18.th Noah came forth out of the Ark with all that were with him, he built an Altar & Sacrificed to God for his Deliverance.*
2368	2346	*Arphaxad ob. 1908 æt. 438*		
2403	2311	*Salah ob. 1878 æt. 433*		
2433	2281	*Heber ob. 1817 æt. 464*		
2467	2247	*Peleg or Phaleg ob. 2008 æt. 239*	2247	**The Tower of Babel** *is built about this time by Noah's Posterity in the Valley of Shinar, upon w.ch God miraculously confounds their Language & thus disperses them into different Nations.*
2497	2217	*Reu ob. 1978 æt. 239*	2234	*The Celestial Observations are begun at Babylon, as Callisthenes sent to Aristotle a Register of them for 1903 Years down to the taking of that City by Alexander in the Year 331 Before Christ.*
2529	2185	*Serug ob. 1955 æt. 230*	2188	**The Kingdom of Egypt** *begins under Misraim the Son of Ham, which lasted for 1663 Years according to Constantin Manasses, which is down to the Conquest of Cambyses in 525 Before Christ.*
2559	2155	*Nahor ob. 2007 æt. 148*		
2588	2126	*Terah ob. 1921 æt. 205*		

Julian Period	Centurys & Years before Christ.	Remarkable Events	Patriarchs, Kings &c.
2614	The XXI. 2100 Century BEFORE CHRIST	2089 The Kingdom of Sicyon *establish'd according to Eusebius 1313 Years before y.^e 1.^st Olympiad, little is known of this Kingdom but y.^e names of their Kings they end about y.^e Beginning of y.^e XI.^th Cent.^y viz. 1089 & 15 Years after y.^e Return of y.^e Heraclidæ into Peloponnesus.* 2059 The Kingdom of Assyria *begins.* 2017 *The XVI.^th Dynasty of 5 Theban Kings in Egypt begins & continues 190 Years.*	2089 *Egialeus y.^e 1.^st King of Sicyon ob. 2038* 2059 *Ninus y.^e Son of Belus K.^g of Assyria ob. 2007* 2038 *Europs King of Sicyon ob. 1993* 2007 *Semiramis 2.^d of Assyria ob. 1965*
2714	The XX.^th 2000 Century BEFORE CHRIST	1996 *Abram the Patriarch born at Ur in Chaldæa.* 1925 *Chedorlaomer King of Elam subdues y.^e V. Kings of Sodom, Gomorrha, Adama, Sebo-im, & Zoar.* 1921 *The Covenant of God made with Abram when he leaves Haran to go into Canaan on y.^e 15.^th of Abib or Wed.^y May 4.^th w.^ch begins y.^e* 430 Years of Sojourning, *Abram & Lot go into Egypt for Famine & return y.^e next Year w.^ch they separate, y.^e one to Sodom & the other to Hebron.* 1912 *The V. Kings rebelling ag.^t Chedorlaomer are defeated by him he plunders Sodom & carrys off Lot Captive, Abram pursues & defeats Chedorlaomer & rescues Lot, On his Return he receives y.^e Benediction of Melchizedek King of Salem y.^e Priest of y.^e Most High God.* 1910 *Ishmael is born to Abram by Hagar.*	1996 *Abraham y.^e Patriarch ob. 1821 at. 175* 1993 *Telchin K.^g of Sicyon ob. 1973* 1973 *Apis K.^g of Sicyon ob. 1948* 1965 *Zameis or Ninyas. K.^g of Assyria ob. 1927* 1948 *Thelxion K.^g of Sicyon ob. 1896* *Lot ob. post 1897* *Chedorlaomer King of Elam* 1927 *Arius King of Assyria ob. 1897* *Sarah Wife to Abraham ob. 1859 æt. 127* 1910 *Ishmael ob. 1773 æt. 137*
2814	The XIX.^th 1900 Century BEFORE CHRIST	1897 *The Covenant is renew'd by God w.^ch Abram, in Memorial of w.^ch Circumcision is instituted & his Name changed to Abraham. The Citys of Sodom &c. are destroy'd for their Wickedness by Fire from Heav'n, Lot with his Wife & two Daughters leave Sodom beforehand being warn'd, His Wife looking back is turned into a Pillar of Salt.* 1896 *Isaac born to Abraham by Sarah 90 Years old.* 1871 *The Faith of Abraham is prov'd in offering to Sacrifice his Son Isaac who was y.^e 25 Years old.* 1856 The Kingdom of Argos *begins under Inachus 1080 Years before the 1.^st Olympiad. Isaac being 40 Years old marrys Rebekah the Daughter of Bethuel the Syrian.* 1836 *Esau & Jacob are born to Isaac by Rebekah after above 19 Years Barrenness.* 1827 *The XVII.^th Dynasty of y.^e 6 Shepherd Kings in Egypt begins & continues 103 Years* 1822 *Memnon y.^e Egyptian invents y.^e Letters 15 Years before y.^e Reign of Phoroneus ac.^d to Antiphates in Pliny Nat. Hist. Lib. 7 Cap. 56* 1821 *Abraham dies being 175 Years old.*	1897 *Araliüs K.^g of Assyria ob. 1857* 1896 *Agydrus K.^g of Sicyon ob. 1862* 1896 *Isaac the Patriarch ob. 1716 æt. 180* 1862 *Thurimachus King of Sicyon ob. 1817* 1857 *Xerxes or Belœus K.^g of Assyria ob. 1827* 1856 *Inachus y.^e 1.^st K.^g of Argos ob. 1807* 1836 *Jacob y.^e Patriarch ob. 1689 æt. 147* 1827 *Armamitres K.^g of Assyria ob. 1789* 1817 *Leucippus K.^g of Sicyon ob. 1764* 1807 *Phoroneus K.^g of Argos ob. 1747*
2914	The XVIII.^th 1800 Century BEFORE CHRIST	1796 *The Reign of Ogyges begins 1020 Years before y.^e 1.^st Olympiad.* — *Esau marries two Daughters of Heth which gives great Uneasiness to Isaac & Rebekah.* 1764 The Deluge of Ogyges *from which Attica lay waste for above 200 Years till coming of Cecrops.* 1759 *Jacob having receiv'd his Father's Blessing, goes to Haran to his Uncle Laban & marrys his two Daughters.* 1739 *Jacob returns into Canaan after a 20 Years Servitude under Laban.* 1731 *Dinah Jacob's Daughter is ravish'd by Shechem, He & all his People are treacherously put to Death on the 3.^d day after Circumcision by Simeon & Levi.* 1728 *Joseph is sold into Egypt by his Brethren.* 1724 *The XVIII.^th Egyptian Dynasty of 17 Diospolitan Kings begins & continues 348 Years* 1715 *Joseph interprets Pharaoh's Dreams & is promoted, The VII. Years of Plenty begin.* 1708 *The VII. Years of Famine begin & y.^e 2.^d Year after Joseph's X. Brethren come into Egypt for Corn.* 1706 *Joseph discovers himself to his Brethren & at Pharaohs desire sends for Jacob & his Family into Egypt* 1704 *All the Money in Egypt & Canaan is collected by Joseph into Pharaoh's Treasury. & the Year following they sold him their Herds & Flocks.* 1702 *The property of all the Lands in Egypt is sold to Joseph, who let them out w.^ch a perpetual Tax of the V.^th Part of their Produce.*	1796 *Ogyges K.^g of Attica ob. 1764* 1789 *Belochus K.^g of Assyria ob. 1754* 1764 *Mesapus K.^g of Sicyon ob. 1717* 1754 *Baleus K.^g of Assyria ob. 1702* 1747 *Apis K.^g of Argos ob. 1712* 1724 *Amosis K.^g of Egypt ob. 1697.* THE SONS OF JACOB. *Reuben* — *Simeon* *Levi ob. 1619 æt. 137* — *Judah* *Dan* — *Naphtali* *Gad* — *Asher* *Issachar* — *Zebulun* *Joseph ob. 1635 æt. 110* — *Benjamin* 1717 *Erotus K.^g of Sicyon ob. 1671* 1712 *Argus K.^g of Argos ob. 1642* 1702 *Alladas K.^g of Assyria ob. 1670*

Nº 2. The XVII, XVI, XV & XIV, CENTURYS. BEFORE CHRIST.

Julian Period	Centurys & Years before Christ.	Remarkable Events of Sacred History.	Kings of Egypt.	Kings of Assyria.
3014	The XVII th Century BEFORE CHRIST 1700	1689 Jacob on his Death Bed adopts Manasseh & Ephraim the 2 Sons of Joseph & collecting all his Children, blesses them, & foretells many things, particularly the Coming of the Messiah, he dies æt. 147, having resided 17 Years in Egypt.	Amosis 1699 Chebron 13 1686 Amenophis 21 1665 Mephres 12 1653 Misphragmuthosis 26 1627 Tuthmosis 9 1618 Amenophis	Altadas 1670 Mamitus 30 1640 Manchalus 30 1610 Spherus 2
		1635 Joseph fortells the Egress of the Israelites fr. m Egypt, & dies æt. 110 having been Prefect of Egypt for 80 Years, His Death concludes y e Book of Genesis, which contains a Period of 2369 Years.		
3114	The XVI th Century BEFORE CHRIST 1600	1574 Aaron born, & y e Year after Pharaoh Publishes an Edict for drowning all y e Children of the Israelites.	1587 Horus 38	1590 Mamitus
		1571 Moses born & 3 Months aft. exposed among the Flags on y e Banks of y e River where he is found by Thermutis Pharaohs Daur. who adopts & educates him in all y e Learning of y e Egyptians.		1560 Sparetus
		1531 Moses being 40 Years of Age, visits the Israelites his Brethren, & observing their Oppression kills an Egyptian whom he found smiting a Hebrew & then flys into Midian, where he continued 40 Years, and married Zippora the Daughter of Jethro.	1549 Acencheres 1537 Achoris 9 1528 Cenchres 16 1512 Acherres 8 1504 Cherres	1520 Ascatades 40
3214	The XV th Century BEFORE CHRIST 1500	1491 God appears to Moses in a burning Bush, & sends him into Egypt, where he performs a Number of Miracles, & inflicts Pharaoh w. th X Successive Plagues, till y e Israelites were allow'd to depart, to the Number of 600,000 besides Children, on Tuesday the 5 th of May, w. h compleated y e 430 Years of Sojourning, & on Monday May 11 th Moses opend miraculously a Passage for y e Israelites thro' y e Red Sea into the Desart of Etham, when Pharaoh with all his Host following them, were drownd. They come about y e 22 d of June to y e Desart of Sinai near Mount Horeb, where they continue near a Year during which time, Moses receives from God & delivers to the People, the X Commandments & the other Laws & sets up the Tabernacle, & in it the Ark of the Covenant.	1485 Agyptus or Rameses or Sesostris 68	1480 Amyntas 45
		1452 The V Books of Moses are wrote in y e Land of Moab, where he dies y e Year following, æt. 110.		
		1451 The Israelites under Joshua pass y e River Jordan, & enter Canaan, on Friday April 30 th Jericho is taken by Joshua, & after that, the City of Ai, he makes a Treaty w. th Gibeon, & defeats the V Kings of the Amorites, while the Sun & Moon stood still. The Israelites began to till y e Lands they had conquer'd, so that y e Period of y e Sabbatical Years commences from this Autumn.		1435 Belochus w. th Altos a
		1445 Joshua makes a Division of the Land of Canaan, among y e Tribes of Israel, & rests from his Conquests, upon the Sabbatical Year, which begins from the Autumnal Equinox.		
		1426 Joshua dies in his Retirement at Timnath-serah æt. 110.		
		1413 The Israelites having sunk into Idolatry after the Death of Joshua, are now in Servitude under Cushan K. g of Mesopotamia, & continued so for 8 Years.	1416 Menophis 40	1410 Belleparus
		1405 Othniel the 1 st of their Judges defeats Cushan, & gives Rest to Israel in the 40 th Year after the Rest giv'n by Joshua.		
3314	The XIV th Century BEFORE CHRIST 1400	c. r 1390 The Tribe of Benjamin almost totally destroy'd by y e rest of XI Tribes for their cruel usage of y e Wife of a Levite, it happened while Phineas was High Priest.	XIX th Dynasty	1380 Lamprid
		1343 The Israelites relapsing into Idolatry, are again in Servitude, under Eglon King of Moab for 18 Years.	1376 Sethos 55	32
		1325 Ehud the Benjamite being y e II d Judge in an Embassy kills Eglon and so relieves them fr. m their II th Bondage in the 80 th Year from their Rest under Othniel, a little after y e, Shamgar killd 600 Philistines with an Ox Goad.		1348 Sosares
		1305 The Israelites returning to y e former Wickedness upon Ehud's Death, are deliver'd by God into the Hands of Jabin K. g of Canaan, This III Servitude continued 40 Years.	1321 Ramses 66	1328 Lamprea

Kings of Sicyon.	Kings of Argos.	Kings of Athens.	Remarkable Events of Profane History.	Patriarchs Kings, &c.
Eratus	Argus			Manasseh
671 Plemneus 48				Ephraim
	1642 Criasus 54			
623 Orthopolis 63				
			1615 The Ethiopians coming from y^e River Indus, settle in y^e Neighbourhood of Egypt.	
	1588 Phorbas 35		1582 The Chronology of y^e Arundelian Marbles begins here, w^h they suppose Cecrops came into Attica, w^h is 26 Years earlier than y^e Date given by Eastor, in Eusebius, Præp. Evang. lib. 10. cap. 9.	Prometheus
		Kings of Athens		Atlas y^e Astron^r Broy^r to Prometheus
560 Marathus 30	1553 Triopas 46	1556 Cecrops 50	1556 Cecrops brings a Colony of Saitas from Egypt into Attica, & begins y^e Kingdom of Athens, 780 Years before the 1^st Olympiad.	
530 Marathus II 20			c^r 1546 Scamander comes from Crete into Phrygia, & beg^s y^e King^d. m^r of Troy	1548 Deucalion K^g of Thermopylæ ob. 1496
510 Echyreus 55	1507 Crotopus 21	1506 Cranaus 9		c^r 1546 Scamander K^g of Troy ob. c^r 1502
			c^r 1503 The Deluge of Deucalion in Thessaly	Moses y^e Prophet &c. ob. 1451 æt. 110
				c^r 1502 Teucer K^g of Troy ob. c^r 1480
		1497 Amphictyon 10	c^r 1495 The Games call'd Panathenæa are first Celebrated at Athens.	1495 Hellen K^g of Phthiotis
		1487 Erichthonius 50	1493 Cadmus carried y^e Phœnician Letters into Greece & built y^e Citadel of Thebes.	1493 Cadmus K^g of Thebes ob. c^r 1432
	1486 Sthenelus 11		1485 The 1^st Ship y^t appear'd in Greece & was brought from Egypt by Danaus sir^d Armais who was y^e expell'd by his Broy^r Egyptus y^e Ship was a πεντηκόντορος, & arriv'd at Lindus in Rhodes, he bro^t w^h him his 50 Daughters, introduced y^e Invention of Pumps into Greece, & 10 Years after viz. in 1475, He got Possession of the Kingdom of Argos.	æt. 112 1490 Aaron High Priest of y^e Jews ob. 1452 Danaus y^e Egyptian af^ds K^g of Argos ob. c^r 1425
	1475 Gelanor w^o surrenders the Kingdom to Danaus 59			c^r 1480 Dardanus K^g of Troy ob. c^r 1449
			1453 The 1^st Olympic Games celebrated in Elis by the Idæi Dactyli 50 Years after the Deluge of Deucalion.	Balak K^g of Moab: Balaam y^e Prophet
1455 Corax 30				1452 Eleazar High Priest of y^e Jews 1402 ob. c^r
				Bacchus ob. c^r 1430
				Joshua Gen^l of y^e Israelites ob. 1426 æt. 110
				1449 Erichthonius K^g of Troy ob. 1374
		1437 Pandion 40		1432 Polydorus K^g of Thebes under the Guardianship of Nycteus
				1413 Cushan K^g of Mesopotamia.
				Musæus the Poet.
1425 Epopeus 35	1425 Lynceus 41		1406 Minos gives Laws to y^e Cretans, & acquires a great Maritime Power.	1406 Minos I King of Crete
			1406 Iron is found by y^e Idæi Dactyli, from y^e accidental burning of y^e Woods of Mount Ida in Crete.	1405 Othniel y^e 1^st Judge of Israel
				1402 Phineas High Priest of y^e Jews 1352. ob. c^r
1390 Lamedon 40	1384 Abas 23	1397 Erichtheus 50	1383 Ceres came to Athens & taught y^m to sow Corn, she sent her Son Triptolemus thro' the rest of Greece.	
			1376 The XIX^th Egyptian Dynasty begins, being y^e II^d Diospolitan, it continues 194 Y^rs	1374 Tros King of Troy ob. 1314
	1361 Preetus 17		c. 1356 The Eleusinian Mysterys first introduced at Athens by Eumolpus y^e Son of Museus	Eumolpus y^e Inventer of y^e Eleusinian Mysterys
1350 Sicyon 45	King^d. m^r of Mycenæ			Abishua High Priest of y^e Jews ob. c^r 1302
	1344 Acrisius 31	1347 Cecrops II 40	1344 The King^d. m^r of Argos is divided & y^e most considerable part of it is call'd Mycenæ:	1343 Eglon K^g of Moab ob. 1325
			1341 The Rape of Ganymede 65 Years after y^e burning of Mount Ida.	1332 Laius K^g of Thebes ob. 1276.
			1326 The Isthmian Games first instituted by Sisyphus K^g of Corinth 15 Y^rs after the Rape of Ganymede.	1325 Chudy y^e II^d Judge of Israel ob. 1305
			1325 The Great Egyptian Canicular Year began on Saturday July 20^th & consisted of 1460 Years: The Dog Star or Sirius having ris'n heliace that Morning at Heliopolis precisely at 4 o Clock.	Sisyphus K^g of Corinth
	1313 Perseus 32			1314 Ilus K^g of Troy ob. 1260
1305 Polybus 40		1307 Pandion II 25		1305 Jabin K^g of Canaan
				Bukki High Priest of y^e Jews ob. c^r 1352

N°. 3. *The* XIII.th XII.th *&* XI.th CENTURY. BEFORE CHRIST.

Julian Period	Centurys & Years before Christ	Remarkable Events of Sacred History.	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Assyria	Kings of Sicyon
3414	*The* XIII.th 1300 Century BEFORE CHRIST	1285 Debora the Prophetess & IIId Judge of Israel nv Barak Genl of the Israelites, defeats the Cannaanites under Sisera at yt Waters of Megiddo, Sisera is killd by Jael the Wife of Heber, upon yt Battle was compos'd, yt beautiful Song of Victory, in Judges chap.t V.th — The Land of Israel had rest in yt 40.th Year after the rest givn by Ehud.		1298 Panyas 45	
		1252 The IV.th Servitude of yt Israelites under yt Midianites, which continues 7 Years.			
		1245 Gideon the IV.th Judge of Israel routs yt Midianites with only 300 Men, & slew their 2 Kings Zebah & Zalmunna, He is offerd yt Kingdom of Israel nv he refuses. The Land had rest in yt 40.th Year after yt rest givn by Deborn, & 200 Yrs after yt of Joshua.			1265 Janiscus
		1236 Upon Gideons Death, Abimelech his Natural Son murders his 70 Brothers upon one Stone & makes himself King of Israel for 3 Years.	1255 Ammenephthes 40	1253 Sosarmeus 19	
		1233 Tola the V.th Judge of Israel for 23 Years.		1234 Mitreus 27	
		1210 Jair the VI.th Judge of Israel for 22 Years.			1223 Phæstus
		1206 The Israelites being givn to Idolatry are deliverd by God into the Hands of the Philistines & Ammonites. This is their V.th Servitude & continues 18 Years.	1215 Ammenemes 26		1215 Adrastus 1211 Polyphides 31
				1207 Tautanes 32	
3514	*The* XII.th 1200 Century BEFORE CHRIST	1188 Jephtha the VII.th Judge of Israel for 6 Years, he defeats the Ammonites and rashly makes a vow which deprives him of his Daughter; He chastises the Insolence of the Ephraimites, having killd 42000 of them in Battle.	1189 Thuoris 7		
		1182 Ibzan the VIII.th Judge of Israel for 7 Years.			
		1175 Elon the IX.th Judge of Israel for 10 Years.			1180 Pelasgus
		1165 Abdon the X.th Judge of Israel for 8 Years.	1182 The XX.th Dynasty	1175 Teutæus 40	20
		1157 Eli the High Priest the XI.th Judge of Israel for 40 Years.			
		1156 The VI.th Servitude of yt Israelites under yt Philistines, which continues 40 Years.	The Kgs Names are not known		1160 Zeuxippus 32
		1136 Samson kills a thousand Philistines with yt Jawbone of an Ass.			
		1117 Samson is betrayd to the Philistines being deprivd of his Strength, upon its return he pullid down yt Temple of Dagon on their Heads, & with himself there perishd more than he had ever killd before. The Israelites being encouraged by yt disaster attack yt Philistines, but are defeatd with yt loss of 4000 Men. They send then for yt Ark from Shiloh, renew the Battle, but are again defeated with the loss of 30,000 Men & of the Ark. Eli hearing this, fell down, broke his Neck & died.		1135 Thineus 30	1128 Archelaus 1127 Automedon 1126 Theoclytus 1122 Euneus 6 1116 Theonomus 1107 Amphigyes 18
		1116 Samuel yt XII.th & last Judge of Israel for 21 Years. The Philistines having placed yt Ark in yt Temple of Dagon, are smote nv yt Emerods, & send it back at 7 months possession.		1105 Dercilus 40	
3614	*The* XI.th 1100 Century BEFORE CHRIST	1096 The Philistines are defeated by Samuel at Eben-ezer.	Kings of Israel		1089 Charidemus 1
		1095 The Israelites ask for a King which is granted them tho' with Gods displeasure, & Saul is anointed by Samuel to be their King.	1095 Saul 40		
		1093 Saul defeats yt Philistines, before yt they did not allow him a Smith in all his Kingdom.			
		1093 Saul is rejected of God for disobedience nv. regard to yt Amalekites, & David nv 22 Years old, is anointed by Samuel to be King after Saul.			
		1062 David finding yt Saul sought his life retires into yt Desarts of Judah.		1065 Eupales 38	
		1056 David retires am.g yt Philistines nv give him Ziklag where he is 1 yr 4 m.th			
		1055 Saul consults yt Witch of Endor & is totally defeated by yt Philistines next day upon Mt. Gilboa, 3 of his Sons are slain upon nv. he kills himself.	1055 David 40	Ishbosheth 7	
		1048 Jerusalem taken by David fr.m yt Jebusites & made yt Seat of his Kingd.m	1048 David sole Kg		
		1034 David is reprovd by Nathan for his Adultery &c. & repents.			
		1023 Absalom rebells ag.t David & takes Jerusalem, but is defeatd & killd by Joab.			1027 Laosthenes 45
				The XXIst Dynasty	
		1012 Solomon begins yt Building of yt Temple 480 Yrs after yt Exodus from Egypt.	1015 Solomon 40		
		1004 The Temple is solemnly Dedicated on Fr.y Oct.r 30.th 1000 Yrs before Christ.		1004 Smendes 26	

Kings of Mycenæ	Kings of Athens	Remarkable Events of Profane History.	Statesmen Warriors and Men of Learning or Genius
		c1284 The Siculi pass out of Italy into Sicily about 2 Generations before y^e Trojan War.	Orpheus the Poet
1281 Electryo, Mœstor, & Sthenelus	1283 Ægeus 48		Linus the Poet
			1276 Creon King of Thebes ob. post 1266
1274 Sthenelus alone 8			1266 Oedipus King of Thebes ob. c. 1228
1266 Atreus & Thyestes 65		1263 The Argonautick Expedition under Jason & his Companions thro' y^e Euxine	1263 Jason the Argonaut.
		Sea to Colchis for y^e Golden Fleece, being 79 Years before y^e Taking of Troy.	Hercules y^e Son of Alcmena ob. 1222
		c. 1263 The 1^st. Pythian Games celebrated by Adrastus King of Argos.	1260 Laomedon King of Troy ob. 1224
	1235 Theseus 30	1234 Theseus collects y^e 12 Villages of Attica into one City, settles a Democracy, & renews the Isthmian Games.	Uzzi High Priest of y^e Jews
		1225 The Theban War of the 7 Heroes against Eteocles King of Thebes.	1228 Eteocles & Polynices K^gs. of Thebes ob. c. 1225
		1222 The Celebration of the Olympic Games by Hercules.	1224 Priamus King of Troy ob. 1184
		1213 The Rape of Helen by Theseus.	Nestor of Pylos y^e Grecian Gen^l.
1201 Agamemnon 18	1205 Menestheus 23		Hector y^e Trojan Gen^l. ob. ante 1184
		1198 The Rape of Helen by Paris.	Menelaus King of Lacedemon ob. c. 1163
		1193 The Trojan War begins & continues 10 Years.	Achilles y^e Grecian Gen^l. ob. ante 1184
		1184 Troy is taken & burnt by y^e Greeks on y^e Night betwixt y^e 11.th & 12.th of June,	
1183 Ægisthus 7		being y^e 23.d & 24.th of Thargelion accord.^g to y^e Marbles, & 408 Y.^rs before y^e 1.st Olympiad.	Ulysses of Ithaca y^e Grecian Gen^l.
	1182 Demophon	acc.^g to Apollodorus Æneas set Sail in y^e begin.^g of Autumn for Thrace, where he wintered, Dion. Hal. lib. 1.	Æneas y^e Trojan Gen^l. ob. c. 1177
1176 Orestes 70	33	1182 The XX.th Egyptian Dynasty begins, being y^e III.d Diospolitan, it continues 178 Y.^rs	Eli High Priest of y^e Jews ob. 1117 æt. 98
		The Kingdom of y^e Latins begins y^e Year under Æneas, who builds Lavinium.	
		1179 The Lydians are y^e 1^st after Minos, who acquire y^e Maritime Power of y^e Mediterranean accor.^g to Castor in Euseb. Chron.	
	1149 Oxyntes 12	1152 The City of Alba-longa is built by Ascanius King of the Latins.	1177 Ascanius y^e 2.d K.^g of y^e Latins ob. 1149
	1137 Aphidas 1		
	1136 Thymætes 8		1140 Silvius 3.d Posthumus 3.d K.^g of y^e Latins
	1128 Melanthus 37	1124 The Migration of y^e Æolian Colonys, 80 Years before that of y^e Ionians.	
1106 Æpytus 2			1117 Samuel High Priest of y^e Jews ob.
Kingdom of Lacedemon		1104 The Return of the Heraclidæ into Peloponnesus 80 Y.^rs after y^e taking of Troy & 328 before y^e 1^st Olympiad.	
1102 Procles 42	1102 Eurysthenes 43	1102 The Heraclidæ divide Peloponnesus upon which y^e Kingdom of Lacedemon begins under Eurysthenes & Procles y^e 2 Sons of Aristodemus.	1110 Æneas Silvius y^e 4.th K.^g of y^e Latins ob.
	1091 Codrus 21	1088 Here ends y^e Kingdom of Sicyon.	1093 Ahia High Priest of y^e Jews ob. c. 1060
			1080 Latinus y^e 5.th K.^g of y^e Latins ob. 1029
	1079 Here End y^e K.^gs of Athens	1070 The Kingdom of Athens ends in Codrus, upon w.^ch they are govern'd by Archons.	1070 Medon y^e 1.st Archon of Athens ob. 1056
1060 Sous 32	1059 Agis 1		1060 Ahimelech High Priest of y^e Jews.
	1058 Echestratus 35	1058 The Pelasgi are y^e II.d who acquire y^e Maritime Power of y^e Mediterranean.	Abiather High Priest of y^e Jews dep. 1014
			1050 Acastus y^e III.d Archon of Athens ob. 1014
		1044 The Migration of y^e Ionian Colonys fr.^m Greece 60 Y.^rs after y^e Return of y^e Heraclidæ.	
		they are properly settled in y^e Year, as they were moving for near 30 Y.^rs before.	
			1030 Medon King of Argos ob. c. 990.
			1029 Alba y^e 6.th King of y^e Latins ob. 990
			1014 Zadok High Priest of y^e Jews ob. c. 990
1028 Eurypon 7	1023 Labotas 37		1014 Archippus y^e III.d Archon of Athens ob. 995
1021 Prytanis			Hiram King of Tyre ob. 990
		1004 The XXI.st Egyptian Dynasty of y^e Tanites begins & continues 130 Years.	

N.° 4 The X.th & IX.th CENTURYS. BEFORE CHRIST.

Julian Period	Centurys & Years before Christ	Remarkable Events of Sacred History	Kings of Israel	Kings of Egypt
3714	The X.th Century BEFORE CHRIST. 1000		Solomon King of all Israel 975 æt: 58.	
		992 Solomon finishes ỹ Building of his Palace ẅ with ỹ of ỹ Temple employ'd him 20 Years.		
3734	980	975 The Division of ỹ Kingdom of Judah & Israel. — Jeroboam sets up two Golden Calves one at Dan, & ỹ other at Bethel, to prevent his Subjects going to Worship at Jerusalem.	Kings of Judah: 975 Rehoboam 17	Kings of Israel: 975 Jeroboam ỹ Son of Nebat 21 — 954 Nadab — 953 Baasa 24
		971 Sesac King of Egypt takes Jerusalem & carrys off ỹ Treasures of ỹ Temple & of ỹ Palace.		
3754	960		958 Abia 3 — 955 Asa 41	
		941 Zerah ỹ Ethiopian & a Million of Men is totally defeated by King Asa in ỹ Valley of Tephathah.		
3774	940	940 Benhadad King of Syria attacks Baasa King of Israel & takes several of his Citys.		937 Nepherches — 933 Amenophthis
				930 Ela
				929 Zimri 7d. Omri 12
		924 Omri transferrd ỹ Seat of ỹ Kingdom of Israel from Tirza to Samaria.		924 Osochor 6
3794	920			918 Psinaches 9
			914 Jehosaphat 25	
				909 Psusennus 3
3814	The IX.th Century BEFORE CHRIST. 900	897 Ahab is killd by ỹ Syrians in ỹ Battle of Ramoth Gilead accord.g to ỹ Prophecy of Micaiah. upon this ỹ Moabites revolt having been tributary from ỹ Days of King David.		897 Ahazia — 896 Joram 12
		896 Elias the Prophet is taken up into Heaven	889 Joram 4 — 885 Ahazia 1 — 884 Athalia 6	884 Jehu 28
3834	880			The XXII.d Dyna
		878 Athalia Queen of Judah is put to death by order of ỹ High Priest Jehoiada sir.n Johanan.	878 Joash 40	874 Jesenchosi 21
3854	860			856 Jehoahaz 17
				853 Osorthon
3874	840	839 The Army of Hazael King of Syria desolates great part of ỹ Kingdom of Judah.	838 Amazia 29	839 Joash 16 — 838 Sacellothu
				The XXIII.d Dyn
				823 Jeroboam II 41 — 825 Petubastes
3894	820			
			809 Uzzia or Azariah 52	

Kings of Assyria	Kings of Lacedemon Eurypontidæ	Kings of Lacedemon Agidæ	Remarkable Events of Profane History	Statesmen, Warriors, and Men of Learning or Genius
			1000 The Thracians are y^e III^d who acquire y^e Maritime Power of y^e Mediterranean	
			about this time & hold it for 19 Years.	995 Thersippus y^e IV^th Archon of Athens ob. 954
				990 Ahimaaz High Priest of y^e Jews ob. c. 958
	c. 986 Eurotas	986 Doryssus	986 The City of Samos is built in y^e Island of y^t Name.	996 Capetus y^e 7^th King of y^e Latins ob. 964.
982 Pyritiades		29		
30				
				964 Capys y^e 8^th King of y^e Latins ob. 936.
				958 Azaria High Priest of y^e Jews ob. c. 896.
				954 Thorbas y^e V^th Archon of Athens ob. 923.
		957 Agesilaus		
932 Ophrateus		44		
20				
				940 Benhadad King of Syria ob. c. 885.
				936 Calpetus y^e 9^th King of y^e Latins ob. 923.
932 Ophratones				
50				
			926 Lycurgus y^e Spartan Lawgiver is born 150 Y^rs before y^e 1^st Olympiad.	923 Tiberinus y^e 10^th King of y^e Latins ob. 915
				923 Megacles y^e VI^th Archon of Athens ob. 893.
				915 Agrippa y^e 11^th King of y^e Latins ob. 874.
			916 The Rhodians are y^e IV^th who acquire y^e Maritime Power of y^e Mediterranean	Elias y^e Prophet taken up into Heav'n in 896.
		913 Archelaus	and hold it for 23 Years.	Hesiod the Poet.
	907 Polydectes	60	907 Homer wrote his Poems & flourish'd ab. y^e time according to y^e Marbles.	Homer y^e Prince of Epic Poets.
				Thaletas of Crete y^e Poet.
			900 The End of y^e Kingdom of Assyria by y^e Conquest & Death of Sardanapalus	
			is placed here by Justin & others, tho' we have follow'd Eusebius.	896 Johanan High Priest of y^e Jews ob. 850 at 130.
	898 Lycurgus		893 The Phrygians are y^e V^th who acquire y^e Maritime Power of y^e Mediter^n & hold it 25 Years.	893 Diognetus y^e VII^th Archon of Athens ob. 865.
			884 Lycurgus after 10 Y^rs Travelling establishes his Body of Laws in Lacedemon.	884 Lycurgus y^e Lawgiver of Sparta ob. post 873.
			884 Iphitus, Lycurgus, & Cleosthenes restore y^e Olympic Games at Elis which	884 Iphitus King of Elis.
			was 108 Years before what is vulgarly call'd y^e 1^st Olympiad.	Elisha y^e Prophet ob. c. 830.
882 Ocrazapes				Hazael King of Syria ob. c. 836.
42				
	873 Charilaus		874 The XXII^d Egyptian Dynasty of y^e Bubastites begins & continues 49 Years.	874 Alladius y^e 12^th King of y^e Latins ob. 855
			869 Phidon King of Argos invented Scales & Measures & Coin'd Silver at Egina.	869 Phidon King of Argos ob. 854.
			869 The City of Carthage is built by Queen Dido about this time.	865 Pherecles y^e VIII^th Archon of Athens ob. 846.
			868 The Cyprians are y^e VI^th who acquire y^e Maritime Power of y^e Mediterranean	
			855 Alladius K^g of y^e Latins endeavor^s to imitate Thunder is destroy'd by Lightning	855 Aventinus y^e 13^th K^g of y^e Latins ob. 818.
				850 Zecharia High Priest of y^e Jews ob. 840.
		853 Teleclus		846 Aryphron y^e IX^th Archon of Athens ob. 826.
		40		
				840 Amaria High Priest of y^e Jews ob. c. 810.
840 Tonoscoleros or Sardanapalus 20				836 Benhadad II^d King of Syria.
			826 The Phœnicians are y^e VII^th who acquire y^e Maritime Power of y^e Mediterranean	826 Thespicus y^e X^th Archon of Athens ob. 799
			825 The XXIII^d Egyptian Dynasty of y^e Tanites begins & continues 44 Years.	Belesis y^e Astron^r & Priest of Babylon.
			820 Nineveh is taken after 3 Years Siege by Arbaces & Belesis, w^ch finishes y^e Kingdom	820 Arbaces Prefect of Media.
826 The Kingdom of Assyria finish'd			of Assyria. Sardanapalus burns himself to Death. The Kingdom is subdivided.	818 Procas y^e 14^th King of y^e Latins ob. 795.
		813 Alcamenes	814 The Kingdom of Macedon begins & continues 646 Y^rs till y^e Battle of Pydna.	814 Caranus y^e 1^st King of Macedon ob. 786.
	809 Alexander	37		810 Abitub II^d High Priest of y^e Jews ob. 772.

Julian Period	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Judah	Kings of Israel	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Assyria	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Lacedemon Eurypontidæ	Kings of Lacedemon Agidæ	Kings of Rome
3914			800	10 Uzziah or	24 Jeroboam II	1 Osorthon		15 Caranus		10 Nicander	14 Alcamenes	
3915			799	11 Azariah	25	2		16		11	15	
3916			798	12	26	3		17		12	16	
3917			797	13	27	4		18	1 Ardysus	13	17	
3918			796	14	28	5		19	2	14	18	
3919			795	15	29	6		20	3	15	19	
3920			794	16	30	7		21	4	16	20	
3921			793	17	31	8		22	5	17	21	
3922			792	18	32	9		23	6	18	22	
3923			791	19	33	1 Sammus		24	7	19	23	
3924			790	20	34	2		25	8	20	24	
3925			789	21	35	3		26	9	21	25	
3926			788	22	36	4		27	10	22	26	
3927			787	23	37	5		28	11	23	27	
3928			786	24	38	6		1 Coenus	12	24	28	
3929			785	25	39	7		2	13	25	29	
3930			784	26	40	8		3	14	26	30	
3931			783	27	41	9 The XXIV.th		4	15	27	31	
3932			782	28	Interregnum	10 Dynasty		5	16	28	32	
3933			781	29	of 11 Years	1 Bocchoris		6	17	29	33	
3934			780	30		2		7	18	30	34	
3935			779	31		3		8	19	31	35	
3936			778	32		4		9	20	32	36	
3937			777	33		5	1 Phul	10	21	33	37	
3938	I	1	776	34		6	2	11	22	34	1 Polydorus	
3939		2	775	35		7	3	12	23	35	2	
3940		3	774	36		8	4	1 Thurimas	24	36	3	
3941		4	773	37		9	5	2	25	37	4	
3942	II	1	772	38		10	6	3	26	38	5	
3943		2	771	39	Zachariah 6m Shallum 1m	11	7	4	27	39	6	
3944		3	770	40	1 Menahem	12	8	5	28	1 Theopompus	7	
3945		4	769	41	2	13	9	6	29	2	8	
3946	III	1	768	42	3	14	10	7	30	3	9	
3947		2	767	43	4	15	11	8	31	4	10	
3948		3	766	44	5	16	12	9	32	5	11	
3949		4	765	45	6	17	13	10	33	6	12	
3950	IV	1	764	46	7	18	14	11	34	7	13	
3951		2	763	47	8	19	15	12	35	8	14	
3952		3	762	48	9	20	16	13	36	9	15	
3953		4	761	49	10	21	17	14	1 Halyattes	10	16	
3954	V	1	760	50	1 Pekaiah	22	18	15	2	11	17	
3955		2	759	51	2	23	19	16	3	12	18	
3956		3	758	52	1 Pekah	24	20	17	4	13	19	
3957		4	757	1 Jotham	2	25	21	18	5	14	20	
3958	VI	1	756	2	3	26	22	19	6	15	21	
3959		2	755	3	4	27	23	20	7	16	22	Kings of Rome
3960		3	754	4	5	28	24	21	8	17	23	
3961		4	753	5	6	29	25	22	9	18	24	1 Romulus
3962	VII	1	752	6	7	30	26	23	10	19	25	2
3963		2	751	7	8	31	27	24	11	20	26	3

Years of Rome

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
Jonah ye Prophet.		Ahitub II Jewish Highpriest ob. c. 770
		Agamestor ye XIth Archon of Athens ob. 779
	The Kingdom of Lydia begins & continues 249 Years.	
	Amulius usurps ye Kingdom of ye Latins setting aside his Elder Brother Numitor.	Amulius ye 15th K. of ye Latins ob. 754.
		Telestus King of Corinth ob. 779.
Amos ye Prophet.		
	Amos prophecys ag.st Jeroboam II King of Israel. — The Egyptians are ye VIII.th (The Maritime Power of the Mediterranean) who acquire	
	The Corinthians first invent ye Ships calld Triremes.	Androcles ob. 743 | Kings of Antiochus ob. 742 | Messenia.
Hoseah ye Prophet ob. c.r 721.		
	The XXIV.th Egyptian Dynasty of ye Saites begins & continues 44 Years.	
	The Race of Kings end at Corinth & are Succeeded by Annual Magistrates calld Prytanes.	Automenes ye 1.st of ye Prytanes at Corinth
		Eschylus ye XII.th Athen.n Archon ob. 556.
	Corœbus conquers in ye XXVIII.th Olympiad fr.m ye Institution by Iphitus tho' vulgarly calld ye 1.st Olympiad. (ut nunc Celebrated on July 23.d according to Scaliger.)	Corœbus ye Olympick Victor.
	Azariah K.g of Judah presuming to burn Incense is struck w.th Leprosy w.ch continues till his Death.	Zadok II Jewish Highpriest ob. 720
	Phul K.g of Assyria invades ye K.dom of Israel but departs soon being bribed by Menahem n.r 1000 Talents th	
	Theopompus K.g of Lacedemon introduces five Ephori into ye Government.	Elatus ye first of ye Ephori.
Nahum ye Prophet.		
Isaiah ye Prophet mum asunder by order of Manasses 696.	Isaiah ye Prophet begins to Prophecy & continues it for above Sixty Years.	Alcmæon ye XIII.th Athen.n Archon ob. 754
Micah ye Prophet.	The Decennial Archons begin at Athens, Charops being ye first.	Numitor ye 16th K.g of ye Latins.
	The Midianites are by ye IX.th w.ch acquiring ye Maritime Power of the Mediter.n	
	The Æra of ye Building of Rome begins according to Varro Ap. 20. or 7/12 of ye Calends of May	Charops ye I.st Decennial Archon at Athens.
	Daicles is crowned at ye Olympick Games being ye first who had that Honour:	

Nº 6 VIII.th CENTURY BEFORE CHRIST Part 2.d

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Judah	Kings of Israel	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Assyria	Kings of Babylon	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Lacedemon Eurypontidæ	Kings of Lacedemon Agidæ	Kings of Macedon
3964		VII 3	4	750	8 Jotham	9 Pekah	32 Bocchoris	28 Phul		12 Halyattes	21 Theopompus	27 Polydorus	25 Thurimas
3965		4	5	749	9	10	33	29	Kings of	13	22	28	26
3966		VIII 1	6	748	10	11	34	30	Babylon	14	23	29	27
3967	1	2	7	747	11	12	35	1 Teglath	1 Nabonassar	1 Meles	24	30	28
3968	2	3	8	746	12	13	36	2 Pileser	2	2	25	31	29
3969	3	4	9	745	13	14	37	3	3	3	26	32	30
3970	4	IX 1	10	744	14	15	38	4	4	4	27	33	31
3971	5	2	11	743	15	16	39	5	5	5	28	34	32
3972	6	3	12	742	16	17	40	6	6	6	29	35	33
3973	7	4	13	741	1 Ahaz	18	41	7	7	7	30	36	34
3974	8	X 1	14	740	2	19	42	8	8	8	31	37	35
3975	9	2	15	739	3	20	43	9	9	9	32	38	36
3976	10	3	16	738	4	Anarchy in	44	10	10	10	33	39	37
3977	11	4	17	737	5	ỳ Kingdom	1 Sabacon s.d	11	11	11	34	40	38
3978	12	XI 1	18	736	6	of Israel for	2 ỳ Ethiopian	12	12	12	35	41	39
3979	13	2	19	735	7	nine Years.	3	13	13	1 Candaules	36	42	40
3980	14	3	20	734	8		1	14	14	2	37	43	41
3981	15	5	21	733	9		5	15	1 Nadius	3	38	44	42
3982	16	XII 1	22	732	10		6	16	2	4	39	45	43
3983	17	2	23	731	11		7	17	1 Chinzirus	5	40	46	44
3984	18	3	24	730	12		8	18	2 & Porus	6	41	47	45
3985	19	4	25	729	13	1 Hoshea	9	19	3	7	42	48	1 Perdiccas
3986	20	XIII 1	26	728	14	2	10	20	4	8	43	49	2
3987	21	2	27	727	15	3	11	1 Salmanasar	5	9	44	50	3
3988	22	3	28	726	1 Hezekiah	4	12	2	1 Jugæus	10	45	51	4
3989	23	4	29	725	2	5	1 Sevicus	3	2	11	46	52	5
3990	24	XIV 1	30	724	3	6	2	4	3	12	47	1 Eurycrates	6
3991	25	2	31	723	4	7	3	5	4	13	1 Leuxidamus	2	7
3992	26	3	32	722	5	8	4	6	5	14	2	3	8
3993	27	4	33	721	6	9 Samariah	5	7	1 Mardokem	15	3	4	9
3994	28	XV 1	34	720	7	taken & ỳ ten	6	8	2 padus	16	4	5	10
3995	29	2	35	719	8	Tribes carried	7	9	3	17	5	6	11
3996	30	3	36	718	9	into Captivity	8	10	4	1 Gyges	6	7	12
3997	31	4	37	717	10	by Salmanasar	9	11	5	2	7	8	13
3998	32	XVI 1	38	716	11	K.g of Assyria	10	12	6	3	8	9	14
3999	33	2	39	715	12		11	13	7	4	9	10	15
4000	34	3	40	714	13		12	14	8	5	10	11	16
4001	35	4	41	713	14		1 Taracus	15	9	6	11	12	17
4002	36	XVII 1	42	712	15		2	1 Senacherib	10	7	12	13	18
4003	37	2	43	711	16		3	2	11	8	13	14	19
4004	38	3	44	710	17		4	3	12	9	14	15	20
4005	39	4	45	709	18		5	1 Assaradinus	1 Archianus	10	15	16	21
4006	40	XVIII 1	46	708	19		6	2 or Essarhadon	2	11	16	17	22
4007	41	2	47	707	20		7	3	3	12	17	18	23
4008	42	3	48	706	21		8	4	4	13	18	19	24
4009	43	4	49	705	22		9	5	5	14	19	20	25
4010	44	XIX 1	50	704	23		10	6	Interregnum	15	20	21	26
4011	45	2	51	703	24		11	7	of two Years	16	21	22	27
4012	46	3	52	702	25		12	8	1 Belibus	17	22	23	28
4013	47	4	53	701	26		13	9	2	18	23	24	29

	Kings of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4	Romulus		The Rape of the Sabine Virgins by ỹ Romans	Tatius Kg of ỹ Sabines ob: 742
5				
6			This is callꝺ by ỹ Elians ỹ 1 Anolympiad becaus ỹ Pisans presided in it, tho it was rather in ỹ VIII Olympiad from Iphitus.	Rezin King of Syria ob: 741
7	Tatius 1		The Romans & Sabines make Peace & Unite their States. The Æra of Nabonassar begins Feb. 26 m.	
8	2			
9	3			
10	4			Asimedes II. Dec! Archon at Athens
11	5		The I.st Messenian War betw.n them & ỹ Lacedemonians begins & continues 19 Years.	
12	6			Euphaes Kg of Messenia ob: [illegible]
13				
14				
15				
16			Romulus triumphs over the Camerini.	
17			The XX th Egyptian Dynasty of the Ethiopians begins & continues 44 Years.	
18		Eumelus ỹ Corinth.n Poet		Midas Kg of Phrygia ob: 697
19				
20			The Carians about ỹ time have ỹ Command of ỹ Mediterranean.	Clidicus III d Dec! Archon at Athens
21				
22			Romulus triumphs over ỹ Veientes - Syracuse built by a Colony of Corinthians under	Archias of Corinth
23		Habakkuk ỹ Prophet		
24				Aristodemus Kg of Messenia ob: 724
25				
26				
27				
28			The Lacedemonians being defeated by Aristodemus allow ỹ Wives to prostitute ỹ selves in ỹ absence. m	
29				
30			The I.st Messenian War ended by ỹ taking of Ithome by n.o they become Vassals to the Lacedemonians. The Δολιχος is added to the Olympick Games.	Hippomenes IV th Dec! Archon at Athens
31			A Colony of the Messenians under Alcidamidas settle at Rhegium.	Alcidamidas ỹ Messenian
32				
33			Assyria - The 1.st Eclipse of ỹ Moon on Record, according to Ptolemy March 19 th 3 hours 20 m before Midnight - Samaria taken after 3 Years Siege & ỹ Kingdom of Israel finish'd by Salmanasar Kg of	
34			The 2 d & 3 d Eclipses of ỹ Moon on Record ỹ 2.d on March 8 th 5 m 0 before Midnight 20 m before Midnight according to the Meridian of Alexandria. & ỹ 3 d on Sept.r 4 hours	
35			The Δολιχος was added to ỹ Olympick Games & they first run naked in ỹ 5 a c tor ỹ belongs pro- nearly to ỹ 1 st Year of ỹ XV th Olympiad.	
36				Eluæus Kg of Tyre
37			Tyre is besieged in vain for about five Years by Salmanasar Kg of Assyria.	
Interregnum				
1	Numa			Hicetas Kg of Arcadia
2	Pompilius			Leocrates V th Dec! Archon at Athens
3				
4				
5				
6			Senacheribs Army destroyꝺ by an Angel in one Night to ỹ amount of 185,000 Men.	
7			An Order of XII Priests callꝺ Salii instituted by Numa.	Dejoces Prefect of Media after- King ob. 647 dl
8			The πένταθλον & ỹ πάλη added to ỹ Olympick Games. Ecbatana built by Dejoces.	
9			The Lacedemonian Bastards callꝺ Parthenians being expellꝺ Sparta build Tarentum	
10				
11				Aminocles of Corinth
12				Ap[illegible]sander VI th Dec! Archon at Athens
13			Corcyra built by the Corinthians.	
14				
15				

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Judah	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Assyria	Kings of Babylon	Kings of Media	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon Eurypontidæ	Kings of Lacedemon Agidæ	Kings of Rome
4014	48	XX 1	54	700	27 Hezekiah	14 Taracus de Sif.	10 Asaradinus	3 Belibus	1 Dejoces	19 Gyges	30 Perdiccas	24 Lavidamus	25 Eurycrates	16 Nu
4015	49	2	55	699	28	15 Ethiopian	11	1 Apronadius	2	20	31	25	26	17 Pom
4016	50	3	56	698	29	16	12	2	3	21	32	26	27	18
4017	51	4	57	697	1 Manasses	17	13	3	4	22	33	27	28	19
4018	52	XXI 1	58	696	2	18	14	4	5	23	34	28	29	20
4019	53	2	59	695	3	19	15	5	6	24	35	29	30	21
4020	54	3	60	694	4	20	16	6	7	25	36	30	31	22
4021	55	4	61	693	5	1 Merres	17	1 Rigebelus	8	26	37	31	32	23
4022	56	XXII 1	62	692	6	2	18	1 Mesessimor	9	27	38	32	33	24
4023	57	2	63	691	7	3	19	2 dacus	10	28	39	33	34	25
4024	58	3	64	690	8	4	20	3	11	29	40	1 Anaxidamus	35	26
4025	59	4	65	689	9	5	21	4	12	30	41	2	36	27
4026	60	XXIII 1	66	688	10	6	22	Interregnum	13	31	42	3	37	28
4027	61	2	67	687	11	7	23	of 8 Years	14	32	43	4	1 Anaxander	29
4028	62	3	68	686	12	8	24		15	33	44	5	2	30
4029	63	4	69	685	13	9	25		16	34	45	6	3	31
4030	64	XXIV 1	70	684	14	10	26		17	35	46	7	4	32
4031	65	2	71	683	15	11	27		18	36	47	8	5	33
4032	66	3	72	682	16	12	28		19	37	48	9	6	34
4033	67	4	73	681	17	1 Stephinates	29		20	38	49	10	7	35
4034	68	XXV 1	74	680	18	2	30 Asaradinus King of		21	1 Ardyeus II	50	11	8	36
4035	69	2	75	679	19	3	31 Assyria & Babylon		22	2	51	12	9	37
4036	70	3	76	678	20	4	32		23	3	1 Argæus	13	10	38
4037	71	4	77	677	21	5	33		24	4	2	14	11	39
4038	72	XXVI 1	78	676	22	6	34		25	5	3	15	12	40
4039	73	2	79	675	23	7	35		26	6	4	16	13	41
4040	74	3	80	674	24	1 Mechepsos	36		27	7	5	17	14	42
4041	75	4	81	673	25	2	37		28	8	6	18	15	43
4042	76	XXVII 1	82	672	26	3	38		29	9	7	19	16	1 Tull
4043	77	2	83	671	27	4	39		30	10	8	20	17	2 Hos
4044	78	3	84	679	28	5	40		31	11	9	21	18	3
4045	79	4	85	660	29	6	41		32	12	10	22	19	4
4046	80	XXVIII 1	86	668	30	1 Necho	42 Babylon	Assyria	33	13	11	23	20	5
4047	81	2	87	667	31	2	1 Jaosduchinus	1 Ninus II	34	14	12	24	21	6
4048	82	3	88	666	32	3	2	2	35	15	13	25	22	7
4049	83	4	89	665	33	4	3	3	36	16	14	26	23	8
4050	84	XXIX 1	90	664	34	5	4	4	37	17	15	27	24	9
4051	85	2	91	663	35	6	5	5	38	18	16	28	25	10
4052	86	3	92	662	36	7	6	6	39	19	17	29	26	11
4053	87	4	93	661	37	8	7	7	40	20	18	30	27	12
4054	88	XXX 1	94	660	38	1 Sammitich	8	8	41	21	19	31	28	13
4055	89	2	95	659	39	2	9	9	42	22	20	32	29	14
4056	90	3	96	658	40	3	10	10	43	23	21	33	30	15
4057	91	4	97	657	41	4	11	11	44	24	22	34	31	16
4058	92	XXXI 1	98	656	42	5	12	12	45	25	23	35	32	17
4059	93	2	99	655	43	6	13	13	46	26	24	36	33	18
4060	94	3	100	654	44	7	14	14	47	27	25	37	34	19
4061	95	4	101	653	45	8	15	15	48	28	26	38	35	20
4062	96	XXXII 1	102	652	46	9	16	16	49	29	27	39	36	21
4063	97	2	103	651	47	10	17	17	50	30	28	1 Archidamus	37	22

Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors, &c.
Tobias sen.r ob: 648 æt: 102	Isaiah the Prophet is put to Death by Manasses being cut asunder by a Saw	
	The XXVI.th Egyptian Dynasty of the Saites begins.	Erxias 7.th Decen.l Archon at Athens
Archilochus the Poet & Inventor of y.e Iambick Verse	The II.d Messenian War begins they rebelling ag.t the Lacedem.ians & continues 14 Years.	Aristomenes y.e Messenian ob: 671 Gen.l
Tyrtæus the Poet	The Government of Athens under Annual Archons begins, Creon being the first.	Creon y.e 1.st Annual Archon at Athens
	Aristomenes defeats the Lacedemonians near Caprus's Monument.	
	The Lacedem.ians defeat y.e Messenians by y.e Treachery of Aristocrates K.g of y.e Arcadians w.ch they bribed.	Phanas y.e Messenian ob: 682
	Asaradinus or Esarhadon King of Assyria takes possession of the Kingdom of Babylon. The Chariot Race introduced at y.e Olympick Games.	
	Dejoces extends the Median Empire to the River Halys	
	Manasses K.g of Judah is taken Prisoner & carried in chains to Babylon.	
	The Lesbians acquire about y.e time y.e Command of y.e Mediterranean w.ch they retain about 60 Years.	Theocles y.e Messen.n Bard. ob: 671
Terpander y.e Poet & 1.st Conqueror in the Carnia	The Festival Games of y.e Carnia instituted in Sparta ab.t y.e time they rec.d Annual in Aug.t & continued 9 days	Gorgus y.e Messenian
Thaletas of Gortynius in Crete the Musician	Terpander added ab.t y.e time 3 Strings to y.e Lyre giving it 7 w.ch it formerly had but 4 Strings.	Eurypalus y.e Laced.n Gen.l
	Ira taken by y.e Laced.ns after a siege of 11 Years w.ch finishes y.e II.d Messen.n War: w.ch y.e Messen.ns are expelled Peloponnesus.	Emperamus y.e Laced.n Gen.l
Aleman of Sardis y.e Lyric Poet		Damagetus K.g of Ialysus in Rhodes
		Anaxilas Tyr.t of Rhegium
	The Combat betn.t the 3 Horatii & the 3 Curiatii.	
	The City of Alba destroyd. — War betn.t y.e Romans & Fidenates.	Metius Fufetius y.e Alban Gen.l ob: 665
	A Sea Fight betn.t y.e Corinthians & y.e Inhabitants of Corcyra 260 Years before y.e End of the Peloponnesian War:	
	Cypselus usurped the Government of Corinth & continued in it for Thirty Years.	Cypselus Tyrant of Corinth ob: 629
	Byzantium built by a Colony of y.e Argives or ac.g to some y.e Athen.ns & oth.rs.	Demaratus y.e Corinthian & Fav.r of Tarquinius Priscus.
	A five Years War betw.t y.e Romans & Sabines begins.	

N.° 8. VII.th CENTURY. BEFORE CHRIST Part 2.d

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar.	Olympiads.	Years of Rome.	Years before Christ.	Kings of Judah	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Babylon	Kings of Assyria	Kings of Media	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon. Eurypontidæ	Kings of Lacedemon. Agidæ	Kings of Rom
4064	98	XXXII 3	104	650	48 Manasses	12 Sammitichus	18 Saosduchinus	18 Ninus II	51 Dejoces	31 Ardyaus II	29 Argæus	2 Archidamus	38 Anaxander	23 Tull
4065	99	4	105	649	49	12	19	19	52	32	30	3	39	24 Hos
4066	100	XXXIII 1	106	648	50	13	20	20	53	33	31	4	40	25
4067	101	2	107	647	51	14	1 Chyniladanus	21	1 Phraortes	34	32	5	41	26
4068	102	3	108	646	52	15	2	22	2	35	33	6	42	27
4069	103	4	109	645	53	16	3	23	3	36	34	7	43	28
4070	104	XXXIV 1	110	644	54	17	4	24	4	37	35	8	1 Euryerates II	29
4071	105	2	111	643	55	18	5	25	5	38	36	9	2	30
4072	106	3	112	642	1 Amon	19	6	26	6	39	37	10	3	31
4073	107	4	113	641	2	20	7	1 Nabuchodonosor	7	40	38	11	4	32
4074	108	XXXV 1	114	640	1 Josiah	21	8	2	8	41	1 Philip	12	5	1 Ancus
4075	109	2	115	639	2	22	9	3	9	42	2	13	6	2 Martius
4076	110	3	116	638	3	23	10	4	10	43	3	14	7	3
4077	111	4	117	637	4	24	11	5	11	44	4	15	8	4
4078	112	XXXVI 1	118	636	5	25	12	6	12	45	5	16	9	5
4079	113	2	119	635	6	26	13	7	13	46	6	17	10	6
4080	114	3	120	634	7	27	14	8	14	47	7	18	11	7
4081	115	4	121	633	8	28	15	9	15	48	8	19	12	8
4082	116	XXXVII 1	122	632	9	29	16	10	16	49	9	20	13	9
4083	117	2	123	631	10	30	17	11	17	1 Sadyattes	10	21	14	10
4084	118	3	124	630	11	31	18	12	18	2	11	22	15	11
4085	119	4	125	629	12	32	19	13	19	3	12	23	16	12
4086	120	XXXVIII 1	126	628	13	33	20	14	20	4	13	24	17	13
4087	121	2	127	627	14	34	21	15	21	5	14	25	18	14
4088	122	3	128	626	15	35	22	16	22	6	15	26	19	15
4089	123	4	129	625	16	36	1 Nabopolassar	17	1 Cyaxares	7	16	27	20	16
4090	124	XXXIX 1	130	624	17	37	2	18	2	8	17	28	21	17
4091	125	2	131	623	18	38	3	19	3	9	18	29	22	18
4092	126	3	132	622	19	39	4	20	4	10	19	30	23	19
4093	127	4	133	621	20	40	5	1 Sarac or	5	11	20	31	24	20
4094	128	XL 1	134	620	21	41	6	2 Sardanapalus	6	12	21	32	25	21
4095	129	2	135	619	22	42	7	3	7	1 Halyattes	22	33	26	22
4096	130	3	136	618	23	43	8	4	8	2	23	34	27	23
4097	131	4	137	617	24	44	9	5	9	3	24	35	28	24
4098	132	XLI 1	138	616	25	1 Pharoah Necho	10	6	10	4	25	36	29	1 Tarquin
4099	133	2	139	615	26	2	11	7	11	5	26	37	30	2 Priscus
4100	134	3	140	614	27	3	12	8	12	6	27	38	31	3
4101	135	4	141	613	28	4	13	9	13	7	28	39	32	4
4102	136	XLII 1	142	612	29	5	14	10	14	8	29	40	33	5
4103	137	2	143	611	30	6	15	11	15	9	30	41	34	6
4104	138	3	144	610	31	7	16	12	16	10	31	42	35	7
4105	139	4	145	609	32 Jehoahaz 3 m	8	17	13	17	11	32	43	36	8
4106	140	XLIII 1	146	608	1 Jehoiakim	9	18	14	18	12	33	44	37	9
4107	141	2	147	607	2	10	19	15	19	13	34	45	1 Leon	10
4108	142	3	148	606	3	11	20	16	20	14	35	46	2	11
4109	143	4	149	605	4	12	21		21	15	36	1 Agasicles	3	12
4110	144	XLIV 1	150	604	5	13	1 Nabocolassar		22	16	37	2	4	13
4111	145	2	151	603	6	14	2 or Nebuchadnezzar		23	17	38	3	5	14
4112	146	3	152	602	7	15	3		24	18	1 Erapas	4	6	15
4113	147	4	153	601	8	16	4		25	19	2	5	7	16

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
	Nabonassar comes on Feb.y 26.th having shifted 23 days in 100 Years.	
	The παγκράτιον & ἴππος κέλης are both added to y.e Olympick Games — The 80th of y.e Year of	
		Dropilus Archon at Athens.
	Pantalem.n his Pisans presided in y.e Olympiad having excluded y.e Eleans who y.e had expunged it after- from y.e Pisan & called it y.e 11.d Anolympiad.	Pantalem.n King of y.e Pisans.
	Amon King of Judah is treacherously put to death by his Domestick Servants	
	Politorium a City of the Latins taken & destroyed by y.e Romans	Damasias Archon at Athens.
		Thrasibulus Tyr.t of Miletus.
	The σάλπιγξ & y.e πάλη παίδων are both added to y.e Olympick Games.	
	The Fidenates & Sabines rebell ag.t y.e Romans & War continues by Intervals for about 50 Years.	
	Cyrene is built by Battus who begins that Kingdom	Battus K.g of Cyrene ob. c. 591.
	The Government of Corinth is usurped by Periander who holds it for 44 Years — Prusias in Bithynia built.	Periander 2.d Tyr.t of Corinth ob. 585.
	The στάδιον παίδων is added to y.e Olympick Games but it was afterw.ds discontinued	
Jeremiah y.e Prophet ob. c. 577		
Zephania y.e Prophet		
	Phraortes K.g of y.e Medes is killd in Battle by y.e Assyrians	
	The Scythians invade Media Lydia &c. & keep Possession of 8 or 9 Provinces for 28 Years	Draco y.e Lawgiver & Archon at Athens.
	Draco establishes his Laws at Athens	Madyes y.e Scythian Gen.l
	on Saturday April 22.d 5 hours after Midn.t accord.g to y.e Meridian of Alexandria.	
	A War betw.n y.e Lydians & Milesians w.ch continues 11 Years — The 4.th Eclipse on Record w.ch was of y.e Moon	
Arion y.e Musician		
		Melanchrus Tyr.t of Lesbos ob. c. 612
	The Apiolani conquerd by y.e Romans — The στάδιον is added to y.e Olympick Games.	
		Heniochides Archon at Athens.
		Panætius Tyrant of Leontium
Pittacus of Mitylene ob. 570 æt 82		Ithobalus II.d K.g of Tyre ob. c. 595.
		Phryno y.e Athen.n Gen.l ob 590.
	Necho began about this time y.e famous Canal betwixt y.e Nile & y.e Red Sea.	
	Josiah K.g of Judah is slain in Battle at Megiddo in y.e Spring by Pharaoh Necho King of Egypt	
Alcæus y.e Poet		
	Nineveh taken & destroyd by y.e joint Armys of Cyaxares & Nabopolassar	
		Aristocles Archon at Athens.
	By Nechos Order some Phenicians ab.t y.e time saild fr.m y.e Red Sea round Africa & return'd by y.e Mediterranean.	Critias Archon at Athens

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Babylon	Kings of Judah	Kings of Media	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon Eurypontidæ	Kings of Lacedemon Agidæ
4114	148	XLV 1	154	600	1 Apries or	5 Nebuchadnezzar or	9 Schoiakim	26 Cyaxares	20 Halyattes II	3 Aropas	6 Agasicles	8 Leon
4115	149	2	155	599	2 Hophra	6 Nabocolassar	10	27	21	4	7	9
4116	150	3	156	598	3	7	11	28	22	5	8	10
4117	151	4	157	597	4	8	1 Zedekiah	29	23	6	9	11
4118	152	XLVI 1	158	596	5	9	2	30	24	7	10	12
4119	153	2	159	595	6	10	3	31	25	8	11	13
4120	154	3	160	594	7	11	4	32	26	9	12	14
4121	155	4	161	593	8	12	5	33	27	10	13	15
4122	156	XLVII 1	162	592	9	13	6	34	28	11	14	16
4123	157	2	163	591	10	14	7	35	29	12	15	17
4124	150	3	164	590	11	15	8	36	30	13	16	18
4125	159	4	165	589	12	16	9	37	31	14	17	19
4126	160	XLVIII 1	166	588	13	17	10	38	32	15	18	20
4127	161	2	167	587	14	18	11 conq.d by	39	33	16	19	21
4128	162	3	168	586	15	19 Nebuchadnezzar		40	34	17	20	22
4129	163	4	169	585	16	20		1 Astyages	35	18	21	23
4130	164	XLIX 1	170	584	17	21		2	36	19	22	24
4131	165	2	171	583	18	22		3	37	20	23	25
4132	166	3	172	582	19	23		4	38	21	24	26
4133	167	4	173	581	20	24		5	39	22	25	27
4134	168	L 1	174	580	21	25		6	40	23	26	28
4135	169	2	175	579	22	26		7	41	24	27	29
4136	170	3	176	578	23	27		8	42	25	28	30
4137	171	4	177	577	24	28		9	43	26	29	31
4138	172	LI 1	178	576	25	29		10	44	1 Alcetas	30	32
4139	173	2	179	575	26	30		11	45	2	31	33
4140	174	3	180	574	27	31		12	46	3	32	34
4141	175	4	181	573	28	32		13	47	4	33	35
4142	176	LII 1	182	572	29	33		14	48	5	34	36
4143	177	2	183	571	30	34		15	49	6	35	37
4144	178	3	184	570	Interregnum	35		16	50	7	36	38
4145	179	4	185	569	1 Amasis	36		17	51	8	37	39
4146	180	LIII 1	186	568	2	37		18	52	9	38	40
4147	181	2	187	567	3	38		19	53	10	39	41
4148	182	3	188	566	4	39		20	54	11	40	42
4149	183	4	189	565	5	40		21	55	12	41	43
4150	184	LIV 1	190	564	6	41		22	56	13	1 Aristeus	44
415	185	2	191	563	7	42		23	57	14	2	1 Anaxandr
4152	186	3	192	562	8	43		24	1 Croesus	15	3	2 do
4153	187	4	193	561	9	1 Iluarodamus		25	Kings of	2	16	4	3
4154	188	LV 1	194	560	10	2		26	Persia	3	17	5	4
4155	189	2	195	559	11	1 Niricassolassar		27	1 Cyrus	4	18	6	5
4156	190	3	196	558	12	2		28	2	5	19	7	6
4157	191	4	197	557	13	3		29	3	6	20	8	7
4158	192	LVI 1	198	556	14	4 Laborosoarchod 9^m		30	4	7	21	9	8
4159	193	2	199	555	15	1 Nabonadius		31	5	8	22	10	9
4160	194	3	200	554	16	2		32	6	9	23	11	10
4161	195	4	201	553	17	3		33	7	10	24	12	11
4160	196	LVII 1	202	552	18	4		34	8	11	25	13	12
4163	197	2	203	551	19	5		35	9	12	26	14	13

Kings of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
7 Tarquinius	Sappho y^e Lyrick Poetess		
8 Priscus			
9			
10	Chilo of Lacedemon		
11	Epimenides of Crete y^e Builder	The Scythians expelld from the Upper Asia by Cyaxares after 28 Years Possession.	
12	of Temples in Greece		
13	Thales of Miletus ob:548 æt96		Solon Archon & Lawgiver of Athens
14	Ezechiel y^e Prophet		ob:558 æt80
15	Anacharsis y^e Scythian		
16		The Pythian Games first celebrated at Delphi & continued on the 2 Year of every Olympiad.	Arcesilaus K^g of Cyrene ob:575
17		The Lydian War begins betwixt Cyaxares & Halyattes & continues 6 Years	
18			
19			
20		The City of Jerusalem taken by Nebuchadnezar after a Siege of 18 Mon:th	Nabuzardan Babylonian Gen:l
21			Godolias Bab:n Gov:r of Judea
22	Æsop y^e Mythologist ob:c:r 561	A Battle upon y^e River Halys betw:n Cyaxares & Halyattes interrupted by a total Eclipse of the Sun May 28th which was predicted by Thales y^e occasion'd y^e ms K:g Lydian War.	Syennesis or Labynites Gov:r of Cilicia
23			Psammetichus Tyr:t of Corinth
24			
25		The Isthmian Games restor'd being celebrated y^e 1st & 3d Year of every Olympiad	Damasias Archon of Athens
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38	Stesichorus y^e Poet ob:556		
1 Servius			
2 Tullius			
3			
4			Battus III:s 3d Eudæmon K:g of Cyrene
5			ob:c:r 554
6			
7		Tyre taken by Nebuchadnezar after a Siege of 13 Years.	
8		Apries K:g of Egypt dethron'd by Nebuchadnezar.	
9			Aristomenes Archon of Athens
10			
11	Anaximander of Miletus	The Nemean Games restor'd being celebrated y^e 1st & 3d Year of every Olympiad.	
12	ob:547 æt:64		Phalaris Tyr:t of Agrigentum
13			ob:552
14	Bias of Priene one of y^e 7 Sages		
15			Cleobulus Tyr:t of Lindus in Rhodes
16			
17	Susarion & Dolon y^e Inventors	The first Comedy at Athens acted upon a moveable Scaffold by Susarion & Dolon.	Hippoclides Archon of Athens
18	of Comedy		
19		Pisistratus first usurp'd the Tyranny of Athens & held it two Years	Pisistratus Tyr:t of Athens
20			ob:527
21	Daniel y^e Prophet		
22		Pisistratus after an Expulsion recovers y^e Tyranny of Athens a 2 time & holds it one Year.	
23	Anaximenes of Miletus ob:	Pisistratus is expelld Athens & continues so for 11 Years	Chilo one of y^e Ephori at Lacedemon
24	c:r 504		
25			Arcesilaus III K:g of Cyrene ob:550
26			Atys Son of Cresus ob:549
27		Camarina in Sicily taken & destroyed by the Syracusans.	
28			

N°. 10. VI. th CENTURY. BEFORE CHRIST Part 2. d

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Babylon	Kings of Persia	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon Eurypontidæ	Kings of Lacedemon Agidæ	Kings of Rome
4164	198	LVII 3	204	550	20 Amasis	6 Nabonadius	10 Cyrus K.g both of Media	13 Cresus	27 Alcetas	15 Ariston	14 Anaxandrides	29 Servius
4165	199	4	205	549	21	7	11 & Persia	14	28	16	15	30 Tullius
4166	200	LVIII 1	206	548	22	8	12	15 Conq.d by Cyrus	29	17	16	31
4167	201	2	207	547	23	9	13		1 Amyntas	18	17	32
4168	202	3	208	546	24	10	14		2	19	18	33
4169	203	4	209	545	25	11	15		3	20	19	34
4170	204	LIX 1	210	544	26	12	16		4	21	20	35
4171	205	2	211	543	27	13	17		5	22	21	36
4172	206	3	212	542	28	14	18		6	23	22	37
4173	207	4	213	541	29	15	19		7	24	23	38
4174	208	LX 1	214	540	30	16	20		8	25	24	39
4175	209	2	215	539	31	17	21		9	26	25	40
4176	210	3	216	538	32	conq.d by Cyrus	22 Darius s.n of y.e Mede	1	10	27	26	41
4177	211	4	217	537	33	23		2	11	28	27	42
4178	212	LXI 1	218	536	34	24			12	29	28	43
4179	213	2	219	535	35	25			13	30	29	44
4180	214	3	220	534	36	26			14	31	30	1 Tarquinius
4181	215	4	221	533	37	27			15	32	31	2 s.n of Superbus
4182	216	LXII 1	222	532	38	28			16	33	32	3
4183	217	2	223	531	39	29			17	34	33	4
4184	218	3	224	530	40	30			18	35	1 Cleomenes	5
4185	219	4	225	529	41	1 Cambyses			19	36	2	6
4186	220	LXIII 1	226	528	42	2			20	37	3	7
4187	221	2	227	527	43	3			21	38	4	8
4188	222	3	228	526	44	4			22	1 Demaratus	5	9
4189	223	4	229	525	Sammenitus 6.m	5			23	2	6	10
4190	224	LXIV 1	230	524	conq.d by Cambyses	6			24	3	7	11
4191	225	2	231	523	7				25	4	8	12
4192	226	3	232	522	8 Smerdis one of the Magi 7.m				26	5	9	13
4193	227 228	4	233	521	1 Darius s.n the Son of Hystaspes				27	6	10	14
4194	229	LXV 1	234	520	2				28	7	11	15
4195	230	2	235	519	3				29	8	12	16
4196	231	3	236	518	4				30	9	13	17
4197	232	4	235	517	5				31	10	14	18
4198	233	LXVI 1	238	516	6				32	11	15	19
4199	234	2	239	515	7				33	12	16	20
4200	235	3	240	514	8				34	13	17	21
4201	236	4	241	513	9				35	14	18	22
4202	237	LXVII 1	242	512	10				36	15	19	23
4203	238	2	243	511	11				37	16	20	24
4204	239	3	244	510	12				38	17	21	25
4205	240	4	245	509	13				39	18	22	Rome is govern
4206	241	LXVIII 1	246	508	14				40	19	23	by two Consuls
4207	242	2	247	507	15				41	20	24	& other Republi- crates
4208	243	3	248	506	16				42	21	25	lican Magis-
4209	244	4	249	505	17				43	22	26	till the Battle
4210	245	LXIX 1	250	504	18				44	23	27	of Pharsalia
4211	246	2	251	503	19				45	24	28	being a space
4212	247	3	252	502	20				46	25	29	of 461 Years
4213	248	4	253	501	21				47	26	30	

	High Priests of the Jews	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
		Theognis y^e^ Poet		
		Pherecydes y^e^ Syrian ob: 515 ætat 85	Crœsus (after crossing y^e^ Halys by an Artificial Bridge contrivd by Thales) is defeated by Cyrus	Harpagus Persian Gov^r^ of Lydia
		Pythagoras ob: 497	The Phoceans desert y^r^ Native Country & settle in Gaul where they build Marseilles.	
			The Kingdom of Babylon finishd. y^r^ City being taken by Cyrus. Darius is made Viceroy.	
		Simonides		
1	Jeshuah y^e^ Son	Thespis y^e^ Inventer of Tragedy	Cyrus gives an Edict for y^e^ return of y^e^ Jews & the Rebuilding y^e^ Temple w^ch^ foundations were begun on y^e^ 2^d^ M^o^ of y^e^ 2^d^ Y^r^ after y^e^ Return.	Zorobabel y^e^ Jewish Leader
2	of Jozedek	Xenophanes	The first Tragedy was Acted ab^t^ this time at Athens on a Waggon by Thespis y^e^ Marbles say y^e^ Year before.	
3				
4				
5		Anacreon y^e^ Poet		Polycrates Tyrant of Samos ob: 522
6				
7				
8				Tomiris Queen of y^e^ Massagetæ
9		Haggai y^e^ Prophet		
10		Zachariah y^e^ Prophet		Hippias ob: 490 } Tyrants of Athens
11			Learning is greatly encouraged ab^t^ this time at Athens & a publick Library first found^ed^ by	Hipparchus ob: 513 }
12			Cambyses conquers Egypt being assisted by Polycrates with 40 Triremes.	
13				
14				
15			Polycrates Tyrant of Samos is put to Death by Orœtes.	Orœtes Persian Pref^t^ of Sardis ob: 521
16			This Year is counted y^e^ 227^th^ & 228^th^ Year of Nabonassar: as one began Jan^y^ 1^st^ & y^e^ other Dec^r^ 31^st^	Otanes the Persian
17		Confucius y^e^ Chinese Philoso: (when)		
18		ob: c^r^ 479		
19				
20				
21				
22			The Temple of Jerusalem is finished March 10^th^ & y^e^ Passover celebrated April 18^th^	
23				Harmodius
24			Hipparchus y^e^ Son of Pisistratus & one of y^e^ Tyrants of Athens is put to Death by Harmodius & Aristogiton	Aristogiton
25			Babylon revolts f^m^ Darius but is recover'd two Years after by a Stratagem of Zopyrus	Syloson Tyrant of Samos
26				
27			The Tyranny of y^e^ Pisistratidæ finally abolish'd at Athens by y^e^ assistance of y^e^ Lacedæmonians	
28			The Consular Government begins at Rome Tarquin being expelled w^th^ his whole Family in the 6^th^ of y^e^ Calends of March or Feb^y^ 24^th^ being y^e^ Regifugium of y^e^ Calendar	L^s^ Junius Brutus ob: 509
29			Sybaris destroy'd by those of Crotona who routed y^r^ Army of 300. 000 by one of 100. 000 under:	Milo S: y^e^ Wrestler
30				Porsenna K^g^ of Etruria
31		Heraclitus		Aristagoras of Miletus ob 499
32		Parmenides		Artaphernes Persian Gov^r^ of Ionia
33			Sardis taken & burnt by y^e^ Athenians w^ch^ gave occasion to y^e^ Persian Invasion of Greece	
34			The lesser Triumph call'd Ovation is begun at Rome by Posthumius who entered y^e^ City w^th^ a Myrtle Crown	
35				
36				

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Persia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon: Eurypontidæ	Kings of Lacedemon: Agidæ	High Priests of the Jews
4214	249	LXX 1	254	500	22 Darius 1.st the Son of	48 Amyntas	27 Demaratus	31 Cleomenes	37 Joshua
4215	250	2	255	499	23 Hystaspes	49	28	32	38
4216	251	3	256	498	24	50	29	33	39
4217	252	4	257	497	25	1 Alexander	30	34	40
4218	253	LXXI 1	258	496	26	2	31	35	41
4219	254	2	259	495	27	3	32	36	42
4220	255	3	260	494	28	4	33	37	43
4221	256	4	261	493	29	5	34	38	44
4222	257	LXXII 1	262	492	30	6	35	39	45
4223	258	2	263	491	31	7	1 Leotychides	1 Leonidas II	46
4224	259	3	264	490	32	8	2	2	47
4225	260	4	265	489	33	9	3	3	48
4226	261	LXXIII 1	266	488	34	10	4	4	49
4227	262	2	267	487	35	11	5	5	50
4228	263	3	268	486	36	12	6	6	51
4229	264	4	269	485	1 Xerxes 1.st y.e Great	13	7	7	52
4230	265	LXXIV 1	270	484	2	14	8	8	53
4231	266	2	271	483	3	15	9	9	54
4232	267	3	272	482	4	16	10	10	55
4233	268	4	273	481	5	17	11	11	56
4234	269	LXXV 1	274	480	6	18	12	12 1 Plistarchus	1 Joiakim
4235	270	2	275	479	7	19	13	2 under y.e Guardianship	2
4236	271	3	276	478	8	20	14	3 of Pausanias	3
4237	272	4	277	477	9	21	15	4	4
4238	273	LXXVI 1	278	476	10	22	16	5	5
4239	274	2	279	475	11	23	17	6	6
4240	275	3	280	474	12	24	18	7	7
4241	276	4	281	473	13	25	19	8	8
4242	277	LXXVII 1	282	472	14	26	20	9	9
4243	278	2	283	471	15	27	21	10	10
4244	279	3	284	470	16	28	22	11	11
4245	280	4	285	469	17	29	1 Archidamus	12	12
4246	281	LXXVIII 1	286	468	18	30	2	13	13
4247	282	2	287	467	19	31	3	14	14
4248	283	3	288	466	20	32	4	1 Plistoanax	15
4249	284	4	289	465	21	33	5	2	16
4250	285	LXXIX 1	290	464	Artabanus 7.m. 1 Artaxerxes	34	6	3	17
4251	286	2	291	463	2 1.st Longimanus	35	7	4	18
4252	287	3	292	462	3	36	8	5	19
4253	288	4	293	461	4	37	9	6	20
4254	289	LXXX 1	294	460	5	38	10	7	21
4255	290	2	295	459	6	39	11	8	22
4256	291	3	296	458	7	40	12	9	23
4257	292	4	297	457	8	41	13	10	24
4258	293	LXXXI 1	298	456	9	42	14	11	25
4259	294	2	299	455	10	43	15	12	26
4260	295	3	300	454	11	1 Perdiccas II	16	13	27
4261	296	4	301	453	12	2	17	14	28
4262	297	LXXXII 1	302	452	13	3	18	15	29
4263	298	2	303	451	14	4	19	16	30

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
	The first Dictator created at Rome who was Lartius.	Lartius Roman Dictator
		Menenius Agrippa
	The Populace of Rome being discontented retire to y Mons Sacra but return December 10th by Menenius Agrippa's persuasion Tribunes of ye People first Created.	C. Marcius Coriolanus ob: 488
	The Kingdom of Syracuse usurpd by Gelo. Coriolanus is banishd Rome.	Anaxilaus Tyr: of Rhegium ob: 476
		Gelo King of Syracuse ob: 478
	The Persians defeated by Miltiades in the Battle of Marathon Sepr. 12th	Miltiades ye Athenian Genl ob: 489
		Spurius Cassius ob: 485
	Coriolanus by his Mothers intreaty &c withdraws ye Volscian Army from Rome.	
	Egypt rebells & revolts from ye Persians.	
Æschylus y. Tragic Poet ob: 456 at: 69	Æschylus first gains ye Prize of Tragedy. being 39 Years old.	Aristides ye Athenn sirnd ye Just recalld in 479
		banishd by Ostracism in 484 &
	Xerxes recovers Egypt & gives y Government of it to his Brother Achæmenes.	Achæmenes Persn Govr of Egypt
		Mardonius Persian Genl ob: 479
		Thero Tyrant of Agrigentum ob: 472
	Xerxes begins his Expedition agt Greece & winters at Sardys.	
Pindar ye Lyric Poet ob: 435 at: 86	The Affair of Thermopylæ finishd Augt 7th. The Persians defeated in ye Sea Fight at Salamis Augt 20th.	Themistocles ye Athenian Genl ob: 449 at 65
Charon of Lampsacus ye Histn	The Persians under Mardonius defeated at Platæa Sepr 22d by Pausanias, on ye same day was fought ye Battle of Mycale.	Pausanias Lacedemn Regt & Genl ob: 471
		Hiero King of Syracuse ob: 467
	The 300 Romans of ye Name of Fabius killd by ye Veientes.	
	Themistocles being accusd of conspiring wt Pausanius agt ye Liberty of Greece retires into Asia to Xerxes.	
Anaxagoras of Clazomene ye Philosr sirnd ye Sage ob: 428 at: 72	Cimon defeats ye Persian Fleet at Cyprus & again ye Land Army near ye River Eurymedon in Pamphylia:	Cimon ye Athenn Genl banishd by Ostracism in 460 recalld in 455 & ob: 449 at: 51
Zeuxis ye Painter	The first Solemn Contest betwn ye Tragic Poets instituted wn Sophocles 28 Yrs old for his first Piece. was declard Victor over Æschylus ye in high reputation	Pericles ye Athenn Genl ob: 429 at: 70
		Thrasybulus Kg of Syracuse banishd in 466
	The Syracusans recover their Liberty wch continues 61 Years till ye Usurpation of Dionysius in 405.	
	The IIId Messenian War wt ye Lacedn begins & continues 10 Years.	
Sophocles ye Tragic Poet ob: 406 at: 91	Egypt revolts from ye Persians, under Inarus, who procures ye ye assistance of ye Athenians.	Inarus Tyrt of Egypt ob: 456
	The Persians are defeated by ye Athenians in a Naval Engagement in Egypt.	
	The Athenians begin to Tyrannize over ye other Grecian States.	Leocrates ye Athenn Genl
		Tolmides ye Athenn Genl ob: 447
Nehemiah ye Prophet	The Athenians being deserted by ye Egyptians retire out of Egypt by Capitulation with ye Persians.	ye ob: 447 æt: 70
Plato ye Comic Poet		Megabyzus Persn Genl in Egypt
	The Romans send to Athens for Solons Laws.	
Aristarchus ye Tragic Poet		
	The Decemvirs Created at Rome & ye Laws of ye Twelve Tables compiled & ratifyed.	

Julian Period.	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads.	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Persia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon: Eurypontidæ	Kings of Lacedemon: Agidæ	High Priest of the Jews
4264	299	LXXXII 3	304	450	15 Artaxerxes I.d Longimanus	5 Perdiccas II	20 Archidamus	17 Pleistoanax	31 Joiakim
4265	300	4	305	449	16	6	21	18	32
4266	301	LXXXIII 1	306	448	17	7	22	19	33
4267	302	2	307	447	18	8	23	20	34
4268	303	3	308	446	19	9	24	21	35
4269	304	4	309	445	20	10	25	22 Pleistoanax is	36
4270	305	LXXXIV 1	310	444	21	11	26	23 ban.d for 19 Yr.	1 Eliashib
4271	306	2	311	443	22	12	27	24	2
4272	307	3	312	442	23	13	28	25	3
4273	308	4	313	441	24	14	29	26	4
4274	309	LXXXV 1	314	440	25	15	30	27	5
4275	310	2	315	439	26	16	31	28	6
4276	311	3	316	438	27	17	32	29	7
4277	312	4	317	437	28	18	33	30	8
4278	313	LXXXVI 1	318	436	29	19	34	31	9
4279	314	2	319	435	30	20	35	32	10
4280	315	3	320	434	31	21	36	33	11
4281	316	4	321	433	32	22	37	34	12
4282	317	LXXXVII 1	322	432	33	23	38	35	13
4283	318	2	323	431	34	24	39	36	14
4284	319	3	324	430	35	25	40	37	15
4285	320	4	325	429	36	26	41	38	16
4286	321	LXXXVIII 1	326	428	37	27	42	39	17
4287	322	2	327	427	38	28	1 Agis	40	18
4288	323	3	328	426	39	29	2	41	19
4289	324	4	329	425	1 Xerxes II	30	3	42	20
4290	325	LXXXIX 1	330	424	Sogdianus 7.m	31	4	43	21
4291	326	2	331	423	1 Darius II.s.d Nothus	32	5	44	22
4292	327	3	332	422	2	33	6	45	23
4293	328	4	333	421	3	34	7	46	24
4294	329	XC 1	334	420	4	35	8	47	25
4295	330	2	335	419	5	36	9	48	26
4296	331	3	336	418	6	37	10	49	27
4297	332	4	337	417	7	38	11	50	28
4298	333	XCI 1	338	416	8	39	12	51	29
4299	334	2	339	415	9	40	13	52	30
4300	335	3	340	414	10	41	14	53	31
4301	336	4	341	413	11	42	15	54	32
4302	337	XCII 1	342	412	12	43	16	55	33
4303	338	2	343	411	13	44	17	56	34
4304	339	3	344	410	14	45	18	57	1 Joiada
4305	340	4	345	409	15	46	19	58	2
4306	341	XCIII 1	346	408	16	47	20	1 Pausanias	3
4307	342	2	347	407	17	48	21	2	4
4308	343	3	348	406	18	49	22	3	5
4309	344	4	349	405	19	50	23	4	6
4310	345	XCIV 1	350	404	1 Artaxerxes II	51	24	5	7
4311	346	2	351	403	2 s.d Mnemon	52	25	6	8
4312	347	3	352	402	3	53	26	7	9
4313	348	4	353	401	4	54	27	8	10

Kings of Egypt
1 Amyrtæus
2
3
4
5
6
1 Psammitichus
2
3
4
5
6
1 Artaxerxes II
2 s.d Mnemon
3
4
5
6
7
8

Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
...cus ỹ. Lawgiver of Locri	A War betwn ỹe Persians & Athenians at Sea, wch continues 2 Years. The Persians are often defeated by Cimon.	Osiris Persian Genl
		Ducetius ỹ Sicilian Genl ob: 440
...lanicus ỹe Histn ob: 411 aet: 85	The 1st Sacred War abt ỹe Temple of Delphi in wch ỹe Lacedn & Athens were Auxiliarys but on opte Sides.	
	The Athenians are defeated by ỹe Bœotians at Chæronea & ỹ Gen. Tolmides killd.	
...ondas ỹe Lawgiver of Thurium	A thirty Years Truce agreed on betwn ỹe Atheniens & Lacedemonians.	Thucidides Athen. Genl banishd by Ostracism in 445
...rodotus ỹe Father of ỹ History ob: post 413	Herodotus reads his History in ỹ Council at Athens, & receivd publick Marks of Honour being 39 Years old.	Cæculeius Romn Tribune
...ecles of Agrigentum ỹe Pythas Philosr	Military Tribunes wth a popular Power are created at Rome.	
...dicus ỹe Gymnastic Phys:	The Athens send a Colony to Thurium in Italy, Herodotus Thucidides & Lysias were of ỹ number	
	The Censors first created at Rome.	
...ipides ỹe Tragick Poet ob: 407 aet: 75	Euripides first gaind ỹ Prize of Tragedy at Athens being 43 Years old	
...emones of Cluzomenæ	Pericles subdues Samos wch had revolted from ỹe Athenians. Artemones invented ỹe Battering Ram the Testudo & oth Military Instrum. in ỹ War:	Melissus ỹe Philos & Samian Genl
...idias ỹe Statuary ob: 432	Comedys are prohibited at Athens wch continued for 3 Years.	
...on ỹe Phys: & ỹe Empiric	A War begins betwn Corinth & Corcyra.	
		Spartacus Kg of Bosphorus ob: 433
...ntinus ỹ Comic Poet ob: 431		Mamercus Æmilius ỹe Romn Dictr
...alachi ỹ last of ỹ Prophets		Sitalces King of Thrace
...nolis ỹe Comic Poet ob: post 415	Fidenæ taken by ỹ Romans. The Corinthns defeated at Sea by ỹe Corcyræns assisted by the Athenians.	Servilius Priscus Romn Dictator.
...ostophanes ỹ Comic Poet ob: pr: 389		
		Seleucus Kg of Bosphorus ob: 429
...eton ỹ Astronomer ob: post 415	Meton begins his Ἐννεαδεκαετηρὶς or 19 Y. Cycle of ỹ Moon frm ỹe New Moon of July 15th being 18 days after ỹ Summer Solstice	Sthenelaidas Laced.n Ephor
...etemon ỹ Astronomer	The Peloponnesian War begins May 7th by an attempt of ỹe Bœotians to surprise Platæa wch continues near 27 Years.	Melesander Athen. Genl ob: 414
	The History of the Old Testament finishes about ỹ time. A Plague at Athens for 5 Ys.	
...rates ỹe Philos: ob: 400 aet: 70	Pericles dies about ỹe beg of Nov. after governing Athens 40 Ys, 25 of wch was sole Power but 15 Y. by his	Spartacus II Kg of Bosphorus ob: 407
...mocritus of Abdera ỹe Philr ob: aet 109 ... 361		Cleomenes Laced. Gen. & Regt
...rgias of Leontium ỹe Orator aet 108 ob: 400	The Leontins send an Embassy to Athens for Assistance agt ỹe Syracusans wch is granted them.	Charicles Athen. Genl ob: 426
...ucidides ỹe Histn ob: c: 391 aet: c: 80		Demosthenes ỹ Athen. Genl ob: 413
...pocrates of Cos ỹe Phys: ob: 361 aet 99	Athen. return. The Engagemt at Delium abt ỹ beg of Novr	Cleon ỹe Athen. Genl ob: 422
	Aristophanes's Comedy of ỹe Clouds first acted agt Socrates. The Sicilians make Peace & ỹ	Isarchus Archon at Athens
	The Lacedn & Athens make a Truce abt ỹ 3d of Octr	Brasidas ỹe Laced. Genl ob: 422
	The Truce finishes abt ỹe 12th of April soon after ỹe Celebration of ỹe Pythian Games.	
	A Peace of 50 Ys concluded April 10th betwn ỹ Athens & Lacedns wch is kept for 6 Ys & 10 Months the each continued at War wth ỹ others Allys.	Samachus ỹe Athen. Genl ob: 414
	The Athens by ỹe instigation of Alcibiades renew at Junc 13th being 29 days before ỹ Olympic Games & 10 days before ỹ Panathenæa.	Alcibiades ỹ Athen. Genl ob: 404 at: 46
Protagoras of Abdera ỹe Sophist	ỹ Treaty wth ỹ Eleans, Argives, & Mantineans	Appius Claudius
	The Lacedn gain a Signal Victory over ỹ Argives & Mantineans about Augt ỹe 1st and soon after both Parties withdrew home to celebrate Aug 6 ỹ Festival called Carnia.	2. Servilius Romn Dictator
		Hermocrates ỹe Syracus Genl ob: 408
	The Scene of ỹ Peloponnesian War is chang'd to Sicily. The Agrarian Law first movd in Rome.	Nicias ỹ Athen. Genl ob: 413
	The Statues of Hercury at Athens thrown down May 9th abt ỹ middle of June ỹe Athen Fleet set sail for Sicily. Alcibiades being accusd is soon recalld frm ỹe Fleet to return to Sparta.	Pissuthnes Satrap of Lydia ob: 414
Carthasius of Ephesus ỹe Painter	Egypt revolts frm ỹe Persians. The 2d part of ỹ Peloponn. War call'd ỹ Decelean begins. The Lacedns send an Army into Sicily about ỹ end of May	Gylippus Laced. Genl in Sicily
	An Eclipse of ỹ Moon on Aug. 27th wch so frightned Nicias ỹ he lost ỹe Athen. Army in Sicily.	
...ias ỹe Orator ob: 378 aet: 81	The Athens frm ỹe Misconduct in Sicily are deserted by ỹe Allies of Chios, Samos, & Byzantium.	Mindarus ỹe Laced. Genl ob: 410
	The Lacedns under Mindarus assisted by Pharnabazus are defeated at Cyzicum by ỹe Athens.	Theramenes ỹe Athen. Genl ob: 404
	The Carthaginians enter Sicily, destroy Selinus & Himera, but are repulsd by Hermocrates	Pharnabazus ỹe Persian Genl
		Thrasybulus ỹe Athen. Genl ob: 390.
	Alcibiades returns to Athens June ỹe 10th & rejoyns ỹe Army abt ỹe 28th of Sept.	Callicratidas ỹe Laced. Genl ob: 406
		Conon ỹ Athen. Genl ob: 393
Agathon ỹ Comic Poet	Dec. 13th Syracuse usurpd by Dionysius.	Dionysius Tyrant of Sicily ob: 368
Ebes ỹ Philos.	The Athen Fleet consisting of 180 Ships are totally defeated at Ægospotamos by Lysander.	Lysander ỹ Laced. Gen. ob: 394
Euclid of Megara ỹ Philos.	Athens taken by Lysander on ỹ 24th of April wch finishd ỹ Peloponn. War. Athens is govern'd by 30 Tyrants.	Cyrus Brot. to Artaxerxes & Gov. of ỹ lesser Asia ob: 401.
Ecstes ỹe Dithyramb. Poet.	Cyrus is killd in an Expedition agt his Brot Artaxerxes. Retreat of ỹe 10000 Greeks. The 30 Tyrants are expelld Athens by Thrasybulus.	Tissaphernes Pers. M. ob: 395

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Persia	Kings of Egypt.	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon Eurypontidæ	Kings of Lacedemon Agidæ	High Priests of the Jews.
4314	349	XCV 1	354	400	5 Artaxerxes II	9 Psammitichus	14 Archelaus	28 Agis	9 Pausanias	11 Joiada
4315	350	2	355	399	6 s.d Mnemon	10	1 Amyntas	29	10	12
4316	351	3	356	398	7	11	1 Pausanias	30	11	13
4317	352	4	357	397	8	12	1 Amyntas II	1 Agesilaus	12	14
4318	353	XCVI 1	358	396	9	1 Nepherreus	2	2	13	15
4319	354	2	359	395	10	2	3	3	14	16
4320	355	3	360	394	11	3	4	4	1 Agesipolis	17
4321	356	4	361	393	12	4	5	5	2	18
4322	357	XCVII 1	362	392	13	5	1 Argeus y.e Tyrant	6	3	19
4323	358	2	363	391	14	6	2	7	4	20
4324	359	3	364	390	15	7	1 Amyntas II rest.d	8	5	21
4325	360	4	365	389	16	1 Acoris	2	9	6	22
4326	361	XCVIII 1	366	388	17	2	3	10	7	23
4327	362	2	367	387	18	3	4	11	8	24
4328	363	3	368	386	19	4	5	12	9	25
4329	364	4	369	385	20	5	6	13	10	26
4330	365	XCIX 1	370	384	21	6	7	14	11	27
4331	366	2	371	383	22	7	8	15	12	28
4332	367	3	372	382	23	8	9	16	13	29
4333	368	4	373	381	24	9	10	17	14	30
4334	369	C 1	374	380	25	10	11	18	1 Cleombrotus	31
4335	370	2	375	379	26	11	12	19	2	32
4336	371	3	376	378	27	12	13	20	3	33
4337	372	4	377	377	28	13	14	21	4	34
4338	373	CI 1	378	376	29	1 Psammuthis	15	22	5	35
4339	374	2	379	375	30	Nepherites 2.nd Nectanabis	16	23	6	36
4340	375	3	380	374	31	2	17	24	7	1 Jonathan
4341	376	4	381	373	32	3	18	25	8	2
4342	377	CII 1	382	372	33	4	19	26	9	3
4343	378	2	383	371	34	5	1 Alexander II	27	1 Agesipolis II	4
4344	379	3	384	370	35	6	1 Ptolemys.d Alorites	28	1 Cleomenes II	5
4345	380	4	385	369	36	7	2	29	2	6
4346	381	CIII 1	386	368	37	8	3	30	3	7
4347	382	2	387	367	38	9	4	31	4	8
4348	383	3	388	366	39	10	1 Perdiccas III	32	5	9
4349	384	4	389	365	40	11	2	33	6	10
4350	385	CIV 1	390	364	41	12	3	34	7	11
4351	386	2	391	363	42	1 Tachos or Teos	4	35	8	12
4352	387	3	392	362	43	2	5	36	9	13
4353	388	4	393	361	44	1 Nectanebus	6	1 Archidamus	10	14
4354	389	CV 1	394	360	45	2	1 Philip y.e Son	2	11	15
4355	390	2	395	359	46	3	2 of Amyntas	3	12	16
4356	391	3	396	358	1 Artaxerxes III	4	3	4	13	17
4357	392	4	397	357	2 s.d Ochus	5	4	5	14	18
4358	393	CVI 1	398	356	3	6	5	6	15	19
4359	394	2	399	355	4	7	6	7	16	20
4360	395	3	400	354	5	8	7	8	17	21
4361	396	4	401	353	6	9	8	9	18	22
4362	397	CVII 1	402	352	7	10	9	10	19	23
4363	398	2	403	351	8	11	10	11	20	24

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
Xenophon y^e Philos.^r de y^e Attic Muse ob: 359 at.c.^r 90	Socrates is put to Death by y^e Athenians.	Evagoras K.^g of Salamis in Cyprus ob. 374 Dercyllidas Laced.^n Gen.^l
Ctesias y^e Phys.^n & Hist.^n ob: post 384	The Military Catapultæ were invented ab.^t y.^e time by Dionysius of Syr.^se	Pisander y^e Laced.^n Gen.^l ob: 394
Zeuxis of Heraclea y^e Painter	Dionysius of Syracuse makes War ag.^st y^e Carthaginians n.^c continues about 5 Years.	Imilco y^e Carthag.^n Gen.^l
Antisthenes y^e 1.^st Cynick Philos.^r	Agesilaus King of Laced.^n makes an Expedition into Asia ag.^st y^e Persians	Chabrias y^e Athen.^n Gen.^l ob. 391
	An Alliance of the Athenians Thebans Corinthians & Argives ag.^st y^e Lacedemon.^ns n.^c began the Corinthian War.	Tithraustes Persian Gen.^l
Archytas of Tarentum y^e Pythag.^n Philo & Mathem.^n ob: post 360	The Sea Fight at Cnidus a few days before y^e Solar Eclipse Aug.^st 14 n.^r y^e Laced.^ns under Pisander were defeated by Conon. — The Allys are defeated a few days after at Coronea by Agesilaus.	Tirbazus Persian M.^r Struthas Pers.^n Gen.^l
Aristippus sen.^r of Cyrene y^e Philos.^r		Mago y^e Carthagin.^n Gen.^l
	The Battle of Allia July 17.^th in n.^r y^e Romans are defeated by y^e Gauls & y^e City of Rome taken & burnt	Camillus Rom.^n Dictator ob: 365
Plato y^e Philosopher ob: 348 æt 81	Plato made his 1.^st Voyage into Sicily.	Phyton Gen.^l of y^e Rhegians ob 387
Philoxenus y^e Dithyrambic Poet	Dionysius begins y^e Siege of Rhegium n.^r which is taken after a Defence of 11 Months.	M.^s Manlius Capitolinus ob. 384
Damon & Pythias y^e Pythag.^n Philos.^rs & Friends	The Peace of Antalcidas betw.^n y^e Persians & y^e Laced.^ns by n.^r y^e Greek Citys in Asia were made. Tributary to y^e Persians	Antalcidas y^e Laced.^n Gen.^l ob. 370 Iphicrates y^e Athen.^n Gen.^l
	The War of Cyprus finish'd by Treaty after it had lasted 2 Years.	Orontes Persian Gen.^l
		Chabrias y^e Athen.^n Gen.^l ob. 376
Philistus of Syracuse y^e Hist.^n & Gen.^l to Dionysius jun.^r y^e Tyr.^t ob c.^r 356		Mithradates King of Pontus ob: 363
Isæus of Chalcis y^e Athen.^n Orator ob. c.^r 362		Phæbidas y^e Laced.^n Gen.^l ob: 377
Isocrates y^e Rhetorician ob: 338 æt 99		Pollis y^e Laced.^n Gen.^l ob: 377
Arete of Cyrene y^e Female Philos.^r	The Sea Fight at Naxus Sept.^r 20.^th n.^r y^e Lacedem.^ns und.^r Pollis are defeated by Chabrias	
		Mausolus Prince of Caria ob: 353
		Epaminondas y^e Theban Gen.^l ob. 363
Philolaus y^e Pythag.^n Philos.^r	Artaxerxes Sends an Army into Egypt under Pharnabazus assisted n.^r 20.000 Greeks under Iphicrates.	Nicodes K.^g of Salamis in Cyprus
		Pelopidas y^e Theban Gen.^l ob. 364
Diogenes y^e Cynick Philos.^r ob: 324 æt. 90		Dion of Syracuse ob: 354
	The Battle of Leuctra July 8.^th in n.^r y^e Lacedem.^ns are defeated by y^e Thebans under Epaminondas.	
	The Messenians return into Peloponnesus after a Banishm.^t of ab.^t 300 Years	
		Alexander y^e Tyra.^t of Pheræa ob: 357
	Eudoxus went into Egypt ab.^t y^e time fr.^m n.^r he bro.^t y^e Celestial Sphere & y^e regular Astronomy into Greece.	Dionysius Major jun.^r Tyran.^t of Syracuse
	The Populace of Rome obtain y^e Priviledge of having one of y^e Consuls a Plebeian	ban. 357 recovers in 347 & reban. 343
Eudoxus of Cnidus y^e Astronomer ob: c.^r 352 æt. 53	The Rom.^ns renew y^e Custom of fixing y^e Chronological Nail in y^e Temple of Jupiter on y^e Ides or 13.^th of Sept. ab.^t y^e time Livy places it in y^e next Year.	
	The Piseans preside in y^e Olympiad having excluded y^e Eleans. — Pelopidas is kill'd in a Battle he gaind over Alexander of Pheræ.	Clearchus y^e Tyrant of Heraclea ob: 353
Aristippus jun.^r y^e Cyrenaic Philos.^r s.^d Μητροδιδακτος	The Battle of Mantinea gaind over y^e Laced.^ns by Epaminondas who dies of a Wound received in it	Ariobarzanes Gov.^r of Phrygia ob: 337
	Agesilaus carrys an Army into Egypt to assist Tachos ag.^st y^e Pers.^n Gen.^l of y^e Pers.^n Gov.^rs in Lesser Asia revolt ag.^st Artaxerxes.	Datames Satrap of Cappadocia
		T. Manlius Torquatus
	The first Battle gaind by Philip was at Methon over y^e Athenians — Plato's 2.^d Voyage into Sicily ab.^t y^e time.	Bardylis K.^g of y^e Illyrians
	The Second Battle gaind by Philip was over y^e Illyrians after an obstinate Engagement	
	Dionysius jun.^r y^e Tyrant is expell'd Syracuse by Dion — The II.^d Sacred War begins fr.^m y^e Delphick Temples being attackd by y^e Phocæans.	
Lycurgus s.^d Ibis y^e Athen.^n Orator ob: c.^r 330		C.M. Rutilius y^e 1.^st Plebeian Dictator
		Philomelus y^e Phocæan Gen.^l ob: 354
Theopompus of Chios y^e Orat.^r & Hist.^n	Dion is put to Death by y^e Zacynthian Mercenarys & Syracuse is governd by a Succession of Short lived Tyrants for 7 Years.	Onomarchus y^e Phocæan Gen.^l ob: 353
	The Phocæans under Onomarchus assisted by Lycophron Tyr.^t of Pheræa are defeated in Thessaly by Philip.	Satyrus Tyrant of Heraclea ob: 346
Ephorus of Cumæ y^e Histor.^n		Tennes King of Sidon ob. 351
	The Sidonians being besieged by y^e Persian Army burn y^e City & themselves to Death	Mentor of Rhodes

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Persia	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Lacedemon Eurypontidæ	Kings of Lacedemon Agidæ	High Priests of the Jews
4364	399	CVII. 3	404	350	11 Philip	9 Artaxerxes III	12 Nectanebus	12 Archidamus	21 Cleomenes II	25 Jonathan
4365	400	4	405	349	12	10 s.d Ochus		13	22	26
4366	401	CVIII. 1	406	348	13	11		14	23	27
4367	402	2	407	347	14	12		15	24	28
4368	403	3	408	346	15	13		16	25	29
4369	404	4	409	345	16	14		17	26	30
4370	405	CIX. 1	410	344	17	15		18	27	31
4371	406	2	411	343	18	16		19	28	32
4372	407	3	412	342	19	17		20	29	1 Jaddus
4373	408	4	413	341	20	18		21	30	2
4374	409	CX. 1	414	340	21	19		22	31	3
4375	410	2	415	339	22	20		23	32	4
4376	411	3	416	338	23	21		1 Agis II	33	5
4377	412	4	417	337	24	1 Arses or Arogus		2	34	6
4378	413	CXI. 1	418	336	1 Alexander s.d	2		3	35	7
4379	414	2	419	335	2 the Great	1 Darius III s.d Codomanus		4	36	8
4380	415	3	420	334	3	2		5	37	9
4381	416	4	421	333	4	3		6	38	10
4382	417	CXII. 1	422	332	5	4		7	39	11
4383	418	2	423	331	6	5 Conquerd by Alexander		8	40	12
4384	419	3	424	330	7			9 1 Eudamidas I	41	13
4385	420	4	425	329	8			2	42	14
4386	421	CXIII. 1	426	328	9			3	43	15
4387	422	2	427	327	10			4	44	16
4388	423	3	428	326	11			5	45	17
4389	424	4	429	325	12			6	46	18
4390	425	CXIV. 1	430	324	13 Egypt	Syria &	Asia	Macedon	47	19
4391	426	2	431	323	1 Ptolemy the	Babylon		1 Philip s.r.d	48	10 Onias
4392	427	3	432	322	2 Son of Lagus			2 Aridæus	49	2
4393	428	4	433	321	3 s.d Soter			3	50	3
4394	429	CXV. 1	434	320	4			4	51	4
4395	430	2	435	319	5			5	52	5
4396	431	3	436	318	6			6	53	6
4397	432	4	437	317	7			7	54	7
4398	433	CXVI. 1	438	316	8			1 Cassander	55	8
4399	434	2	439	315	9			2	56	9
4400	435	3	440	314	10			3	57	10
4401	436	4	441	313	11			4	58	11
4402	437	CXVII. 1	442	312	12	1 Seleucus s.r.d		5	59	12
4403	438	2	443	311	13	2 Nicator	1 Antigonus s.r.d	6	60	13
4404	439	3	444	310	14	3	2 the Cyclop	7	61	14
4405	440	4	445	309	15	4	3	8	1 Areius or Areus	15
4406	441	CXVIII. 1	446	308	16	5	4	9	2	16
4407	442	2	447	307	17	6	5	10	3	17
4408	443	3	448	306	18	7	6	11	4	18
4409	444	4	449	305	19	8	7	12	5	19
4410	445	CXIX. 1	450	304	20	9	8	13	6	20
4411	446	2	451	303	21	10	9	14	7	21
4412	447	3	452	302	22	11	10	15	8	1 Simon s.d the Just
4413	448	4	453	301	23	12	1 Demetrius	16	9	2

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
	Egypt is conquered by Ochus who compells Nectanebus to retire into Ethiopia.	Hermias Tyr.t of Atarna in Mysia ob: 345
Speusippus y.e Academic Philos.r ob: 339	The Sacred War finish'd by Philip K.g of Macedon he having taken all y.e Citys of the Phocians.	Parysades K.g of Pontus ob: 310
	Dionysius recovers y.e Tyranny of Syracuse after 10 Years Banishment & keeps it 4 Years.	
		Timoleon y.e Corinth.n Gen.l at Syr.se ob: 337
Aristotle y.e Philos.r ob: 322 æt: 63		Icetes y.e Sicilian Tyr.t ob: c.r 340
		Mamercus Tyr.t of Catana ob: c.r 340
Protogenes of Rhodes y.e Painter ob: c.r 320	The War betw.t y.e Romans & Samnites begins & continues 71 Years — Timoleon recovers Syracuse to its Liberty, banishes Dionysius to Corinth & Settles a Democracy.	Phocion y.e Athen.n Gen.l ob: 318 æt: 80
Æschines y.e Orator ban.d c.r 330		
		M.r Torquatus Rom.n Gen.l
	The Carthaginians are defeated by Timoleon in a great Battle near Agrigentum in Sicily fought on June y.e 13.th	
Xenocrates y.e Academic Philos.r ob: 314 æt: 82		Parmenio y.e Maced.n Gen.l ob: 330 æt: 70
Demosthenes y.e Orator ban.d Athens in 325	The Battle of Chæronea Aug.t 2.d in w.h y.e Athen.ns & Thebans were defeated by Philip.	
recall'd in 323 & ob: 322 æt: 60		Bagoas y.e Eunuch & Pers.n M.r ob: 335
Stilpo of Megara y.e Philos.r ob: post 294	Philip K.g of Macedon is killd by Pausanias ab.t y.e end of Aug.t	Mithradates II K.g of Pontus ob: 302
Demades y.e Athen.n Orator ob: 322	Pindar y.e Poets House, almost all y.e Inhabitants were either killd or enslavd. Alexander enters Greece ab.t Sept.r 9.th obliges y.e Athenians to submit & destroys the City of Thebes, leaving only	Philotas y.e Maced.n Gen.l ob: 330
Apelles of Cos y.e Painter	The Battle on y.e River Granicus in Phrygia gain'd by Alexander over Darius on y.e 22.d of May.	Memnon of Rhodes y.e Pers.n Gen.l ob: 333
Callisthenes y.e Philos.r ob: 328	The 2.d Battle gain'd by Alexander at Issus in y.e Month of Octo.r	
Dinocrates y.e Mathem.n	Tyre taken by Alex.r Aug.t 26.th after a Siege of 7 Months. He takes Possess.n of Egypt & builds Alexandria.	
	The 3.d & last Battle of Arbela gain'd Octo.r 2.d being 11 days after a total Eclipse of y.e Moon on Sept.r 21.st	Hephæstion y.e Maced.n Gen.l & M.r ob: 325
Calippus of Cyzicum y.e Astron.r	The 76 Years Cycle of Calippus begins fr.m Darius's Death upon y.e 1.st of July it consists of 27.759 Days equal to 940 Lunations. Agis K.g of Laced.n def.d & killd by	Antipater Maced.n Gen.l ob: 319
Hyperides y.e Athen.n Orator ob: 322		Thalestris Queen of the Amazons.
Philetus of Cos y.e Poet & Gram.n ob: c.r 280		Harpalus Gov.r of Babylon elop.d & ob: 325
	Alexander's Expedition into India ag.t Porus.	Porus King of India
Lysippus y.e Statuary		Ptolomy S.r y.e Son of Lagus Mac.n Gen.l ob: æt 84 284
Menedemus of Eretria y.e Phil.r ob: c.r 301 æt 74		Craterus Maced.n Gen.l ob: 321
Crates of Thebes y.e Cynic Phil.r ob: post 287		Leosthenes Athen.n Gen.l ob: 323
Praxiteles y.e Statuary ob: post 288	The Lamian War betw.t the Athenians & Antipater. Alexander dies April 21.st His Empire is divided into 4 Kingdoms, 2 of which were unsettled for y.e first 12 y.rs	Perdiccas y.e Maced.n Gen.l ob: 321
Theophrastus y.e Peripatetic Philos.r ob: c.r 288 æt: 85	The prin.l Athenian Orators viz. Demosthenes Hyperides & Demades are put to Death by Antipater.	Neoptolemus Maced.n Gen.l ob: 321
	The Romans defeated by y.e Samnites pass under y.e Yoke at Furcæ Caudinæ near Beneventum.	Polysperchon Maced.n Gen.l ob: c.r 309
Menander y.e Inventor of y.e New Comedy	Polysperchon publishes a Generall Liberty to all y.e Greek Citys.	Eumenes y.e Maced.n Gen.l ob: 315
ob: 293 æt: 62		Antigonus S.r y.e Cyclop y.e Mac.n Gen.l ob: 301 also
	Phocion unjustly put to Death by the Athenians.	Zipœtes K.g of Bithynia ob: 279 æt: 70
Demetrius Phalereus y.e Peripat.c Philos.r	Syracuse & soon after all Sicily usurp'd by Agathocles — Demetrius Phalereus governs Athens for 10 Years	Agathocles Tyrant of Sicily ob: 289 æt: 72
ban.d Athens in 307 & ob: c.r 284		Seleucus S.d Nicator Maced.n Gen.l ob: 280
	Eumenes after having gain'd two Battles over Antigonus is deserted by his Army & delivered by them as a Prisoner to Antigonus.	
Dinarchus y.e Athen.n Orator ban.d in 307		
Polemon y.e Academic Philos.r ob: 270		Lysimachus y.e Maced.n Gen.l ob: 281 æt: 80
Zeno of Citium in Cyprus y.e first of	what y.e Jews call Dhilcarnaim k.g y.e Bra of Contracts on Tuesday March 13.th	Amilcar y.e Carthagin.n Gen.l ob: 309
y.e Stoic Philosophers ob: 264 æt: 98	The Romans begin y.e Hetruscan War — Seleucus takes Babylon fr.m w.ch he begins y.e Æra of y.e Seleucidæ or	Eumelus K.g of Cimmer.n Bosphorus ob: 304
	was almost totally eclipsd Aug.t 13.th being 11 dig.ts 10.	
Cantor y.e Academic Philos.r ob: ante 270	Agathocles def.d by y.e Carthag.nns on y.e Riv.r Himera ab.t July 22.d carrys y.e War into Africa in his Passage y.e Sun	
	Agathocles f.m his entring Africa continues conquering y.e Carthag.nns for 4 Years.	
Philemon y.e Comic Poet & Rival of	The Samnites, Marsi, Peligni defeated by Fabius, to w.m the Umbri likewise surrender	Quintus Fabius y.e Rom.n Gen.l
Menander ob: c.r 274	Phalereus Dinarchus & oth.rs Demetrius Poliorcetes changes y.e Govern.t of Athens fr.m an Oligarchy to a Democracy banishing Demetrius	Demetrius S.d Poliorcetes af.s.d King
	The Title of Kings is first assum'd by y.e Successors of Alexander.	of y.e lesser Asia ob: 286
Megasthenes the Hist.r		Clearchus II Tyr.t of Heraclea ob: 288
Pyrrho y.e 1.st of y.e Scepticks Philos.r ob: æt: 90		Spartacus K.g of Cim.n Bosphorus ob: 284
		Magas K.g of Cyrene ob: 257
		Mithridates III K.g of Pontus ob: 266
	The Battle of Ipsus in Phrygia w.h Antigonus is defeated & killd by Ptolomy, Seleucus, Lysimachus & Cassander.	

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Syria	Kings of Asia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon Eurypontidæ	Kings of Lacedemon Agidæ.	High Priests of the Jews
4414	449	CXX 1	454	300	24 Ptolemy 1.st Son	13 Selcucus sir.d	2 Demetrius sir.d	17 Cassander	29 Eudamidas I	10 Aretas or Areus	3 Simon 3.d Just.e
4415	450	2	455	299	25 of Lagus 3.d Soter	14 Nicator	3 Poliorcetes	18	30	11	4
4416	451	3	456	298	26	15	4	1 Antipater &c	31	12	5
4417	452	4	457	297	27	16	5	2 Alexander	32	13	6
4418	453	CXXI 1	458	296	28	17	6	3	33	14	7
4419	454	2	459	295	29	18	7	4	Archidamus	15	8
4420	455	3	460	294	30	19	8 Demetrius takes Poss.n of Macedon			16	9
4421	456	4	461	293	31	20	9			17	10
4422	457	CXXII 1	462	292	32	21	10			18	11
4423	458	2	463	291	33	22	11			19	12
4424	459	3	464	290	34	23	12			20	13
4425	460	4	465	289	35	24	13			21	14
4426	461	CXXIII 1	466	288	36	25	14			22	15
4427	462	2	467	287	37	26	15	Pyrrhus		23	16
4428	463	3	468	286	38	27		1 Lysimachus		24	17
4429	464	4	469	285	39	28	Kings of	2		25	18
4430	465	CXXIV 1	470	284	1 Ptolemy sir.d	29	Pergamus	3		26	19
4431	466	2	471	283	2 Philadelphus	30	1 Philetærus	4		27	1 Eleazar
4432	467	3	472	282	3	31	2 d.e 3.y Eunuch	5		28	2
4433	468	4	473	281	4	32	3			29	3
4434	469	CXXV 1	474	280	5	1 Antiochus sir.d	4	1 Ptolemy d. Keraunus		30	4
4435	470	2	475	279	6	2 Soter	5	Meleager 2.m		31	5
4436	471	3	476	278	7	3	6	Antypater d.e 3.y Etesian 15.d		32	6
4437	472	4	477	277	8	4	7	1 Antigonus d. 3.y Gonatas		33	7
4438	473	CXXVI 1	478	276	9	5	8	2		34	8
4439	474	2	479	275	10	6	9	3		35	9
4440	475	3	480	274	11	7	10	4		36	10
4441	476	4	481	273	12	8	11	5		37	11
4442	477	CXXVII 1	482	272	13	9	12	6		38	12
4443	478	2	483	271	14	10	13	7		39	13
4444	479	3	484	270	15	11	14	8		40	14
4445	480	4	485	269	16	12	15	9		41	15
4446	481	CXXVIII 1	486	268	17	13	16	10	Eudamidas II	42	16
4447	482	2	487	267	18	14	17	11		43	17
4448	483	3	488	266	19	15	18	12		44	18
4449	484	4	489	265	20	16	19	13		1 Acrotatus	19
4450	485	CXXIX 1	490	264	21	17	20	14		1 Areus II	20
4451	486	2	491	263	22	18	1 Eumenes	15		2	21
4452	487	3	492	262	23	19	2	16		3	22
4453	488	4	493	261	24	1 Antiochus	3	17		4	23
4454	489	CXXX 1	494	260	25	2 sir.d Θεὸς	4	18		5	24
4455	490	2	495	259	26	3	5	19		6	25
4456	491	3	496	258	27	4	6	20		7	26
4457	492	4	497	257	28	5	7	21		1 Leonidas	27
4458	493	CXXXI 1	498	256	29	6	8	22		2	28
4459	494	2	499	255	30	7	9	23		3	29
4460	495	3	500	254	31	8	10	24		4	30
4461	496	4	501	253	32	9	11	25		5	31
4462	497	CXXXII 1	502	252	33	10	12	26		6	32
4463	498	2	503	251	34	11	13	27		7	1 Manasses

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
Euclid of Alexandria y^e Math.^s Author of y^e Elements of Geom.^y		
	Agathocles passes n.^r his Army into Italy & takes Crotona.	
Arcesilaus y^e Philos.^r & Author of y^e 2.^d or middle Academy ob.^t c. 241 aet.^s 75		
Epicurus y^e Philos.^r ob. 270. aet. 72	Athens taken by Demetrius Poliorcetes after a Years Siege.	Lachares Tyrant of Athens ban.^d in 296
Timocharis of Alexandria y^e Astron.^r ob. post 272	Timocharis observd March y^e 9.^th & 4 hours before Midnight a Conjunction of y^e Moon w.^th y^e Spica Virgo y^e Star being y^e acording to him 8 Degrees West fr.^m y^e Equinoctial Point	P. Decius Mus Rom.^n Gen.^l ob. 295
Eratosthenes y^e Phys.^n ob. c. 257	The first Sun Dial erected at Rome by Papirius Cursor on y^e Temple of Quirinus, y^e time was y^e first divided into Hours.	Pyrrhus King of Epirus. ob. 272
Aristyllus of Alexandria y^e Astron.^r		L. Papirius Cursor Rom.^n Gen.^l
	Seleucus had built about 40 New Citys in Asia which he now peopled with different Nations.	Arsinoe Wife of Lysimachus
Dion Borysthenites y^e Philos.^r ob. 241		Agathocles Son to Lysimachus ob.^t 283
		Hicetas Tyr.^t of Syracuse ban.^d in 280
Strato y^e Peripat.^k Philos.^r		Archagathus Tyr.^t in Sicily ob. 285
Zenodotus of Ephesus y^e 1.^st Librarian of Alexandria ob. c.^a 246	The Athenians revolt fr.^m Demetrius Poliorc.^tes his great Army being corrupted & disbanded by Pyrrhus who then took Possession of Macedon	Antigonus s.^d Gonatas aft.^r K.^g of Macedon
	Lysimachus takes Possession of Macedon having expelled Pyrrhus	
Dionysius of Alexan.^a y^e Astron.^r ob. c.^a 241	Dionysius began his Astron.^l Æra on Monday June 26.^th being y^e first m.^t from y^e Exact Solar Year to consist of 365 days 6 hours & 49 minutes.	Menon Tyr.^t in Sicily
The LXXII Interpreters	The Septuagint Translation of y^e Old Testament is tho.^t to have been made about y^e time of Alexandria built. The Pharos	Parysades K.^g of Cimmer.^n Bosphorus
Sostratus of Cnidus y^e Architect	Dolabella defeats y^e Senones & aft.^r d.^o y^e Boii & Etruscans at y^e Lake Vadimonis in Etruria	Dolabella y^e Rom.^n Gen.^l
Theocritus of Syracuse y^e Pastoral Poet	Timocharis observd Nov.^r 9.^th 3 hours & a half after Midnight a Conjunction of y^e Moon w.^th y^e Spica of Virgo covering y^e Star w.^ch y^e North part of the Thigh	Phintias Tyr.^t of Agrigentum
	Lysimachus def.^t & killd in Phrygia by Seleucus. The Republick or League of y^e Achæans begins. The Tarentine War begins & continues 10 Years	Sosthenes y^e Maced.^n Gen.^l ob. post 277
	Pyrrhus K.^g of Epirus comes into Italy to assist y^e Tarentines & continues y^r & in Sicily about 6 Y.^rs	Fabricius y^e Roman Gen.^l
Dionysius Heracleotes y^e ob. aet. 81 Philos.^r		Brennus y^e Gaul ob. 278
Philo y^e Dialectick Philos.^r ob. c.^a 260	A large Army of Gauls under Brennus are cut to pieces near y^e Temple of Delphi.	Nicomedes K.^g of Bithynia
Aratus of Tarsus y^e Astron.^r Poet		Hiero II K.^g of Syracuse ob. 225
Lycophron of Chalcis y^e Poet	The first regular Body of Grammarians or Critics began ab.^t y^e time & were calld Ἑπτὰ ἀυτῆκοι.	Q. Fabius Gurges Rom.^n Gen.^l
Perseus y^e Stoic Philos.^r	Pyrrhus being defeated by Curius retires to Epirus.	M. Curius Dentatus y^e Rom.^n Gen.^l
	The Samnites & Tarentines defeated by y^e Romans, w.^ch concludes y^e 2 Wars y^e 1.^st having lasted 71 Years. the 2.^d 10 Years.	Helenus Son to Pyrrhus
		Aristotimus Tyr.^t of Epirus ob. 271
Lycon y^e Peripat.^k Philos.^r ob. 226. aet. 74		
Crates y^e Academic Philos.^r ob. c.^a 260	The first Coining of Silver at Rome under y^e Consulship of Fabius Pictor & Gulo, 6 Years before y^e 1.^st Punick War	Clinias Gen.^l in Sicyon & Fav.^r to Aratus ob. 263
Berosus y^e Chaldean Hist.^n	Athens taken by Antigonus Gonatas who retains y^e Government of it for 12 Years.	Lysias Tyrant of Tarsus
Hermachus of Mitylene y^e Epicur.^n		Ariobarzanes K.^g of Pontus
Chanthes y^e Stoic Philos.^r ob. c.^a 240 aet. 80	The 1.^st Punick War begins & continues 23 Years. The Chronology of y^e Arundelian Marbles compos.^d	
Homer jun.^r y^e Tragic Poet		Abantidas Tyr.^t of Sicyon ob. 251
Timæus of Sicily y^e Hist.^n ob. aet. 96	The Battle of Sardis in w.^ch Antiochus Soter is defeated by Eumenes King of Pergamus.	
Manetho y^e Egyptian Hist.^n	The Romans first concern m.^r yselves in Naval Affairs.	Annibal sen.^r Carthag.^n Gen.^l ob. 260
Callimachus of Cyrene y^e Poet ob. c.^a 244	The Carthag.^ns defeated at Sea by y^e Rom.^ns under Duilius who had y^e 1.^st Naval Triumph in Nov.^r	Duilius y^e Rom.^n Gen.^l
Zoilus y^e Critic s.^d Homero-Mastix		Calpurnius Flamma Rom.^n Tribune
Duris of Samos y^e Hist.^n	300 Romans under Calpurnius Flamma preserve y^e Rom.^n Army in Sicily by engaging y^e Carthag.^ns till they were all cut to pieces.	M.^r Attilius Regulus Rom.^n Gen.^l ob. c.^a 251
Neanthes of Cyzicum y^e Orator & Hist.^n		Hanno Carthag.^n Gen.^l
Clesibius y^e Hist.^n ob. aet. 104	Regulus is defeated & taken Prisoner by y^e Carthag.^ns under Xanthippus. Athens is restor'd to its Liberty by Antigonus.	Xanthippus y^e Laced.^n Gen.^l
Sosibius of Lacedemon y^e Critic		Marcus Carymonsis Prætor of y^e Achæans ob. post 251
Hieronymus of Rhodes y^e Peripat.^k Philos.^r		Laodice Queen to Antiochus ob. 246
	Aratus of Sicyon after y^e Expulsion of y^e Tyrants prevails on his fellow Citizens to join y^e Achæan League.	

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Syria	Kings of Pergamus	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon Eurypontidæ	Kings of Lacedemon Agidæ	High Priests of the Jews
4464	499	CXXXII 3	504	250	35 Ptolemy sir.d	12 Antiochus sir.d	14 Eumenes	28 Antigonus sir.d	Eudamidas II	8 Leonidas	2 Manasses
4465	500	4	505	249	36 Philadelphus	13 Θεὸς	15	29 Gonatas		9	3
4466	501	CXXXIII 1	506	248	37	14	16	30		10	4
4467	502	2	507	247	38	15	17	31		11	5
4468	503	3	508	246	1 Ptolemy sir.d	1 Seleucus sir.d	18	32		12	6
4469	504	4	509	245	2 Euergetes	2 Callinicus	19	33		13	7
4470	505	CXXXIV 1	510	244	3	3	20	34	1 Agis	14	8
4471	506	2	511	243	4	4	21	1 Demetrius	2	1 Cleombrotus	9
4472	507	3	512	242	5	5	22	2	3	2	10
4473	508	4	513	241	6	6	1 Attalus	3	4	1 Leonidas rest.d	11
4474	509	CXXXV 1	514	240	7	7	2	4		2	12
4475	510	2	515	239	8	8	3	5		3	13
4476	511	3	516	238	9	9	4	6		4	14
4477	512	4	517	237	10	10	5	7		5	15
4478	513	CXXXVI 1	518	236	11	11	6	8		6	16
4479	514	2	519	235	12	12	7	9		1 Cleomenes	17
4480	515	3	520	234	13	13	8	10		2	18
4481	516	4	521	233	14	14	9	11		3	19
4482	517	CXXXVII 1	522	232	15	15	10	1 Antigonus sec.d Doson		4	20
4483	518	2	523	231	16	16	11	2		5	21
4484	519	3	524	230	17	17	12	3	Archidamus	6	22
4485	520	4	525	229	18	18	13	4		7	23
4486	521	CXXXVIII 1	526	228	19	19	14	5		8	24
4487	522	2	527	227	20	20	15	6		9	25
4488	523	3	528	226	21	1 Seleucus sir.d	16	7		10	26
4489	524	4	529	225	22	2 Ceraunus	17	8	1 Eudidas	11	1 Onias II
4490	525	CXXXIX 1	530	224	23	3	18	9		12	2
4491	526	2	531	223	24	1 Antiochus sir.d	19	10		13	3
4492	527	3	532	222	25	2 the Great	20	11		14	4
4493	528	4	533	221	1 Ptolemy sir.d	3	21	1 Philip		15	5
4494	529	CXL 1	534	220	2 Philopator	4	22	2		16	6
4495	530	2	535	219	3	5	23	3	Lycurgus	Agesipolis	7
4496	531	3	536	218	4	6	24	4			8
4497	532	4	537	217	5	7	25	5			9
4498	533	CXLI 1	538	216	6	8	26	6			10
4499	534	2	539	215	7	9	27	7			11
4500	535	3	540	214	8	10	28	8			12
4501	536	4	541	213	9	11	29	9			13
4502	537	CXLII 1	542	212	10	12	30	10			14
4503	538	2	543	211	11	13	31	11			1 Simon II
4504	539	3	544	210	12	14	32	12	Machanidas y. Tyrant		2
4505	540	4	545	209	13	15	33	13			3
4506	541	CXLIII 1	546	208	14	16	34	14			4
4507	542	2	547	207	15	17	35	15			5
4508	543	3	548	206	16	18	36	16	1 Nabis y. Tyrant		6
4509	544	4	549	205	17	19	37	17	2		7
4510	545	CXLIV 1	550	204	1 Ptolemy sir.d	20	38	18	3		8
4511	546	2	551	203	2 Epiphanes	21	39	19	4		9
4512	547	3	552	202	3	22	40	20	5		10
4513	548	4	553	201	4	23	41	21	6		11

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
	The Parthians under Arsaces & y.e Bactrians under Theodotus both revolt from y.e Macedonians.	Arsaces 1.st K.g of Parthia ob: 245.
	The Sea Fight of Drepanum in Sicily betw.n y.e Romans under Claudius Pulcher & the Carthag.ns under Adherbal are totally defeated by y.e	Theodotus K.g of y.e Bactrians.
Antigonus Carystius y.e Histor.n:		Amilcar y.e Carthag.n Gen.l & Barcas ob: 228
Jesus y.e Son of Sirach.		
Conon of Samos y.e Astron.r ob: post 223.	Ptolemy kills Laodice in revenge of his Sister Berenice & governs great Part of Syria.	
Eratosthenes of Cyrene s.d: Buta y.e 2.d		Arsaces II.d K.g of Parthia ob: 217.
Librarian of Alexandria ob: 194 æt 82.		Antiochus Hierax Syrian M.r ob: 227
Spharus y.e Stoic Philos.r & Hist.n	The Citadel of Corinth call'd Acro-Corinthus taken by Aratus on the 12.th of Aug.t	Aratus of Sicyon Prætor of y.e Achaans ob: c.d 213 æt 62.
Apollonius of Perga s.d: y.e Great Geometric.n	The Carthag.ns defeated by Lutatius at y.e Isles of Agates w.ch makes y.m beg for Peace & so concludes y.e 1.st Punick War.	Caius Lutatius Rom.n: Gen.l
Lacydes y.e Philos.r of y.e 2.d Acad.y ob: post 215	Agis King of Sparta having attempted to settle an Agrarian Law is put to Death.	Agesilaus y.e Spartan Ephor.
Livius Andronicus y.e 1.st Rom.n Dramat: Poet	The first Plays acted at Rome w.ch were y.e of Livius Andronicus 52 Years after y.e Death of Menander.	Matho Gen.l of y.e Carth.n Macen.n ob: 238
Chrysippus of Cilicia y.e Stoic Phil.r ob: 207 æt 73.		
Polystratus y.e Epicur.n Philos.r:	The Carthaginians finish y.e Libyan War w.ch y.e Mercenarys w.ch had lasted 3 Years & 4 Months.	
Euphorion of Chalcis y.e Poet ob: c.r 220 æt c.r 56.	Amilcar carrys a Carthag.n Army into Spain & w.ch him his Son Annibal 9 Years old.	Lysiades Syr.t of Megalopolis ob: 226.
Archimedes of Syracuse y.e Mathem.n ob. 212		Agro K.g of Illyria ob: 231.
M. Valer.s Messala y.e Rom.n Paint.r ob: post 222	The Temple of Janus shut y.e 1.st time after Numa.	T. Manlius Torquatus.
C. Nævius y.e Comic Poet ob: 203.	The Sardinian War begins & continues 3 Years.	Sp.s Carvilius Maximus Rom.n Gen.l ob: post 214
	The Original M.ss of Aschylus, Euripides, & Sophocles are lent ab.t y.e time to Ptolemy by y.e Athenians who gave them a Pledge of 15 Talents.	
Aristarchus of Samos y.e Maths.d: et Nov.	Megalopolis is joyn'd to y.e Achaan League by Lysiades at y.e Perswasion of Aratus.	C. Papirius Maso Rom.n: Gen.l:
	The 1.st Divorce at Rome by Sp.s Carvilius ——— Sardinia & Corsica subdued by y.e Romans	Teuta Queen of Illyria.
Apollonius s.d: y.e Rhodian y.e Poet & 3.d Librarian of Alexandria.	The Romans make War ag.t y.e Illyrians for y.r Piracys w.ch continues one Year & y.e Teuta begg'd for Peace.	
Philochorus of Athens y.e Hist.n ob: 222.	The Roman Embassadors first appear at Athens Corinth &c. being invited by y.e Achaan & Ætolian Leagues.	Asdrubal Carthag.n Gen.l in Spain ob: 221
	The War betw.n Cleomenes & Aratus begins & continues 5 Years.	Aristomachus Tyr.t of y.e Argives ob: c.d 203
Aristo Ceus y.e Peripatet.k Philos.r ob: c.a 183	Cleomenes after killing the Ephori restores y.e Agrarian Laws of Sparta. The Gauls enter Italy but and defeated in Etruria by L. Æmilius.	Aneræstus K.g of y.e Gauls ob: 225.
Fabius Pictor y.e 1.st Rom.n Hist.n:	The Rom.ns first cross the Po pursuing y.e Gauls — The Colossus of Rhodes thrown down by an Earthquake	L. Æmilius Papus y.e Rom.n Consul.
		Hyperbatas Prætor of y.e Achæans ob: 215
	The Battle of Sellasia in Laconia where Cleomenes K.g of Sparta is defeated by Antigonus. Cleomenes retires into Egypt.	Achæus Syrian Gov.r of y.e Upper Asia
Phylarchus y.e Histor.n		Prusias I K.g of Bithynia ob: 1.
Plautus of Umbria y.e Comic Poet ob: 184	The Social War in Greece betw.n y.e Ætolians & y.e Achæans begins & continues 3 Years & K.g Philip joyn'd y.e Achæans	Annibal y.e Carthag.n Gen.l ob: 183 æt 64.
Archagathus y.e 1.st Phys.n at Rome.	Saguntum taken & destroy'd by Annibal.	Sosibius Egyptian M.r ob: c.r 206.
	The II.d Punick War begins w.ch Annibals passing y.e Alps & continues 17 Years — The Romans defeated at Ticinum & Trebia.	Apelles Macedon.n M.r
	The Rom.ns defeated by Annibal at the Lake of Thrasymene.	Artabanus K.g of Parthia.
	The Rom.n totally defeated in y.e Battle of Cannæ in Apulia Aug.t 2.d ac.d to y.e erron.s Calend.r but ab.t 21.st of y.e Julian Year. Mar.	2.us Fabius Maximus s.d: Cunctator
Evander y.e Philos.r of y.e 2.d Academy.		M.r Claudius Marcellus ob: 208.
Telecles y Philos.r of y.e 2.d Academy.	The Rom.ns make an Auxiliary War ag.t Philip in Epirus, w.ch is continued by Intervalls for 14 Years till y.e 1.st Macedon.n War.	Hieronymus K.g of Syracuse ob: 214
	Syracuse after a Siege of 3 Years is taken by Marcellus upon y.e Festival of Diana in Autumn & le sent y.e Spoils to Rome consisting of Paintings Statues &c.	Epicydes Tyr.t of Syracuse ob: post 212
		Asdrubal Carthag.n Gen.l ob: 207.
Hermippus of Smyrna y.e Peripatetick Philos.r & Gram.n:		Philopæmen Prætor of y.e Achæans s.d: & y.e last of y.e Greeks ob: 183 æt 70.
	Machanidas Tyr.t of Lacedemon is defeated at Mantinea by Philopæmen.	
Zeno of Tarsus the Stoic Philos.r	Asdrubal having entered Italy w.th a large Army to reinforce Annibal is defeated & killed by Claudius Nero.	Agathocles Egyptian M.r ob: 204.
		Hegodemus Egypt.n Gen.l:
2.s Ennius of Calabria y.e Poet ob: 169 æt 70.	Ennius is br.t to Rome by Cato y.e Quæstor being 34 Years Old & y.e first gave Harmony to y.e Roman Poetry	P. Sulpicius Rom.n Gen.l in Greece.
Sotion of Alexandria y.e Gram.n:		Syphax K.g of Numidia ob: 201.
	The War of Philip ag.t y.e Rhodians assist.d by Attalus it continues 6 Years till y.e End of y.e 1.st Macedonian War.	Scipio Nasica s.d Corculum Pop.s Rom.s
	The Battle of Zama in Africa where Annibal is totally defeated by Scipio soon after a small Eclipse of y.e Sun w.ch happen.d Oct.r 19.	C. Scipio s.d Africanus ob: 184.
	The Carthaginians have a Peace granted y.m on very ignominious Terms w.ch finishes y.e II.d Punick War.	

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt.	Kings of Syria.	Kings of Pergamus.	Kings of Macedon.	Tyrants of Lacedemon.	High Priests and Princes of the Jews
4514	549	CXLV 1	554	200	5 Ptolemy sir^d	24 Antiochus III sir.	42 Attalus	22 Philip	7 Nabis y^e Tyrant	12 Simon II
4515	550	2	555	199	6 Epiphanes	25 the Great	43	23	8	13
4516	551	3	556	198	7	26	44	24	9	14
4517	552	4	557	197	8	27	1 Eumenes II	25	10	15
4518	553	CXLVI 1	558	196	9	28	2	26	11	16
4519	554	2	559	195	10	29	3	27	12	17
4520	555	3	560	194	11	30	4	28	13	18
4521	556	4	561	193	12	31	5	29	14	19
4522	557	CXLVII 1	562	192	13	32	6	30	Alexamenus y^e Ætolian	20
4523	558	2	563	191	14	33	7	31	Lacedemon becomes	1 Onias III
4524	559	3	564	190	15	34	8	32	a Part of the Achæan	2
4525	560	4	565	189	16	35	9	33	League	3
4526	561	CXLVIII 1	566	188	17	36	10	34		4
4527	562	2	567	187	18	1 Seleucus sir^d	11	35		5
4528	563	3	568	186	19	2 Philopator	12	36		6
4529	564	4	569	185	20	3	13	37		7
4530	565	CXLIX 1	570	184	21	4	14	38		8
4531	566	2	571	183	22	5	15	39		9
4532	567	3	572	182	23	6	16	40		10
4533	568	4	573	181	24	7	17	41		11
4534	569	CL 1	574	180	1 Ptolemy sir^d	8	18	42		12
4535	570	2	575	179	2 Philometor	9	19	1 Perseus		13
4536	571	3	576	178	3	10	20	2		14
4537	572	4	577	177	4	11	21	3		15
4538	573	CLI 1	578	176	5	12	22	4		16
4539	574	2	579	175	6	1 Antiochus IV sir^d	23	5		1 Jesus s^d Jason
4540	575	3	580	174	7	2 Epiphanes	24	6		2
4541	576	4	581	173	8	3	25	7		3
4542	577	CLII 1	582	172	9	4	26	8		1 Menelaus s^d Onias IV
4543	578	2	583	171	10	5	27	9		2
4544	579	3	584	170	11	6	28	10		3
4545	580	4	585	169	12 Ptolemy sir^d	1 7	29	11		4
4546	581	CLIII 1	586	168	13 Euergetes II &	2 8	30	Perseus defeated and		5
4547	582	2	587	167	14 Physcon	3 9	31	taken Prisoner by y^e		6
4548	583	3	588	166	15	4 10	32	Romans n.: properly		7
4549	584	4	589	165	16	5 11	33	finishes y^e Kingdom		8
4550	585	CLIV 1	590	164	17	6 1 Antiochus V sir^d	34	of Macedon		9
4551	586	2	591	163	18	2 Eupator	35			10
4552	587	3	592	162	19	1 Demetrius s^d Soter	36			1 Alcimus
4553	588	4	593	161	20	2	37			2
4554	589	CLV 1	594	160	21	3	38			3
4555	590	2	595	159	22	4	1 Attalus s^d Philadelphus			A Vacancy for almost
4556	591	3	596	158	23	5	2			seven Years
4557	592	4	597	157	24	6	3			
4558	593	CLVI 1	598	156	25	7	4			
4559	594	2	599	155	26	8	5			Princes & High Priests
4560	595	3	600	154	27	9	6			of the Jews
4561	596	4	601	153	28	10	7			1 Jonathan
4562	597	CLVII 1	602	152	29	11	8			2 Maccabeus
4563	598	2	603	151	30	12	9			3

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
Aristophanes of Byzan.m e. y Gram.n ob. ætat 80	The 1st Macedonian War begins & continues near 4 Years	Scopas Egyptian Gen.l ob. 196
Asclepiades Myrleanus y. Gram.n	The Battle of Panium in Celesyria where Antiochus totally defeats Scopas & n. y besieges & takes Sidon (n. wither he had retir'd)	T. Quinctius Flaminius R.n C.l ob. post 182
P. Licinius Tegula y. Comic Poet	The Battle of Cynoscephalæ in Thessaly where Philip is defeated by Flaminius & begs for Peace fr. y Romans	Ariarathes K.g of Cappadocia ob. 62
Caius Lælius y. Rom.n Orator		Aristænus y. Achæan ob. post 186
Aristonymus y. 4th Librarian of Alexandria ob. ætat 77	Annibal retires fr.m Carthage to y. Court of Antiochus y. Great n. whom he instigates to War ag.st y. Rom.s	Masinissa K.g of Numidia ob. c. 149 ætat 97
Hegesinus of Pergamus y. Philos.r of y. 2d Academy		Phriapatius K.g of y. Parthians
	The War of Antiochus y. Great n. y. Romans begins & continues 3 Years	Thoas Atolian Gen.l ob. post 190
	Lacedemon is joind to y. Achæan League by Philopœmen	Polyxenidas Syrian Gen.l
		Man. Acilius Glabrio Rom.n Gen.l
	The first Rom.n Army enters Asia under L. C. Scipio & totally defeats Antiochus in y. Battle of Magnesia in Lydia.	L. Corn.s Scipio s.d Asiaticus
	The Asiatick Luxury first brought to Rome by y. Spoils of Antiochus	Demetrius Maced.n Prince ob. 180
	Upon a Quarrel betn.t y. Laced.ns & Achæans Philopœmen abrogates y. Laws of Lycurgus but they are soon restord by y. Rom.s	
	Antiochus y. Great is defeated & kill'd in Media after plundering y. Temple of Jupiter Belus in Elymais	ob. post 162 Sempronius Gracchus sen.r y. Tribune
Diogenes of Babylon y. Stoic Philr ob. p. 155		Dinocrates Tyr.t of y. Messenians
	A War betn. Eumenes & Prusias n. continued 1 year till y. Death of Annibal	M. Porcius Cato s.d y. Censor ob. 148 æt. 85
Critolaus Phaselites y. Peripat.c Philos ob. c.r 140	Philopœmen defeated & kill'd by Dinocrates Tyrant of the Messenians	Lycortas Prætor of y. Achæans & Father to Polybius y. Hist.n ob. post 169
	The Lacedem.ns enter a 2d time into the Achæan League.	Pharnaces K.g of Pontus
Statius Cæcilius y. Comic Poet ob. post 166	Demetrius being treacherously accus'd by his Brother Perseus is put to death by his Father King Philip.	Cleopatra Reg.t of Egypt ob. 173
	Some Books of Numa found at Rome in a Stone Coffin & burnt being 492 Years aft. his Death. Livy thinks they were forgd	Heliodorus Syrian M.r
Agatharcides of Cnidus y. Hist.n		Prusias IIs.d Venator K.g of Bithynia ob. 149
Heraclides s.d Lembus y. Hist.n		
	Perseus preparing for a Roman War sends to Carthage where his Embassadors have an Audience of the Senate at Midnight for Secrecy.	Phrahates K.g of y. Parthians
		Callicrates y. Achæan
Attalus of Rhodes y. Astron.r & Gram.n	Ennius finishes y. 12th Book of his Annals being in y. 67th Year of his Age	Eulæus y. Eunuch Egyptian M.r
		Apollonius Syr.n Gen.l ob. 166
	Ptolemys Gen.l defeated by Antiochus in a battle betn.t Pelusium & Mount Casius	The 2d War begins Jan.r II Macedon
Metrodorus y. Philos.r & Painter of Athens afs.d carried to Rome by Æmil.s	Antiochus Epiphanes takes Jerusalem & 2 y. aft.r pollutes y. Temple n. Sacrifices of Swine &c. carrys off 1800 Talents to Antioch w.h Disaster was on y. 25th of y. Febr.ua M.ch Victory of Maced.n Apellæus or y. 15th of y. Jul.n Dec.r	
C. Sulpicius Gallus y. Tribune & first Roman Astronomer	The Battle of Pydna June 22d in n.r Perseus K.g of Macedon is totally defeated by L. Æmilius an Eclipse of y. Moon n.r happend y. Night before was foretold to y. Rom.n Army by Gallus.	Gentius K.g of y. Illyrians
	The 1st Library erected at Rome compos'd of y. Books brot fr.m Macedon	Paulus Æmilius Rom.n Gen.l ob. 160
Terence of Carthage y. Comic Poet ob. 159 ætat 35	Terences 1st Play call'd Andria acted being approv'd of by Cæcilius & bought by y. Ædiles	Matathias Fray.r of y. Maccabees ob. 166
		Judas Maccabeus aft.r d. Prince of y. Jews ob. 161
Crates Mallotes of Pergamus s.d y. Critic.	Syr.n Gen.l is defeated and killed by Judas Maccabeus. Apollonius	Nicanor Syrian Gen.l ob. 161
Polybius of Megalopolis y. Hist.l ob. 124 ætat 82		Lysias Syrian M.r ob. 162
M. Pacuvius y. Tragic Poet ob. c.r 131 ætat 90	The Government of Judea under y. Hasmonean Family or Maccabees begins & continues 126 Years	
Hipparchus of Nice or Rhodes y. Astron.r ob. c.r 125	Hipparchus begins his Astronomical Observ.ns at Rhodes n.r he continues for 34 Years as y. Syr.n Gen.l is expiring fr.m Rome to Antioch kills Lysias & takes Possession of Syria. Demetrius	Ariarathes 4th Philopator K.g of Cappad.a ob. 130
	The Philosophers & Rhetoricians first banish'd Rome	M.s Pomponius Rom.n Prætor
Carneades of Cyrene y. Philr & Author of y. 3d or New Academy ob. 128 ætat 90	Terences last Play call'd Adelphi acted at y. Funeral of Paulus Æmilius	Orophernes y. Cappadocian ob. c.r 154
	Time measurd at Rome by Water invented by Scipio Nasica 134 Years after y. Introduction of Sun Dials.	
	Hipparchus observd the Autumnal Equinox on Sunday Sept.r 27th ab.t Midday	
		Athenæus y. Peryamen.n Gen.l
Aristarchus of Alexandria y. Great Grammarian ob. ætat 72	Prusias 3.s Venator K.n of Bithynia defeats K.g Attalus & Plunders & burns sev.l of y. Temples of Pergamus.	Mithridates K.g of y. Parthians ob. c. 134
	Carneades in an Embassy fr.m Athens alarms y. Roman Senate w.h his Eloquence	Heraclides y. Syrian
	Andriscus pretending to be the Son of Perseus assumes y. Tyranny of Macedon	Andriscus Tyr.t in Macedon ob. 148
		Apollonius Præf.t of Cœlosyria

N.o 18. II.d CENTURY. BEFORE CHRIST. Part 2.d

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Syria	Kings of Pergamus	High Priests & Princes of y.e Jews	Men of Learning or Genius
4564	599	CLVII 3	604	150	31 Ptolemy sir.d	1 Alexander s.d Balas	10 Attalus s.d Philadel-	4 Jonathan Maccabeus	Aristobulus of Alexandria y.e Jew &
4565	600	4	605	149	32 Philometor	2	11 -phus	5	Peripatetick Philos.r ob: post 124
4566	601	CLVIII 1	606	148	33	3	12	6	Satyrus y.e Peripat.k Philos.r & Hist.ns
4567	602	2	607	147	34	4	13	7	
4568	603	3	608	146	35	1 Demetrius IIs sir.d	14	8	
4569	604	4	609	145	1 Ptolemy sir.d	2 Nicator	15	9	
4570	605	CLIX 1	610	144	2 Euergetes II or	1 Antiochus VI	16	1 Simon Maccabeus	Antipater of Tarsus s.d Calamoboas y.e
4571	606	2	611	143	3 Physcon	1 Diodotus s.d Tryphon.	17	2	Stoic Philos.r
4572	607	3	612	142	4	2	18	3	
4573	608	4	613	141	5	3	19	4	Mnaseas Patrensis y.e Gram.n
4574	609	CLX 1	614	140	6	4	20	5	Diodorus y.e Peripat.k Philos.r
4575	610	2	615	139	7	1 Antiochus VII sir.d	21	6	Lucius Accius y.e Tragic Poet
4576	611	3	616	138	8	2 Sidetes	1 Attalus s.d Philometor	7	Panætius of Rhodes y.e Stoic Philos.r ob: p.t 136
4577	612	4	617	137	9	3	2	8	Nicander of Colophon y.e Phys.n & Poet
4578	613	CLXI 1	618	136	10	4	3	9	Aesibius of Alexandria y.e Math.n & Inven.tor
4579	614	2	619	135	11	5	4	1 John Hyrcanus	of y.e Hydraulic Instrum.ts
4580	615	3	620	134	12	6	5	2	
4581	616	4	621	133	13	7	6 Bequeaths his Kingd.m	3	
4582	617	CLXII 1	622	132	14	8	to y.e Roman People	4	
4583	618	2	623	131	15	9		5	
4584	619	3	624	130	16	1 Demetrius II sir.d		6	
4585	620	4	625	129	17	2 Nicator rest.d		7	
4586	621	CLXIII 1	626	128	18	3		8	Clitomachus of Carthage Phil.r of y.e 3.d
4587	622	2	627	127	19	4 1 Alexander Zebina		9	Academy ob: c.r 100
4588	623	3	628	126	20	2		10	Erymneus y.e Peripat.k Philos.r
4589	624	4	629	125	21	3		11	
4590	625	CLXIV 1	630	124	22	4		12	Apollonius of Nysa y.e Stoic Philos.r
1591	626	2	631	123	23	5 1 Antiochus VIII s.d		13	Herodicus s.d Crateteus y.e Gram.n
4592	627	3	632	122	24	6 2 Grypus		14	
4593	628	4	633	121	25	3		15	L. Cœlius Antipater y.e Rom.n Hist.n
4594	629	CLXV 1	634	120	26	4		16	Castor of Rhodes y.e Chrono.r & Hist.n
4595	630	2	635	119	27	5		17	Menecrates of Nysa y.e Gram.n
4596	631	3	636	118	28	6		18	
4597	632	4	637	117	29	7		19	
4598	633	CLXVI 1	638	116	1 Ptolemy Lathurus	8		20	Lucilius y.e 1.st Rom.n Satirist ob.103 æt.46
4599	634	2	639	115	2 s.n Soter w.t his Mo.r Cleopatra	9		21	Apollodorus of Athens y.e Chrono.r & Gram.n
4600	635	3	640	114	3	10		22	
4601	636	4	641	113	4	11		23	Marcus Antonius sen.r y.e Rom.n Orator ob.87 æt.50
4602	637	CLXVII 1	642	112	5	12 Antiochus IX.s d 1	Kingdom of Cœlesyria	24	
4603	638	2	643	111	6	13 Cyzicenus 2		25	
4604	639	3	644	110	7	14 3		26	Lucius Crassus y.e Rom.n Orator ob.91 æt.49
4605	640	4	645	109	8	15 4		27	
4606	641	CLXVIII 1	646	108	9	16 5		28	Athenion y.e Peripat.k Philos.r ob. c.r 95
4607	642	2	647	107	10	17 6		1 Aristobulus s.d Philel.tem	
4608	643	3	648	106	1 Alexander King of	18 7		1 Alexander Iannæus	
4609	644	4	649	105	2 Cyprus w.t Cleopatr.a	19 8		2	
4610	645	CLXIX 1	650	104	3	20 9		3	Artemidorus of Ephesus y.e Geographer
4611	646	2	651	103	4	21 10		4	
4612	647	3	652	102	5	22 11		5	
4613	648	4	653	101	6	23 12		6	

Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
Demetrius King of Syria is defeated & killd by Alexander Balas.	P.r Cor.s Scipio s.d Africanus II ob.129 æt.56
The III.d Punick War begins & continues 3 Years. Prusias K.g of Bithynia is put to Death by his Son Nicomedes 2d Philopator who reignd 59 years.	Nicomedes II K.g of Bithynia 3.d Philopator ob.90
Jonathan Maccabeus defeats Apollonius Pref.t of Cœlesyria in y.e Battle of Azotus after which he took both y.t City & Ascalon.	2. Cec.s Metellus s.d Macedonicus ob.115
The Rom.ns make War ag.t y.e Achæans w.ch is finishd by Mummius y.e following Year	Ammonius Syrian M.r ob.146
Carthage destroy'd by P.r Scipio & Corinth by L.s Mummius w.ch bro.t fr.m y.e nce the first fine Paintings to Rome y.e 2 principal were y.e Bacchus by Aristides, & Hercules in Torture fr. Dejanira's Coat.	Lucius Mummius y.e Rom.n Gen.l
Lælius defeats Viriathus who had occupy'd Lusitania the Year before, this War continues afterwards for five Years.	Viriathus Tyrant of Lusitania ob.140
Jonathan Maccabeus treacherously betrayd & put to Death by Tryphon.	Caius Lælius y.e Rom.n Prætor ob. prod.129
Hipparchus observes y.e Autumnal Equinox on Wed.y Sept.r 26th ab.t Sunset & fr.m y.e New Moon of Sept.r 28th he began his new Cycle of the Moon consisting of 111035 Days being equal to 3760 Lunations or 304 Years.	Sarpedon Syrian Gen.l
Simon takes y.e Castle of Jerusalem by Famine aft.r a long Blockade.	Micipsa K.g of Numidia ob.119
The War of Numantia begins & continues 8 Years. An Eclipse of y.e Moon obsevd at Alexandria on Tuesday Ian.y 17.th 2 hours before Midnight.	Hierax Egyptian M.r
	Philopæmen Pergamenian M.r ob.c.r 138
	Cendebæus Syrian Gen.l in Judæa
The Roman Army under Mancinus being 30,000 are ignominiously defeated by 4000 Numantines	Mithridates 3.d Euergetes K.g of Pontus ob. 123
Ptolemy Physcon began a new Restoration of Learning at Alexandria, by drawing thither y.e most ingenious Foreigners in all y.e Arts & Sciences this he did to replenish that City which was become a Desert by his Cruelty.	Decimus Junius Brutus Rom.n Gen.l
Scipio Africanus w.ch Sp.s Mummius & L.s Metellus & attended by Panætius y.e Stoic Phil.r made y.e famous Embassy into Egypt, Syria, & Greece	P. Corn.s Scipio Nasica s.d Serapion ob. post 133
The History of y.e Apocrypha ends. The Servile War begins in Sicily & continues 3 y.rs. Hipparchus observ'd y.e Vernal Equinox on Wednes.y March 25.th a little aft.r Midnight.	Eunus y.e Syrian Slave in Sicily ob.132
	Phraates II K.g of y.e Parthians ob.129
Numantia taken & destroy'd by Scipio. The Kingdom of Pergamus annexd to y.e Rom.n Empire. Tiberius Gracchus is put to Death about attempting an Agrarian Law.	Tiberius Gracchus y.e Tribune ob.133
	P. Rupilius Nepos Rom.n Gen.l
	Aristonicus y.e Tyrant of Pergamus ob. 126
Antiochus Sidetes King of Syria is defeated & killd by Phraates King of Parthia. Aristonicus is defeated by Perperna.	M. Perperna Rom.n Gen.l ob.130
	Ariabanus K.g of y.e Parthians
Hipparchus observes y.e Vernal Equinox to be on Thursday March 23.d ab.t Sunset, & afterw.ds y.e Star calld Cor Leonis was 2°.50'. from the Summer Solsticial Colure	Hegelochus Egyptian Gen.l
The Battle of Damascus in w.ch Demetrius Nicator is totally defeated by Alexander Zebina & is soon aft.r killd at Syre.	Manius Aquilius Rom.n Gen.l in Asia
	Dorylaus of Pontus Gen.l of y.e Cnossians
	Cn Domitius Ahenobarbus Rom.n Gen.l
The Rom.ns make War ag.t the Balcareans for y.r Piracys. Carthage is rebuilt by order of y.e Roman Senate	Mithridates s.d y.e Great K.g of Pontus ob. 63 æt. 72
Caius Gracchus is killd in attempting an Agrarian Law. The Weather of y.e Year was so favorable y.t y.e Wine of it was kept 200 Years. Alexander Zebina is defeated & killd 2 Years aft.r he was dethroni'd by Antiochus.	Caius Gracchus y.e Tribune ob.121
Caius Marius as Tribune of y.e People imprisons Metellus y.e Consul for opposing a Law w.ch he propos'd about y.e Bridges of Rome.	Caius Marius Rom.n Gen.l ob.86 æt.
The Romans settle a Colony at Narbonne in Gaul. Dalmatia is conquer'd by Metellus.	L. Cæcil.s Metellus s.d Dalmaticus
	Adherbal K.g of Numidia ob.112
Cleopatra assumes the Governm.t of Egypt & at first endeavors to exclude her eldest Son Ptolemy Lathurus but is prevented by y.e Populace of Alexandria.	Ptolemy Appion K.g of Cyrene
	Alexander K.g of Cyprus & afterwards of Egypt ob.88
Antiochus Cyzicenus defeats Grypus in Battle, & takes Possession of Syria, but dividing it next Year w.t Grypus, calls his own part Cœlesyria.	
The Jugurthine War begins & continues 5 Years	Jugurtha K.g of Numidia ob.106
The famous Sumptuary Law calld Lex Licinia made at Rome by which y.e Expence of Eating for each particular day was limited.	Bocchus K.g of Mauritania
The Teutones & Cimbri begin y.e Attack of the Rom.n Empire w.ch continues 8 Years. Jugurtha defeated in 2 Battles by Metellus. Ptolemy is defeated & Samaria taken by John Hyrcanus	Metellus s.d Numidicus Rom.n Gen.l ban.d 100
	Q. Servilius Cæpio Rom.n Gen.l ob.c.r 95
Cicero is born on y.e 3.d of the Nones of Jan.y w.ch agreed w.t y.e begin.g of Nov.r ac.d to the Julian Year.	Antigonus Jewish Prince ob.106
Ptolemy is artfully dethroni'd by Cleopatra. Jugurtha having taken Refuge with Bocchus is by him deliver'd up to Marius.	
Cæpio & Manilius ignominiously defeated by y.e Teutones & com.y.e Banks of y.e Rhone in w.ch 80 000 Romans are killd.	Athenion Gen.l of y.e Slaves in Sicily ob. 102
The Teutones defeated by Marius in 2 Battles at Aquæ Sextiæ (now Aix in Provence) where 200,000 are killd & 70,000 taken Prisoners ab.t y.e End of the Year.	
Marius & Catulus defeat y.e Cimbri as they were endeavoring to enter Italy thro' Noricum (now y.e Tirol) 120,000 are killd & 60,000 taken Prisoners	Q. Lutatius Catulus Rom.n Gen.l ob.87

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Syria	Kings of the Jews	Men of Learning or Genius
4614	649	CLXX 1	654	100	7 Alexander & Cleopatra I	24 Antiochus / Antiochus IX	13 7 Alexander Jannæus	Philo γ. Philos. of γ. 3d Academy.
4615	650	2	655	99	8	25 VIII d. Gryphus / d. Cyzicenus	14 8	
4616	651	3	656	98	9	26	15 9	
4617	652	4	657	97	10	1	16 10	
4618	653	CLXXI 1	658	96	11	2	17 11	
4619	654	2	659	95	12	3	18 12	Charmidas γ. Philos. of γ. 3d Academy.
4620	655	3	660	94	13	4	19 13	
4621	656	4	661	93	14	1 Philip & / Antiochus 4th Pius	1 14	Apellicon Teius γ. Proprietor of a famous
4622	657	CLXXII 1	662	92	15	2 Demetrius 3d Eucærus	2 15	Library at Athens ob. c. 86.
4623	658	2	663	91	16	3	3 16	L. Sisenna γ. Rom. Hist.
4624	659	3	664	90	17	4	17	Asclepiades of Prusias γ. Phys. & Author
4625	660	4	665	89	18	5	18	of a new Sect in Physick ob. post 63
4626	661	CLXXIII 1	666	88	1 Ptolemy Lathurus 2d Soter restd.	6	19	Alexander Ś. Polyhistor γ. Gram. & Hist.
4627	662	2	667	87	2	7	20	Plotius Gallus γ. 1st Latin Rhetorician.
4628	663	3	668	86	3	8	21	
4629	664	4	669	85	4	9 Antas K. of Celesyria	1 22	Diotimus γ. Stoic Philos. ob. post 83
4630	665	CLXXIV 1	670	84	5	10	23	L. Valerius Antias γ. Rom. Hist.
4631	666	2	671	83	6	1 Tigranes King of Armenia	24	Zeno of Sidon γ. Epicur. Philos.
4632	667	3	672	82	7	2	25	Q. Hortensius γ. Rom. Orator ob. 50 æt. 63.
4633	668	4	673	81	Cleopatra 6th II. & Alexander 2d II.	3	26	A. Licinius Archias γ. Poet ob. post 60.
4634	669	CLXXV 1	674	80	1 Ptolemy 3d Alexander III.	4	27	Antipater of Sidon γ. Poet.
4635	670	2	675	79	2	5	1 Hyrcanus II / Alexandra 1	Posidonius of Apamea γ. Stoic Philos.
4636	671	3	676	78	3	6	2 is High Priest / Queen of the 2	& Astron. ob. post 51 æt. 84
4637	672	4	677	77	4	7	3 / Jews 3	Geminus of Rhodes γ. Astron. & Math.
4638	673	CLXXVI 1	678	76	5	8	4 / 4	Apollonius of Rhodes 3d Maxakos γ. Rhetor.
4639	674	2	679	75	6	9	5 / 5	Theodosius of Tripoli γ. Mathem.
4640	675	3	680	74	7	10	6 / 6	
4641	676	4	681	73	8	11	7 / 7	
4642	677	CLXXVII 1	682	72	9	12	8 / 8	
4643	678	2	683	71	10	13	9 / 9	Tyrranio γ. Gram. & Peripat. Philos. ob. post 56
4644	679	3	684	70	11	14	10 Hyrcanus becomes King	M. Terentius Varro 3d γ. most learnd
4645	680	4	685	69	12	1 Antiochus sir. Asiaticus	11	of the Romans ob. 28 æt. 88.
4646	681	CLXXVIII 1	686	68	13	2	12	Aristodemus of Nysa γ. Gram.
4647	682	2	687	67	14	3	1 Aristobulus	
4648	683	3	688	66	15	4	2	
4649	684	4	689	65	1 Ptolemy Dionysius sir.	5 he is dethroni'd by Pompey	3	T. Lucretius Carus γ. Poet ob. 54 æt. 44.
4650	685	CLXXIX 1	690	64	2 Auletes	& finishes γ. Kingdom of Syria	4	Dionysius 3d & γ. Thracian γ. Gram.
4651	686	2	691	63	3		1 Hyrcanus II restd.	M. Tullius Cicero γ. Orator ob. 43 æt. 64
4652	687	3	692	62	4		2	Antiochus γ. Philos. of γ. 3d Academy.
4653	688	4	693	61	5		3	L. Tarruntius Spurina γ. Mathem. ob. post 44
4654	689	CLXXX 1	694	60	6		4	Q. Val. Catullus & γ. Lyric Poet ob. æt. 40 æt. 46.
4655	690	2	695	59	7		5	Andronicus of Rhodes γ. Peripat. Philos.
4656	691	3	696	58	8		6	& Restorer of Aristotles Works.
4657	692	4	697	57	9		7	C. Crispus Sallustius γ. Hist. expelld γ
4658	693	CLXXXI 1	698	56	10		8	Senate in 50 & ob. 35 æt. 51.
4659	694	2	699	55	11		9	
4660	695	3	700	54	12		10	Timagenes of Alexandria γ. Hist. & Rhetor.
4661	696	4	701	53	13		11	Cratippus γ. Peripat. Philos.
4662	697	CLXXXII 1	702	52	14		12	
4663	698	2	703	51	1 Ptolemy Dionysius II & Cleopatra III		13	

Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
Julius Cæsar is born on y.e 4.th of y.e Ides or y.e 12.th of y.e Month Quintilis afterw.ds call'd July.	Arsaces III.s.d Sintricus Kg. of y.e Parthians ob.t 67
Lusitania is conquer'd by the Romans under Dolabella.	L. Cornelius Dolabella Rom.n Gen.l
Ptolemy Appion Kg. of Cyrené dies & bequeaths his Kingdom to y.e Romans. Mesopotamia is ab.t y.s time occupy'd by y.e Parthians.	
Hortensius began to plead when he was but 19 Years of Age.	
Antiochus Cyzicenus is defeated near Antioch by Seleucus & kills himself w.n ready to be taken Prisoner.	P. Rutilius Rufus ban.d in 94 ob. post 88.
Seleucus being defeated by Antiochus Pius retires to Mopsuestia in Cilicia where he is burnt alive.	Tigranes Kg. of Armenia ob. post 63.
The Social or Marsic War begins w.n continues 3 Years & is finish'd by Sylla in 88. Antiochus Pius being defeated by Philip & Demet.s retires among the Parthians.	Cn.s Pompeius s.s Strabo ob. 87.
	Tyrrhus, Egyptian Gen.l
The Mithridatic War begins & continues 26 Years.	Nicomedes III. Kg. of Bithynia ob. 75.
The Civil War betw.n Marius & Sylla begins & continues 6 Years.	L. Corn.l Sylla Rom.n Gen.l aft.wds Dictator ob. 78 æt. 60.
	P. Sulpicius Rufus y.e Tribune ob. 88.
Sylla takes Athens on March y.e 1.st accord.g to y.e Rom.n Calendar & sends Apellicon's Libr.y to Rome in w.ch was y.e Orig.l M.s.s of Aristotles Works. Sylla cuts to pieces y.e Army of Archelaus	Athenion s.s Ariston Tyr.t of Athens ob. 86
	Archelaus Gen.l to Mithridates.
Mithridates begs Peace of Sylla w.ch is granted him.	L. Cornelius Cinna y.e Rom.n Tyr.t ob. 84.
	Dorilaus Gen.l to Mithridates ob. 71.
Carbo w.th Marius jun.r &c. are defeated at Prænestè & at y.e Porta Collina of Rome by Sylla, who after proscribing 1600 Equites is made Dictator & continues so for 3 Years.	Lucius Murena Rom.n Gen.l
Cicero began to plead, & made his first Oration which was for Quinctius, having enter'd the 26.th Year of his Age:	Magadates Armenian Gen.l of Syria ob. post 69
Sylla resigns y.e Dictatorship & dies y.e Year after. Alexandra by favoring y.e Pharisees assumes y.e sole Government of Judæa.	Qu.s Metellus Rom.n Gen.l
	Qu.s Sertorius y.e Tyr.t in Spain ob. 73.
	M.s Æmilius Lepidus ob. 77
Nicomedes Kg. of Bithynia dying bequeaths his Kingdom to y.e Romans.	Metrodorus Scepsius y.e Philos.r & M.r to Mithridates Kg. of Pontus ob. 72.
Lucullus renews the War ag.t Mithridates who had occupy'd Bithynia & made a League with Sertorius.	L. Licinius Lucullus y.e Rom.n Gen.l ob. post 62
The Servile War begins under Spartacus, Oenomaus, & Criaus y.e Gladiators.	Spartacus y.e Gladiator ob. 71.
	M. Ac.s Cotta s.s Ponticus y.e Rom.n Gen.l
Spartacus is defeated & kill'd by Crassus & Pompey w.ch finishes y.e Servile War.	M. Licinius Crassus aft.wds Triumvir ob. 53
Cicero makes his Orations ag.t Verres being 36 Years Old. The Censorship is reviv'd at Rome having been discontinued for 16 Years ut all y.e Royal Treasurers.	Cn.s Pompeius s.d Magnus aft.wds Triumvir æt. 54 ob. 48
Lucullus defeats y.e 2 Kings Mithridates & Tigranes in a great Battle in Armenia, y.e day before y.e Nones of Dec.r & y.e n takes Tigranocerta	
The Battle of Jericho, in w.ch Hyrcanus is defeated & soon after dethron'd by his Brother Aristobulus. The War ag.t y.e Pirates began in y.e Spring & was ended ab.t Midsummer by Pompey reduced to a Roman Province.	Phraates II Kg. of y.e Parthians ob. 56
Mithridates is defeated by Pompey in a Night Battle in y.e Upper Armenia. Crete is conquer'd by Metellus after a War of 2 Years and	L. Cecil.s Metellus s.d Creticus ob. post 61
The Reign of y.e Seleucidæ ends in Syria which is reduced by Pompey to a Roman Province.	C. Julius Cæsar aft.wds Dictator ob. 44 æt. 56
The Cataline Conspiracy detected by Cicero in Oct.r & defeated by Antony ab.t y.e middle of Dec.r Mithridates after y.e loss of a Battle is his Son Pharnaces, kills himself: Jerusalem is taken by Pompey who restores Hyrcanus.	Caius Antonius, Rom.n Consul
The 1.st Triumvirate betw.n Pompey, Cæsar, & Crassus, concerted & concluded about y.e end of Autumn, w.n Cæsar return'd from y.e Conquest of Lusitania.	
	Cato jun.r s.d of Utica ob. 46 æt. 48
Cicero is banish'd Rome ab.t y.e Calends of April, by y.e Instigation of Clodius, & retires to Thessalonica: Cæsar began to attack y.e Helvetii y.e 1.st having y.e Year before obtain'd Cisalpine Gaul for 5 Years by y.e Lex Vatinia.	Publius Clodius y.e Tribune ob. 52
Cicero is recall'd from Banishm.t & thanks y.e Senate in an Oration spoke upon y.e Nones of Sept.r	Gabinius Pro-Consul of Syria.
	Orodes Kg. of y.e Parthians ob. 37.
Cæsar passes y.e Rhine & defeats the Germans, & soon after makes his first Expedition into Britain, w.ch whence he returns in Sept.r	Labienus Gen.l under Cæsar in Gaul ob. c. 45.
Crassus is kill'd & his Army cut to Pieces by y.e Parthians under Surenas at Carrhæ in Mesopotamia in y.e Year of Rome Month of June w.th y.e 8.th Day of y.e Summer Solstice	Surenas y.e Parthian Gen.l ob. c. 52.
	Dejotarus Kg. of Galatia ob. post 48.

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Roman Emperors	Kings of Egypt	Kings of the Jews	Men of Learning or Genius
4664	699	CLXXXIII 3	704	50		2 Ptolemy s.d Dionysius n.t Cleo-2	14 Hyrcanus II	
4665	700	4	705	49		3 patra III 3	15	Cornelius Nepos ob. B.C. c.r 25
4666	701	CLXXXIV 1	706	48	1 Julius Cæsar	4 4	16	P.T. Varro s.d Atacinus, y.e Poet
4667	702	2	707	47	2	5 5	17	
4668	703	3	708	46	3	1 Cleopatra III 1 Ptolemy jun.r 6	18	Sosigenes of Alexand.a y.e Mathem.n
4669	704	4	709	45	4	2 2 7	19	
4670	705	CLXXXIV 1	710	44	5	3 3 Ptolemy ob. 8	20	Diodorus Siculus y.e Hist.r
4671	706	2	711	43	The II.d Triumvirate	4 9	21	
4672	707	3	712	42		5 10	22	
4673	708	4	713	41		6 11	23	Trogus Pompeius y.e Hist.r
4674	709	CLXXXV 1	714	40		7 12	1 Antigonus	Didymus y.e Scholiast s.d Χαλκέντερος
4675	710	2	715	39		8 13	2	
4676	711	3	716	38		9 14	3	
4677	712	4	717	37		10 15	1 Herod	
4678	713	CLXXXVI 1	718	36		11 16	2	Virgilius Maro ob. B.C. 19 æt. 51
4679	714	2	719	35		12 17	3	
4680	715	3	720	34		13 18	4	Marcus Manilius y.e Astron.l Poet.
4681	716	4	721	33		14 19	5	Dioscorides Phys.n to Ant.y & Cleop.a
4682	717	CLXXXVII 1	722	32		15 20	6	
4683	718	2	723	31	1 Augustus	16 21	7	Asinius Pollio y.e Orator & Hist.n ob. A.C. 4 æt 80
4684	719	3	724	30	2	17 reduced by Augustus to 22	8	Strabo y.e Geographer ob. A.C. 25
4685	720	4	725	29	3	a Roman Province	9	Horatius Flaccus ob. B.C. 8 æt. 57
4686	721	CLXXXVIII 1	726	28	4		10	Æmilius Macer of Verona y.e Poet ob. B.C. 16
4687	722	2	727	27	5		11	S.t Aurelius Propertius y.e Eleg.c Poet.
4688	723	3	728	26	6		12	
4689	724	4	729	25	7		13	Titus Livius ob. A.C. 17 æt. 76
4690	725	CLXXXIX 1	730	24	8		14	
4691	726	2	731	23	9		15	Antonius Musa y.e Phys.n whose
4692	727	3	732	22	10		16	g.t Remedy was y.e Cold Bath
4693	728	4	733	21	11		17	Tibullus y.e Elegiac Poet ob. c.r 19 æt 24
4694	729	CXC 1	734	20	12		18	Ovidius Naso ban.d to Tomi A.C. 9
4695	730	2	735	19	13		19	& ob. 17 æt. 59
4696	731	3	736	18	14		20	Pylades & Bathyllus 2 fam.i Rom.n Actors
4697	732	4	737	17	15		21	Varius & Tucca Critics & Editors of
4698	733	CXCI 1	738	16	16		22	the Æneid
4699	734	2	739	15	17		23	M.r Vitruvius Pollio y.e Architect
4700	735	3	740	14	18		24	
4701	736	4	741	13	19		25	
4702	737	CXCII 1	742	12	20		26	Nicholas Damascenus y.e Peripat.c
4703	738	2	743	11	21		27	Philos.r & Hist.n
4704	739	3	744	10	22		28	
4705	740	4	745	9	23		29	C Julius Hyginus y.e Gram.n & Poet
4706	741	CXCIII 1	746	8	24		30	Verrius Flaccus y.e Gram.n & Tutor to
4707	742	2	747	7	25		31	y.e two Grandsons of Augustus & suf.d
4708	743	3	748	6	26		32	Author of y.e Capitoline Marbles.
4709	744	4	749	5	27		33	Dionysius of Halicarnassus y.e Histo.n
4710	745	CXCIV 1	750	4	28		34	
4711	746	2	751	3	29		1 Archelaus	
4712	747	3	752	2	30		2	Dionysius y.e Geographer
4713	748	4	753	1	31		3	

Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c.
The Civil War properly begins on y^e 22^d of Oct.^r when y^e Senate order'd Cæsar to disband his Army. Cæsar besieges Pompey in Brundusium Dec.^r 26^th.	C. Scribonius Curio y^e Tribune ob. B.C 48
Pompey sails f.^m Brundusium Ian.^y 3.^d & Cæsar enters it on y^e 4.^th & comes to Rome ab.^t y^e 19.^th He besieges Marseilles in y^e Spring defeats Pompey's Lieutenants in Spain in the Summer returns to Rome in Sept.^r passes into Epirus Oct.^r 15^th	T.^s Pomponius Atticus ob. B.C. 32 æt. 77
The Battle of Pharsalia fought about y^e 20^th of July as y^r erroneous Calendar but ab.^t May 12^th of y^e Julian Year.	
The War of Alexandria, y^e City being retaken by Julius Cæsar Jan.^y 14.^th	
The War of Africa in w.^ch Cato kills himself at Utica Feb.^y 5.^th This is call'd **The Year of Confusion** being Corrected by Sosigenes & consisting of XV Months & of 445 days.	Caius Cassius ob. B.C. 42
The Battle of Munda in Spain gain'd over Pompeys Son & Lieut.^n on March 17.^th & Cæsar return'd to Rome in Oct.^r Ony^e Death of Fab. Maximus Æmilius Lepidus was made Consul for a few Hours Dec.^r 30.^th	Marcus Brutus ob. B.C. 42 æt.
Cæsar kill'd in y^e Senate House March 15.^th æt. 56.	Octavius af.^ds.^d Augustus ob. A.C. 14 æt. 76
The Battle of Mutina April 15.^th The II.^d Triumvirate betw.^t Octavius, Antony, & Lepidus began Nov.^r 27.^th Cicero put to Death Dec.^r 7.^th	Marcus Antonius ob. B.C. 30
Cassius & Brutus defeated at Philippi in two Battles having an Interval of 20 days, y^e last being fought about y^e End of October	M.^s Æmilius Lepidus banish'd B.C. 36 ob. 13
The Short Perusian War in w.^ch Antony's Broy.^r Lucius is overpower'd by Octavius.	Sextus Pompeius ob. B.C. 35
Jerusalem is tyrannically occupy'd by Antigonus assisted by y^e Parthians.	Pacorus y^e Parthian Gen.^l ob. B.C. 39
Pacorus Gen.^l of y^e Parthians is defeated & killd by Ventidius 14 Years after y^e Defeat of Crassus on y^e same day of y^e same Month of Iunii viz. y^e 9.^th being y^e Fatalis	Ventidius y^e Roman Gen.^l
	Demochares Gen.^l to S.^t Pompeius ob. B.C. 36
Jerusalem is taken by Sosius & Herod on Jan.^y 1.^st & Antigonus is soon after put to Death w.^ch finishes y^e Hasmonæan Family 126 y.^rs after Judas Maccabeus.	Messala Corvinus ob. A.C. 9 æt. 77
Sextus Pompeius defeated in Sicily by Octavius & Lepidus, but Lepidus soon aft.^r arrogating too much is degraded fr.^m y^e Triumvirate & banish'd to Circeii	
Octavius goes into Pannonia & Sicily & returns Nov.^r 13.^th to Rome.	Octavia Sister to Augustus ob. B.C. 10
Antony takes Artabazus K.^g of Armenia Pris.^r	Phraortes K.^g of Parthia ob. A.C. 13
	Artaxes K.^g of Armenia ob. B.C. 1
Octavius & Antony after a long Misunderstanding openly prepare for War.	Gnæus Domitius ob. B.C. 31
The Battle of Actium fought Sept.^r 2.^d in w.^ch Antony & Cleopatra are totally defeated fr.^m w.^ch **The Roman Emperors** properly begin.	Mæcenas Roman M.^r ob. B.C. 8
Alexandria is taken by Octavius Aug.^t 1.^st upon w.^ch Antony & Cleopatra put y.^m selves to Death, Egypt is then reduced to a Roman Province.	Cornelius Gallus Prefect of Egypt ob. B.C. 26. æt. 40.
Octavius deliberating w.^th Mæcenas & Agrippa about divesting himself of y^e Empire is dissuaded by Mæcenas.	M.^r Vip.^s Agrippa Rom.^n M.^r ob. B.C. 12. æt. 51
Octavius receives Jan.^y 13.^th by a Decree of y^e Senate y^e Title of Augustus, y^e Power of Imperator for 10 Years, next y^e Censorship, y.^e y^e Tribune Ship & at last an absolute Exemption fr.^m y^e Laws.	Munatius Plancus Rom.^n Senat.^r
	Petronius 2.^d Pref.^t of Egypt ob. c.^r B.C.
The Egyptians adopt y^e Julian Year & fix their Thoth to begin always on Aug.^t 29.^th	Marcellus ob. B.C. 23. æt. 19.
Alius Gallus makes an unsuccessful Expedition into Arabia. The Senate by a Solemn Oath on Ian.^y 1.^st confirm to Augustus y^e Tribunesh.^p & Exemption from the Laws.	Alius Gallus 3.^d Pref.^t of Egypt
M.^r Agrippa retires to Mitylene from a Grudge betw.^t him & Marcellus & continues there two Years till Augustus sends for him.	
A Conspiracy of Murrena & others ag.^t Augustus n.^o is discover'd & suppress'd.	Empress Livia ob. A.C. 29 æt. 86
Augustus goes into Greece & Asia for 2 Years, he recalls Agrippa gives him Julia in Marriage & y^e Government of y^e Empire in his Absence.	
The Roman Ensigns recover'd from y^e Parthians by Tiberius.	Julia Dau.^r to Augustus ban.^d B.C. 2 & ob. A.C. 14
Augustus reduces y^e Senate to 300, but y.^e being gen.^ly complain'd of he limits y.^m to 600, many being degraded. Celibacy is discouraged.	Antistius Labeo Rom.^n Senat.^r
The Secular Games celebrated.	Marcus Lollius ob. A.C. 1
Agrippa goes into Syria for 4 Years. M. Lollius is defeated by y^e Germans in Gaul w.^ch brings Augustus thither for 3 Years & by this he covers his Intrigue with	Terentia Wife to Mæcenas
The Rhæti & Vindelici defeated by Drusus Aug.^t 1.^st being exactly 3 Lustra or 15 Years to a day fr.^m y^e taking of Alexandria by Augustus.	Taurus Pref.^t of Italy
Augustus assumes y^e Office of Pontifex Maximus March 6.^th & burns all the Pontifical Books being about 2000 reserving only y.^e y^e of y^e Sybilline Oracles.	Drusus ob. B.C. 9 æt. 30
The Pannonians are Conquer'd by Tiberius. Agrippa returning fr.^m Pannonia dies in Campania March 19.^th æt. 51.	Tiberius Rom.^n M.^r af.^ds Emperor ob. A.C. 37
Drusus conquers y^e Sicambri Chauci & sev.^l other German Nations.	Titus Volumnius Pref.^t of Syria
Drusus makes an Expedition into Germany ag.^t y^e Chatti & Cherusci in which he dies.	Sentius Saturninus Pref.^t of Syria
Augustus corrects y^e Calendar by ordering the 12 ensuing Years to pass without Intercalation. The Month Scatilis is named Augustus by a Decree of the Senate.	
Tiberius retires to Rhodes for seven years from a Jealousy of y.^e two Young Cæsars by way of imitating y^e Retirem.^t of Agrippa.	Quintilius Varus Pref.^t of Syria ob. A.C. 10
Our Saviour **Jesus Christ** born on Monday Dec.^r 25.^th 4 Years before y^e common Æra.	
Julia is ban.^d by Augustus for her Adulterys to y^e little Isle Pandataria off Campania. Caius Cæsar goes as Gen.^l in y^e Armenian War.	Caius Cæsar ob. A.C. 4. æt. 23
An Interview in y^e Isle of Samos betw.^t Caius Cæsar & Tiberius by w.^ch y.^r mutual Aversion is rather increas'd.	Lucius Cæsar ob. A.C. 3. æt. 19
	Sigrames K.^g of Armenia

No 21. I. CENTURY. Part 1.

Julian Period	Years of Rome	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors.	Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4714	754	1	32 Augustus			
4715	755	2	33		Tiberius returns to Rome & soon after Lucius Cæsar dies at Marseilles 18 Mts before his Brother Caius.	
4716	756	3	34		Caius Cæsar dies at Limyra in Lycia on his return frm Syria.	
4717	757	4	35	Phædrus	The Leap Year corrected having been formerly every 3d Yr.	
4718	758	5	36			
4719	759	6	37			
4720	760	7	38		Jesus being XII years old disputes wt ye Jewish Doctors in the Temple in April w.ch Passover was ended.	Germanicus ob. 19. æt. 34
4721	761	8	39	Asinius Gallus imprs ob. 23 21 &	Ovid is banish'd to Tomi in ye beg. of Octr.	
4722	762	9	40		Varus with three Legions cut to pieces in Germany by	Arminius the German
4723	763	10	41			General ob. 19. æt. 37
4724	764	11	42			
4725	765	12	43			
4726	766	13	44			
4727	767	14	1 Tiberius		Augustus dies at Nola in Campania Augt 19th æt. 76.	
4728	768	15	2	Vellius Paterculus ob 31		
4729	769	16	3			
4730	770	17	4	Cornelius Celsus	Twelve Citys in Asia ruin'd by an Earthquake	
4731	771	18	5			
4732	772	19	6		Germanicus dies at Antioch being poison'd by Piso ab. 1st of Sept.	Agrippina sen. wife to Germanicus ob: ct. 26
4733	773	20	7			
4734	774	21	8			
4735	775	22	9			Sejanus R.M. ob. 31
4736	776	23	10	Valerius Maximus		
4737	777	24	11			
4738	778	25	12		John the Baptist begins his Ministry ab. 19th of Octr.	
4739	779	26	13		Tiberius goes to the Island Caprea & never returns to Rome	
4740	780	27	14		Jesus is baptis'd by John in ye begg. of ye year	
4741	781	28	15	John the Baptist ob. 32		Artabanus King of the Parthians
4742	782	29	16			
4743	783	30	17			
4744	784	31	18		Sejanus is disgraced & soon after Executed	
4745	785	32	19	Columella		Macro R.M. ob. 38
4746	786	33	20		at 3 o'Clock P.M. His Resurrection on Sunday April 5th His Ascension Thursd. May 14th Our Saviour Jesus Christ Crucify'd on Friday April ye 3d	Pontius Pilate kills himself. ob. 39
4747	787	34	21			
4748	788	35	22	Appion the Grammarian	St Paul converted	
4749	789	36	23		Tiberius dies in ye Island of Caprea March 16th æt. 78	Flaccus Gov. of Egypt ob. 39
4750	790	37	1 Caligula			Helicon R M. ob 41
4751	791	38	2			
4752	792	39	3	Philo Judæus	The Name of Christians 1st given at Antioch to ye followers of Jesus.	
4753	793	40	4			
4754	794	41	1 Claudius	St Peter ob. 67	Caligula is put to Death by Chæreas & ye oths Conspirators at 29 y. 8 m. Jan. 24th	Asinius Pollio
4755	795	42	2			Empress Mesalin ob. 48
4756	796	43	3	St Paul ob. 67	Claudius's Expedition into Britain	Narcissus R.M. ob. 54
4757	797	44	4			Pallas R.M. ob. 61.
4758	798	45	5	Pomponius Mela		
4759	799	46	6			Caractacus ye British King
4760	800	47	7		The Empress Mesalina publickly marrys C. Silius but they are both soon put to Death by Claudius	
4761	801	48	8			Ostorius Romn Genl in Britain ob. 55.
4762	802	49	9			
4763	803	50	10			

N.° 22. I.ft CENTURY. Part 2.d

Julian Period	Years of Rome	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4764	804	51	11 Claudius		S.t John ob:99. æt:92	Caractacus is carried in Chains to Rome	Empr.ss Agrippina ob: 59
4765	805	52	12		Seneca ob:65 æt:53	The Councill of the Apostles at Jerusalem	Corbulo Gov.r of Armenia ob. 66
4766	806	53	13				
4767	807	54	1 Nero			Claudius dies Octo.r 13.th æt.63	Burrhus R.M.r ob:62
4768	808	55	2				Vologesus K.g of the Parthians
4769	809	56	3		Persius ob:62 æt:30		
4770	810	57	4				Thrasea Paetus ob:66
4771	811	58	5			Nero puts his Mother Agrippina to Death & begins his publick Debaucherys.	
4772	812	59	6				Queen Boadicea
4773	813	60	7				
4774	814	61	8		Petronius Arbiter ob:c.r 66	Boadicea the British Queen defeats the Romans but is conquer'd soon after by Suetonius.	
4775	815	62	9	There is great	Lucan ob:65 æt:26	S.t Paul sent in Bonds to Rome by Sea fm Sidon in the Begining of Winter & is shipwreck'd at Melita or Malta.	Suetonius Gov.r of Britain
4776	816	63	10	Uncertainty in			
4777	817	64	11	the Order of this	Quintus Curtius	The I.st Persecution against the Christians	Tigellinus R.M.r ob:68
4778	818	65	12	Column for		Seneca Lucan & others put to Death	Gessius Florus Gov.r of Judea
4779	819	66	13	above 100 Years	Pliny the Historian ob:79	Musicians & Charioteers The Jewish War begins in May. Nero goes into Greece & has publick Tryals of Skill as Tragedians	Jul.s Vindex Gov.r of Gaul ob. 68
4780	820	67	14	1 S.t Linus		S.t Peter & S.t Paul put to Death ab.t June 29.th	
4781	821	68	Galba 7.m	2		Nero dies ab.t June 10.th æt. 32. kills himself April 20.th Vitellius's Army defeated near Cremona Oct.r 24.th	Piso ob:69 - Vinius R.M.r 69
4782	822	69	Otho 3.m Vitellius 8.m Vespasian.	3		Galba put to death Jan.y 16.th Otho being defeated at Bedriacum	Mucianus R.M.r
4783	823	70	2	4		Titus takes & destroys Jerusalem on Saturday Sept.r 8.th	
4784	824	71	3	5	Josephus ob:93 æt:56		
4785	825	72	4	6			Lupus Gov.r of Egypt
4786	826	73	5	7	Frontinus	The Philosophers expelled Rome	
4787	827	74	6	8	Silius Italicus ob: æt:75		
4788	828	75	7	9			
4789	829	76	8	10	Asconius Pedianus ob: æt:85		Julius Agricola Governor of Britain ob:93 æt:56
4790	830	77	9	11		The Parthians revolt	
4791	831	78	10	1 S.t Cletus			
4792	832	79	1 Titus	2 or		Vespasian dies June 24.th æt:69 Herculaneum & Pompeii are buried by an Eruption of M.t Vesuvius Nov.r 1.st	
4793	833	80	2	3 Anacletus			
4794	834	81	1 Domitian	4	Martial ob:104 æt:75	Titus dies Sept.r 13.th æt: 41	
4795	835	82	2	5			Luc.s Antonius Gen.l in Germ.y ob:92 y
4796	836	83	3	6	Apollonius Tyanæus ob:97		
4797	837	84	4	7	Valerius Flaccus		
4798	838	85	5	8			
4799	839	86	6	9	Tolinus	The Capitoline Games instituted by Domitian ab.t Jan.y 12 & Celebrated every IV.th Year.	
4800	840	87	7	10			Cornelius Fuscus Pret.n Pref.t
4801	841	88	8	11	Epictetus y Stoic.l Phil.r ob.c.r 161	The Secular Games celebrated - The War of Dacia begins & continues 15 Years.	
4802	842	89	9	12	Quintilian ob:c.r 95		
4803	843	90	10	13	Agrippa of Bithynia y Math.n		
4804	844	91	11	1 S.t Clement I	Statius	observs in Bithynia a Conjunction of y Moon w.th y Pleiades Nov.r 29.th 5 hours before Midnight	
4805	845	92	12	2	S.t Ignatius ob:108	Corn.a Maxim.a & la y Vestal is buried alive for her Prostitu.tion: Agrippa.	Maximus Rom.n Gen.l in Ger.y
4806	846	93	13	3	Tacitus y Hist.n ob: post 99		
4807	847	94	14	4			Julianus Rom.n Gen.l in Dacia
4808	848	95	15	5	Juvenal ob:128	The II.d Persecution ag.t y Christians begins ab.t Nov.r and continues till Domitian's Death.	
4809	849	96	1 Nerva	6		Domitian is put to Death by Stephanus & y conspirators Sept.r 18.th æt 45.	Calpurnius Crassus
4810	850	97	2	7			Decebalus K.g of Dacia ob:102
4811	851	98	1 Trajan	8	Menelaus y Math.n	a Transit of y Moon over y Spica of Virgo Jan.r 11.th 5 hours aft. Midnight Nerva dies Jan.y 27.th æt. 72 Menelaus observd at Rome	
4812	852	99	2	9			
4813	853	100	3	1 Evaristus			

Julian Period.	Years of Rome	Years of Christ.	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4814	854	101	4 Trajan	2 Evaristus		his famous account of the Christians contain'd Lib X. Ep 97. Plinyjun.r being Proconsul in Bithynia sends Trajan	Licinius Sura Præ.n Pref.s
4815	855	102	5	3			
4816	856	103	6	4	Plinyjunior	Dacia is reduced by Trajan to a Roman Province	Palma Gov.r of Syria
4817	857	104	7	5			P. Neratius Marcellus R.M
4818	858	105	8	6	Dion Prusæus		
4819	859	106	9	7	Philo Byblius ob. 133. æt 80	Trajans Expedition into y.e East ag.st the Parthians &c.	
4820	860	107	10	8		The III.d Persecution ag.st the Christians	Empress Plotina ob. 122
4821	861	108	11	1 Alexander I			
4822	862	109	12	2	Plutarch ob. 119		
4823	863	110	13	3			
4824	864	111	14	4	Suetonius y.e Hist.n ob. p.r 117		
4825	865	112	15	5			Maximus ob. 116
4826	866	113	16	6		Trajan erects his famous Column at Rome in Autu.mn	
4827	867	114	17	7	Ælian ob. c.r 140. æt. 60	An Insurrection of the Jews of Cyrene.	
4828	868	115	18	8			
4829	869	116	19	1 Sixtus	L.s Annæus Florus		Empress Sabina
4830	870	117	1 Adrian	2	Theon seny.r e Astron.r of Smyr.na	Trajan dies at Selinus in Cilicia Aug.c 10th æt. 64.	Marcius Turbo Rom.n
4831	871	118	2	3		The IV th Persecution ag.st the Christians.	Gov.r of Judea
4832	872	119	3	4	Favorinus y.e Phil.r & Rival		
4833	873	120	4	5	of Adrian		
4834	874	121	5	6		Adrian builds y.e Wall in G.t Britain f.m Carlyle to Newcastle.	
4835	875	122	6	7	Phlegon Trallian		Julius Severus Gov.r of Britain
4836	876	123	7	8			
4837	877	124	8	9			Min.s Fundanus Pro-
4838	878	125	9	10			-Consul of Asia
4839	879	126	10	1 Telesphorus		Adrian goes into Asia & Egypt for seven Years.	
4840	880	127	11	2	Aristides		Antinous R.M.r ob. 131
4841	881	128	12	3	Aquila the Interpreter		
4842	882	129	13	4	Salvius Julianus, ob. p.r 148		Cosroes King of y.e Parthians
4843	883	130	14	5		Adrian rebuilds Jerusalem & raises y.e a Temple to Jupiter.	
4844	884	131	15	6	S.t Polycarp ob. 167	The Jews rebell, & begin a second War	Barcocheba y.e Jew ob. 132
4845	885	132	16	7		w.ch was y.e Body of Laws for y.e Prætors. Salvius Julianus compiles y.e Perpetual Edict	
4846	886	133	17	8	Claudius Ptolemy y.e Math.n ob. p.r 161	on Tuesday May 6th 2 hours 15 min. P.M.a an Eclipse of y.e Moon observ'd by Ptolemy at Alexandr.a	
4847	887	134	18	9	Marcion y.e Heretick		Flav.s Arrianus Gov.r of
4848	888	135	19	10		Judæa & Temples rais'd to Venus &c. in all y.e Holy Places w.ch continued all 3 Cent.s The Jewish War ends w.ch they were all banish'd	Cappadocia
4849	889	136	20	11	Arrian y.e Hist.n & Phil.r	The II.d Great Canicular Year of y.e Egypt.n begins July 20th.	ob. 138 Ceion.s Commodus Verus
4850	890	137	21	1 Hyginus			
4851	891	138	1 Antoninus Pius	2		Adrian dies at Baiæ July 10th æt. 72	Pharasmenes King of
4852	892	139	2	3	Justin Martyr ob. 163	Justin writes his first Apology for y.e Christi.ans	Armenia
4853	893	140	3	4		Ptolemy observes y.e Vernal Equinox at Alexandria about one o.k after Noon Mar.ch 22.d	
4854	894	141	4	1 Pius I		A Number of Heresys appear about this time.	
4855	895	142	5	2			
4856	896	143	6	3	Appian y.e Hist.n		Emp.r Galeria Faustina
4857	897	144	7	4			
4858	898	145	8	5	Polyænus	Antoninus defeats y.e Moors & afterw.ds y.e Germans & Daci.ans.	
4859	899	146	9	6	Artemidorus	The Worship of Serapis is introduced at Rome by y.e Emperor & his Mysterys were celebrated May 6th	Claud.s Maximus Pro-
4860	900	147	10	7	Apuleius		-Consul of Africa
4861	901	148	11	8	Justin y.e Histor.n		
4862	902	149	12	9			
4863	903	150	13	10			

Julian Period	Years of Rome	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4864	904	151	14 Antoninus Pius	11 Pius	Maximus Tyrius ob. c.r 180		
4865	905	152	15	12		Antoninus stops the Persecution ag.st e y Christians.	Lollius Urbicus Gov.r of B.n
4866	906	153	16	13	Pausanias ob. p.t 173		
4867	907	154	17	14			
4868	908	155	18	15		to y Empire d. w y only Instance of Proscription in y Reigne of ing	
4869	909	156	19	16	Diophantes	Attilius Tilianus is put to Death by y c Senate for asper.:	
4870	910	157	20	1 Aniceatus			
4871	911	158	21	2	Lucian ob: circr 180 æt 90		
4872	912	159	22	3			
4873	913	160	23	4			
4874	914	161	1 M.r Aurelius Lucius 1	5	Hermogenes became an Ideot æt: 24	Antoninus Pius dies March 7th æt: 75.	Vologeses King of y e Parth.ns
4875	915	162	2 d. of Philos.r Verus 2	6		A new War begins w.th the Parthians & continues 3 Years	
4876	916	163	3 3	7	Galen ob: 193 æt: 70		
4877	917	164	4 4	8			Statius Priscus Rom.l Gen.l
4878	918	165	5 5	9			
4879	919	166	6 6	10			
4880	920	167	7 7	11			
4881	921	168	8 8	1 Soter	Athenagoras ob: 177	The War with the Marcomani begins.	Empress Faustina ob: 176
4882	922	169	9 9	2			
4883	923	170	10 Marcus Aurelius	3			Avid.s Cassius e y Syrian ob: 175
4884	924	171	11 Antoninus alone	4	Tatian		
4885	925	172	12	5	Athenæus Naucr: a ob: circr 194		
4886	926	173	13	6	Montanus e y Heretick	The War w.th e y Marcomani Vandals &c. finish'd by Antm.s	
4887	927	174	14	7		Avidius Cassius rebells & is slain.	
4888	928	175	15	8			Lucilla ob: 185
4889	929	176	16	9		Another War w.th the Marcomani w.ch lasts 3 Years.	
4890	930	177	17	1 Eleutherus			
4891	931	178	18	2	Diogenes Laertius ob: c.r 222		
4892	932	179	19	3		Marcus Aurelius dies at Sirmium in Pannonia March 17th æt. 59.	
4893	933	180	1 Commodus	4			
4894	934	181	2	5		Commodus makes Peace w.th the Germans & returns to Rome.	Perennis R. M.r ob: 187
4895	935	182	3	6	St. Irenæus ob: 202	A Violent War in Britain ended by Marcellus	Ulp.s Marcellus Gov.r of Brit.n
4896	936	183	4	7	Theodotion e y Interpreter		
4897	937	184	5	8		Lucilla conspires ag.st her Brother Commodus & is put to Death.	
4898	938	185	6	9			Martia Fav.a to Com.s & a Ch.n
4899	939	186	7	10	Julius Pollux		
4900	940	187	8	11		Maternus conspires in Spain & comes into Italy	Cleander R. M.r ob: 190
4901	941	188	9	12			
4902	942	189	10	13			Electus & Lætus R.n M.rs
4903	943	190	11	14			Pescen.s Niger Gov.r of Syria ob: 194
4904	944	191	12	15		Commodus is put to Death by Martia & Lætus Dec.r 31 st æt. 31	Clodius Albinus Gov.r of Britain ob: 198
4905	945	192	13	1 Victor		y e Empire T. Æ. Julianus, Pesc. Niger, Severus, & Albinus.	
4906	946	193	Pertinax 3m D.s Julianus 2m	2		Pertinax is kill'd March 28th upon w.ch IV diff.t Persons assume	
4907	947	194	2 Pesc. Niger Severus	3		Byzantium for 3 Years, Niger def.d by S.t Severus in y e Battle of Issus w.ch besieges	
4908	948	195	3 alone	4		Disputes first begin about the time of Easter.	
4909	949	196	4	5	Tertullian ob: sen.s & Her.s		
4910	950	197	5	6		Albinus is defeated in Gaul & kill'd at Lyons Feb.y 19	Numerianus Gram.n &
4911	951	198	6	7			Scapula Pro Cons.l of Asp
4912	952	199	7	8		Severus goes into y e East & Conquers y e Parthians &c Continues y e in Egypt 3 Years.	
4913	953	200	8	9			

Julian Period	Years of Rome	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors.	Bishops of Rome.	Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4914	954	201	9 Septimius Severus	1 Zephirinus	Papinianus ob. 212		Plautianus R:M: ob: 204
4915	955	202	10	2		The V:th Persecution ag:st the Christians begins ab: Apr: & continues two Years.	
4916	956	203	11	3			
4917	957	204	12	4		The Secular Games celebrated at Rome in y:e beg:g of June.	Bulas y:e fam:s Robber ob:206
4918	958	205	13	5			
4919	959	206	14	6	Clemens Alexandrinus		
4920	960	207	15	7	Minutius Felix	Severus goes into Brit:n w:r he continues till he dies	
4921	961	208	16	8			
4922	962	209	17	9		Severus builds his Wall acrofs Brit:n fr:m y:e Firth of Forth	
4923	963	210	18	10	Philostratus ob: cir:r 244		
4924	964	211	1 Caracalla Geta 1	11		Severus dies at York Feb:y 4:th æt: 66	
4925	965	212	2 2	12		Caracalla kills his Brother Geta & y:e many others March 28:th	Artabanus K:g of y:e Parth:ns ob:229
4926	966	213	3	13	Oppian ob: æt: 30		
4927	967	214	4	14			
4928	968	215	5	15			
4929	969	216	6	16			
4930	970	217	1 Opilius Macrinus	17		The Septuagint found in a Cask. Caracalla is killd near Edessa by Macrinus April 8:th æt: 43.	Diadumenianus ob:218
4931	971	218	1 Heliogabalus or	18		Macrinus is put to Death by y:e Soldiers June 7:th	
4932	972	219	2 Alagabalus Anton:s	1 Calliactus			Julia R:a M:r ob:222
4933	973	220	3	2	Julius Africanus y:e Chron:r		
4934	974	221	4	3		Heliogabalus dies March 10:th æt: 18. Empire	
4935	975	222	1 Alexander Severus	4		The Goths have an Annual Tribute not to invade y:e	Ulpian y:e Law:r R:M: ob:226
4936	976	223	2 the Son of Mammea	5			Mammea Moy:r to Sev:s ob:235
4937	977	224	3	1 Urban I			
4938	978	225	4	2			
4939	979	226	5	3			
4940	980	227	6	4			
4941	981	228	7	5			
4942	982	229	8	6	Dion Cassius y:e Hist:n	The Kings of y:e Parthians & Arsacides end being Conq:d by	Artaxerxes King of Persia ob:242
4943	983	230	9	7			
4944	984	231	10	1 Pontianus	Origen ob: 254 æt. 69		
4945	985	232	11	2	Ammonius y:e Chr:n & Nat:l Phil:r	Ammonius begins a School of Platonick Philos:y at Alexandria	Jul:s Celsus R:s Gen:l in Maur:a
4946	986	233	12	3	ob: post 243		V:s Macrinus Gen:l in Illyria
4947	987	234	13	4			Jul:s Palmatus Gen:l in Armenia
4948	988	235	1 Maximinus	5 Anterus 1:m		Alexander marches into y:e East & defeats y:e Persians & triumphs afterwards at Rome Sept:r 25:th	
4949	989	236	2 The 2 Gordians	1 Fabianus		The VI:th Persecution ag:st the Christians upon y:e Death of Alexander who is killd in Gaul March 18:th	Vitalianus ob: 236 R:M:r
4950	990	237	Max:s Pupienus & Balbi:nus	2			Sabinus ob: 236
4951	991	238	1 Gordian Jun:r	3	Censorinus	The two Gordians killd in Africk by Pupienus in June during y:e Capitoline Games & in y:e March.	Capelianus Gen:l in Maur:a
4952	992	239	2	4		Balbinus & Pupienus put to death by y:e Soldiers.	Misitheus R:M:r ob: 243
4953	993	240	3	5		Sabinianus revolts in Africk but is defeated.	
4954	994	241	4	6	Gregory d:s Thaumaturgus ob:266		
4955	995	242	5	7		Gordian makes an Expedition ag:st the Persians.	Sapor I:st King of Persia ob:273
4956	996	243	6	8			Philip R:M:r a:s d:a Emp:r ob:249
4957	997	244	1 Philip S:r y:e Arabian	9		Gordian is put to Death by Philip in March	Severianus Gov:r of Mysia
4958	998	245	2	10		Philip makes Peace w:th Sapor & returns to Rome.	
4959	999	246	3	11			Philip Jun:r R:M: ob:249
4960	1000	247	4	12	Herodian y:e Hist:r		Priscus Gov:r of Syria ob:249
4961	1001	248	5	13			
4962	1002	249	1 Decius	14		The two Philips are killd by y:e Elder at Verona & y:e Yo:r at Rome sometime in Autumn	Valerianus R:M:r a:s d:o Emp:r ob:260
4963	1003	250	2	Vac:y for 1 y:r & 6:m		The VII:th Persecution ag:st the Christians beg:n in Apr:l	

Julian Period.	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4964	251	1 Gallus Hostilius Volusianus 1	1 Cornelius	S.t Cyprian ob: 258		
4965	252	2 ——— 2	2		A great Pestilence over the Roman Empire.	
4966	253	3	1 Lucius			
4967	254	Æmilianus 3.m Valerianus 1	2	Plotinus ob: 270. æt: 66		
4968	255	2 & Gallienus 2	1 Stephen			
4969	256	3 3	2			Balista R. M.r
4970	257	4 4	1 Sixtus I		The Empire is harrass'd successively by thirty Tyrants.	Cyriades e.st of the 30 Tyrants ob: 259
4971	258	5 5	2			
4972	259	6 6	1 Dionysius		Valerianus is taken Pris.r by Sapor K.g of Per.a & flea'd alive.	Postumus Tyr.t of Gaul for 7 y.rs ob: 267
4973	260	7 Gallienus alone 7	2			
4974	261	8	3	Longinus ob: 273		Regillianus Tyr.t of Pan.nia ob: 262
4975	262	9	4	Paulus Samosatenus Bishop of Antioch d.d depr: in 270		Saturninus Tyr.t of Egypt ob: 262
4976	263	10	5			Odenatus K.g of Palmyra ob: 267
4977	264	11	6		Odenatus K.g of Palmyra governs y.e East.n Empire for Gal.n	
4978	265	12	7			Aureolus y.e Tyr.t ob: 268
4979	266	13	8			Cleodamus Rom.n Gen.l
4980	267	14	9		The Scythians & Goths defeated by Cleodamus & Athenæus.	Athenæus Rom.n Gen.l
4981	268	1 Claudius	10		Gallienus is kill'd at Milan Feb.y 21 st æt. 50. kill'd by Zenobia takes Possession of Egypt &.	
4982	269	2	11		Claudius gains a great Vict.y over y.e Goths in m.ch 300,000 an.r	Quintillus R. M.r ob: 270
4983	270	1 Aurelian	12			
4984	271	2	1 Felix			
4985	272	3	2		The IX.th Persecution against the Christians	
4986	273	4	3		Zenobia Queen of Palmyra defeated by Aurelian at Edessa.	Tetricus Tyr.t in Gaul
4987	274	5	4		Aurelian gives up Dacia to the Barbarians.	Mnestheus
4988	275	Tacitus 6.m	1 Eutychianus		Aurelian is kill'd near Byzantium Jan.y 29.th	
4989	276	Florianus 2.m 1 Probus	2	Porphyry ob: circ.r 304 æt: 71	Tacitus dies at Tarsus April 13.th	
4990	277	2	3		Probus makes an Expedition into Gaul.	
4991	278	3	4			
4992	279	4	5			
4993	280	5	6		Probus goes into y.e East & defeats y.e Persians.	
4994	281	6	7			
4995	282	1 M.r Aurelius Carus being Cæsars	8		Probus is put to Death at Sirmium Nov.r 2.d	
4996	283	2 Carinus & Numerianus	9 1 Caius			Arrius Aprus R. M.r ob: 284
4997	284	1 Diocesian	2		Egyptian Year tho he did not enter upon his Reign till Sept.r 17.th The Æra of Diocesian begins Aug.t 29.th accord.g to y.e fixd.	
4998	285	2	3	Arnobius		
4999	286	3 Maximianus 1	4		The Empire is attack'd by North.n Nations & sev: provinces are usurpd by Tyrants.	Carausius Tyr.t of Brit.n ob: 293
5000	287	4 2	5			Achileus Tyr.t of Egypt ob: 296
5001	288	5 3	6			
5002	289	6 4	7	Gregory Lawyers		
5003	290	7 5	8	Hermogenes	The Gregorian & Hermogenian Codex's publish'd.	
5004	291	8 6	9	Ælius Spartianus y.e Hist.n	The two Emp.rs & y.r two Cæsars march to defend y.e 4 Quarters of the Empire.	Armentarius & Const.s Cæsars Chlorus
5005	292	9 7	10			
5006	293	10 8	11		Carausius is kill'd by Alectus after a 7 Years Usurp.n of Br.n	Alectus Tyr.t of Br.n ob: 296
5007	294	11 9	12			
5008	295	12 10	13			Narses K.g of Persia ob: 301.
5009	296	13 11	1 Marcellinus		Alexandria besieg'd & taken by Diocesian. Britain recover'd to y.e Empir.e after a 10 Years Usurpatio.n	Asclepiodotus R. M.r
5010	297	14 12	2			
5011	298	15 13	3			
5012	299	16 14	4			
5013	300	17 15	5			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors		Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c.
5014	301	18 Diocl. Maximian ds 16		6 Marcellinus	Jul.s Capitolinus		Hormisdas II K.g of Persia ob.309
5015	302	19	17	7	Hierocles		
5016	303	20	18	8	Flavius Vopiscus	The Xth Persecution ag.t the Christ.ns begins at Nicomedia Feb.y 23d & continues 10 Year April 1.st	
5017	304	1 Constantius Chlorus Gal.s Max.n		1 Marcellus		Diocl.n & Maximianus resign.t their Empire & live retired	
5018	305	2	=imianus 2	2	Trebellius Pollio		Severus ns Cæsar ob: 307
5019	306	1 Constantin	Maxentius 3	3		Constantius dies July 25th	
5020	307	2 the Great	2 4	4	Ælius Lampridius		
5021	308	3 Licinius 1	3 5	5		There were 4 Emperors reigning at this time	
5022	309	4 2	4 6	1 Eusebius			Sapor II King of Persia ob.380
5023	310	5 3	5 7	2			
5024	311	6 4	6 8	3 Melchiades	Lactantius	Constantin Sept.r 24th is. The Indictions begin	Valens ns Cæsar ob: 315
5025	312	7 5	7	2		Maxentius defeated & killd in Battle at Rome by Con=stantin. Licinius.	
5026	313	8	6	3		The Xth Persecution ends June 13th by an Edict of Constantin.e & Licinius.	
5027	314	9	7	1 Silvester			
5028	315	10	8	2			
5029	316	11	9	3			Crispus ns Cæsar ob: 326
5030	317	12	10	4			
5031	318	13	11	5		Constantin begins to favour the Christians.	
5032	319	14	12	6			
5033	320	15	13	7			
5034	321	16	14	8			
5035	322	17	15	9			
5036	323	18	16	10		Constantin gives full Liberty to the Christian Religion	
5037	324	19	17	11		Licinius defeated at Adrianople July 3d & banish'd to Thessalonica Sept.r 18 & ns at Chalcedon It consisted of 318 Bishops	
5038	325	20		12	Arius ej. Hier.k ob: 336	The Ist General Council of Nice began June 19th & ond at Aug.t 25th	
5039	326	21		13	Eusebius Pamphilus ob: 342	Crispus being falsely accused is put to Death by his Fa.r Const.ne	Anabalianus R.M.r ob: 337
5040	327	22		14			
5041	328	23		15		The Seat of the Empire remov'd fr.m Rome to Constantinople	
5042	329	24		16			
5043	330	25		17		Constantinople solemnly dedicated by Constantin May 11th	
5044	331	26		18	S.t Athanasius ob: 371	The Emperor orders all the Heathen Temples to be destroy.d	
5045	332	27		19			
5046	333	28		20			
5047	334	29		21		300.000 Sarmatian Slaves revolt fr.m their Masters & are dis=per.s'd thro' the Empire	Dalmatius ns Cæsar ob: 337
5048	335	30		22			Constantius Br.r to ej Emp.r & Cæsar ob: 337
5049	336	31		Marcus Sm Julius			Gregory R.M.r ob: 349
5050	337	1 Constantin	1 Constans Constantius us	2 I		Constantin the Great dies on Whitsunday May 22 at.t 66 d	
5051	338	2 jun.r	2 2	3			
5052	339	3	3 3	4			
5053	340	4	4 4	5		Constantin jun.r defeated & killd by Constans at Aquileia at.t 1.st end of March	Hermogenes East.n R.n Gen.l ob. 342
5054	341	5	5	6	S.t Hilary ob: 372 at: 80.		Philagrius Gov.r of Egypt
5055	342	6	6	7	Iamblichus ob: cir.r 363.		
5056	343	7	7	8		A Persecution of the Christians in Persia by Sapor	
5057	344	8	8	9			
5058	345	9	9	10			Titianus Prof.n Prof.r in Gaul
5059	346	10	10	11			
5060	347	11	11	12			
5061	348	12	12	13			
5062	349	13	13	14			Severianus Pro. Consul of Asia
5063	350	14	14	15		Constans kill'd in Spain by Magnentius Jan.y 18th	Magnentius ej Tyr.t ob: 353

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
						Gallus R: M: ob: 354
5064	351	15 Constantius alone	16 Julius			
5065	352	16 II	17. 1 Liberius			
5066	353	17	2	Alius Donatus ye Gramn	Gallus is put to Death by Constantius	Musonianus R: M:
5067	354	18	3			Julian yn Cæsar afds Empr.
5068	355	19	4			Syrianus Genl in Egt
5069	356	20	5	Eutropius ye Histn & Sophist	Julian defeats & brings Pris: to Rome Chonodomarius	Chonodomarus a Germn King
5070	357	21	6			
5071	358	22	7	Libanius ye Sophist	Un Earthquake ruins 150 Citys in Greece & Asia	
5072	359	23	8	Ammianus Marcellinus		
5073	360	24	9	ob: abt 380	Constantius & Julian quarrel & prepare for War.	
5074	361	25 1 Julian	10	Gregy Nazianzen ob: 389	Constantius dies at Tarsus Novr 3d æt: 45.	Sallust Rn Mr
5075	362	2 Jd the Apostate	11	Themistius ye Sophst ob: c: 386		
5076	363	1 Jovian	12	Aurelius Victor	Ierusm & dies Iune ye 26th in an Expedition in Persia. Julian endeavours in vain to rebuild ye Temple of	
		Eastern / Western			upon ye Death of Iovian Ed & Valentinian Ed	
5077	364	1 Valens / 1 Valentinian	13		The Roman Empire divided into ye East: & Western.	Procopius ye Tyt ob: 366
5078	365	2 / 2	14			Modestus Eastn Mr
5079	366	3 / 3	15			
5080	367	4 / 4 Gratian 1	1 Damasus			
5081	368	5 / 5 2	2			
5082	369	6 / 6 3	3			Anicius Probus Westn M:
5083	370	7 / 7 4	4	St Basil ob: 379. æt: 51		Severus Romn Genl
5084	371	8 / 8 5	5			Para Kg of Armenia ob: 373
5085	372	9 / 9 6	6	Eunapius	Firmus Tyrant of Africa is defeated & hangd by	Theodosius sen Romn Gl ob: 376
5086	373	10 / 10 7	7			
5087	374	11 / 11 8	8	St Ambrose made Bishp of Milan ob: 397		Fritigernes, Athanarick } Gothick Gens ob: 382.
5088	375	12 / 12 1 Valenti-	9		The Goths being expelld by ye Hunns are allowd to settle in Thrace.	
5089	376	13 / 2 nian II	10			
5090	377	14 / 3	11			
5091	378	15 / 4	12		The Lombards first leave Scandinavia & defeat ye Vandalls.	
5092	379	1 Theodosius / 5	13	Ausonius ob: ab: 394		
5093	380	2 Sd ye Great / 6	14			Artaxerxes II Kg of Persia ob: 384
5094	381	3 / 7	15	Macedonius ye Hærk	The II General Council of Constantinople began in May & continued to the End of July.	Auxonius Pro: Consul of Asia
5095	382	4 / 8	16			Andragathius ob: 388
5096	383	5 / 9	17	Pappus of Alexan: dria ye Mathn	The Empr Gratian is defeatd & killd by Andragathius aug. ye 25th	Maximus ye Tyrant ob: 388
5097	384	6 / 10	18			Sapor III Kg of Persia ob: 389
5098	385	7 / 11	1 Siricius	Theon junr of Alexan. dria ye Mathemn.		Cynegius Eastn M: ob: 388
5099	386	8 / 12	2			Symmachus Govr of Rome
5100	387	9 / 13	3	St Jerome ob: 420. æt: 78	The Tyr: Maximus defeated & killd at Aquileia July 28th by Theodosius.	Arbogastes Westn M: ob: 394
5101	388	10 / 14	4			Varanes IV Kg of Persia ob: 400
5102	389	11 / 15	5			
5103	390	12 / 16	6			Eugenius ye Tyrt ob: 394
5104	391	13 / 17	7			
5105	392	14 / Eugenius	8	Prudentius		
5106	393	15 / the Tyrant	9		near Aquileia Sept. 6th Theodosius defeats both Eugenius & Arbogastes	Ruffinus Westn M: ob: 395
5107	394	16 /	10	St Augustine ob: 430 æt 76	Theodosius ye Great dies Ian.y 17th æt: 60	Eutropius Eastn M: ob: 399
5108	395	1 Arcadius / 1 Honorius	11			Stilicho Westn M: ob: 408
5109	396	2 / 2	12	St Chrysostome ob: 407 æt: 53		Gildo Govr of Africk ob: 398
5110	397	3 / 3	13	Claudian	himself	Gainas ye Tyrt of Asia ob: 400
5111	398	4 / 4	1 Anastasius	Heliodorus	Gildo defeated by his own Brory Mascezeles & kills	Favritta the Goth
5112	399	5 / 5	2			Isdigerdes I Kg of Persia ob: 420
5113	400	6 / 6	3			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Emperors of the West	Kings of the Vifi-Goths	Kings of the Suevi	Kings of the Vandalls	Kings of the Burgundians	Kings of the French	Kings of South Britain	Kings of Scotland	Bishops of Rome
5114	401	7 *Arcadius*	7 *Honorius*								4 *Anastasius*
5115	402	8	8								1 *Innocent I*
5116	403	9	9								2
5117	404	10	10							1 *Fergus*	3
5118	405	11	11	Vifi-Goths						2	4
5119	406	12	12	*Alarick*						3	5
5120	407	13	13							4	6
5121	408	1 *Theodosius*	14		Suevi in Spain					5	7
5122	409	2 *jun^r or II*	15		1 *Hermerick*					6	8
5123	410	3	16		2	Vandalls in				7	9
5124	411	4	17	*Athaulfus*	3	Spain	Burgundians			8	10
5125	412	5	18		4	1 *Gunderic*	in Alsace			9	11
5126	413	6	19		5	2	1 *Gundicar*			10	12
5127	414	7	20	King^m of Toulouse	6	3	2			11	13
5128	415	8	21	1 *Wallia*	7	4	3			12	14
5129	416	9	22	2	8	5	4			13	15
5130	417	10	23	3 w.^t part of Spain	9	6	5			14	1 *Zosimus*
5131	418	11	24	4	10	7	6	French on the		15	1 *Bonifacel*
5132	419	12	25	1 *Theodoric I*	11	8	7	lower Rhine		16	2
5133	420	13	26	2	12	9	8	1 *Pharamond*		1 *Eugenius*	3
5134	421	14	27	3	13	10	9	2		2	4
5135	422	15	28	4	14	11	10	3		3	5
5136	423	16	29	5	15	12	11	4		4	1 *Cælestinus*
5137	424	17	1 *Valentinian III*	6	16	13	12	5		5	2
5138	425	18	2	7	17	14	13	6	British Kings	6	3
5139	426	19	3	8	18	1 *Genseric*	14	7	*There arise a*	7	4
5140	427	20	4	9	19	2 *goes into Afr.^k*	15	8	*confus'd succes.^n*	8	5
5141	428	21	5	10	20	3	16	1 *Clodion sir.^d*	*of many petty*	9	6
5142	429	22	6	11	21	4	17	2 *the Hairy*	*Tyrants for 20*	10	7
5143	430	23	7	12	22	5	18	3	*Years after the*	11	8
5144	431	24	8	13	23	6	19	4	*Romans leave*	12	9
5145	432	25	9	14	24	7	20	5	Britain.	13	1 *Sixtus III*
5146	433	26	10	15	25	8	21	6		14	2
5147	434	27	11	16	26	9	22	7		15	3
5148	435	28	12	17	27	10	23	8		16	4
5149	436	29	13	18	28	11	24	9		17	5
5150	437	30	14	19	29	12	25	10		18	6
5151	438	31	15	20	1 *Rechila*	13	26	11		19	7
5152	439	32	16	21	2	14 Kingdom of	27	12		20	8
5153	440	33	17	22	3	15 Carthage	28	13		21	1 *Leo sir.^d the*
5154	441	34	18	23	4	16	29	14		22	2 *Saint*
5155	442	35	19	24	5	17	30	15		23	3
6166	443	36	20	25	6	18	31	16		24	4
5157	444	37	21	26	7	19	32	17		25	5
5158	445	38	22	27	8	20	33	18	1 *Vortigern*	26	6
5159	446	39	23	28	9	21	34	19	2	27	7
5160	447	40	24	29	10	22	35	20	3	28	8
5161	448	41	25	30	1 *Rechiarius*	23	36	21	4	29	9
5162	449	42	26	31	2	24	37	1 *Meroveus*	5	30	10
5163	450	1 *Marcianus*	27	32	3	25	38	2	6	31	11

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
Sulpicius Severus Eccl.ᵃ Histʳ ob. 420		Radagaisus the Gothick Genˡ ob 405
Anianus of Alex.ᵃ in ye Monk & Chronʳ		
Macrobius ob. circ.ʳ 415		
Panodorus of Alex.ᵃ in ye Monk & Chronʳ		
John Stobæus	Stilicho defeats Radagaisus & 200,000 Goths in the Mountains of Fesulæ.	Heraclianus ob. 413
Pelagius yᵉ Heretick ob: circ.ʳ 430	The Vandalls Alans & Suevi spread into France & Spain by a Concession of Honorius.	
Hypatia the Mathᵉ and Dauʳ to Theon ob: 415	Isdegerdes King of Persia is appointed by the Will of Arcadius Guardian to Theodosius (Arcadius dies May 1.st æt 31.)	Constantin Tyrant of Gaul ob. 411
Servius the Commentʳ on Virgil	Rome taken & plunder'd by Alaric King of the Visi-Goths August 24.th	Antiochus yᵉ Persian Tutor to Theodˢ dis gᵈ (in 411)
Synesius Bˢ of Cyrene & Plat.ᵏ Philˢ		Empress Pulcheria Eastʳ Regᵗ ob. 452
S.ᵗ Cyrill Bishop of Alexᵃ ob. 444	The Vandalls begin their Kingdom in Spain.	Constantius Westʳ Mʳ ob: 420
	The Kingdom of the Burgundians begins in Alsace.	
	The Visi-Goths begin the Kingdom of Toulouse.	
Orosius the Histor.ʳ		
	The Alans defeated & extirpated by yᵉ Goths, who extends yᵉ Kingdᵐ of Toulouse into Spain.	Castinus Romⁿ Genˡ & Westʳ Mʳ banˢ 424
Socrates the Eccles.ˡ Histʳ		
	The Kingdom of the French begins upon the lower Rhine.	Graham Regent of Scotland
		Varanes V. King of Persia ob. 441
		Rhoilas Genˡ of yᵉ Nomad Scythˢ ob 425
	The Western Empire usurp'd by John sirᵈ the Notary assisted by Castinus upon the Death of Honorius Augˢᵗ 15.th æt. 39.	John sirᵈ the Notary ob: 425
		Empress Placidia Westʳ Mʳ ob: 449
	Theodosius endeavors to restore Learning at Constantᵖˡᵉ by establishing Publick Schools &c.	
	The Romans leave Britain & never return	
Zosimus the Histʳ	The Romans recover Pannonia from yᵉ Hunns after 50 yʳˢ Possˢ. The Vandals pass into Africk in May.	Boniface Romⁿ Genˡ in Africk ob: 423
	The French defeated by Aëtius.	
		Ardaburus Romⁿ Genˡ ag.ᵗ yᵉ Persˢ. ob: 471
Nestorius yᵉ Heretick Bˢ of Constᵖˡᵉ	The IIIᵈ General Council of Ephesus began June 22ᵈ & continued till yᵉ end of July.	Aëtius Wˢ Mʳ sirᵈ Defender of the Empire ob. 454
		Aspar Romⁿ Genˡ ob. 471
		Litorius Roman Genˡ ob. 439
	The Theodosian Codex publish'd Febrʸ 15.th	Paulinus Eastʳ Mʳ ob: 440
Theodoret Bˢ of Cyrus ob. cʳ 460		Anatolius Roman Genˡ
Sozomen yᵉ Eccles.ˡ Histʳ ob 450	Genseric takes Carthage & begins the Kingdom of the Vandals in Africk upon the 19.th of October.	Bleda King of the Hunns ob 441
		Vitus Roman Genˡ ob 445
Olympiodorus yᵉ Eccl.ˡ Histʳ		Constantin Eastʳ Mʳ
	The Britons make yᵉ famous Complaint to Aëtius & yᵉ Romans ag.ᵗ yᵉ Incursions of yᵉ Scots & Picts:	Attila sirᵈ the Scourge of God King of the Hunns ob: 454
	Attila with his Hunns ravage all Europe.	Chrysaphius yᵉ Eunuch Eastʳ Mʳ disgᵈ 450
	The Saxons first come into Britain being invited by Vortigern.	
	Theodosius IIᵈ dies July 29.th æt. 49.	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Emperors of the West	Kings in Spain: Vifi-goths	Kings in Spain: Suevi	Kings of the Vandalls in Africk	Kings of the Burgundians	Kings of the French	Kings of South Britain: Britons	Kings of South Britain: Saxons	Kings of Scotland
5164	451	2 Marcianus	28 Valentinian III	1 Thorismond	Rechila	26 Genseric	1 Gunderic	4 Meroveus	7 Vortigern		32 Eugenius
5165	452	3	29	1 Theodoric	arius 6	27	2	5	8		1 Dongardus
5166	453	4	30	2 II	7	28	3	6	9	The Saxon Kingdom	2
5167	454	5	31	3	8	29	4	7	10	Vortimer / of Kent	3
5168	455	6	Maximus 2m Avitus 10m	4	Maldras	30	5	8	11	2 / Hengist 1	4
5169	456	7	Interreg. m of 10m th	5	2	31	6	1 Childeric	12	3 2	5
5170	457	1 Leo I sir.d	1 Majorianus	6	3	32	7	2	13	4 3	1 Constantin
5171	458	2 the Thracian	2	7	4	33	8	3	14	5 4	2
5172	459	3	3	8	9 Frumarius 1	34	9	4	15	6 5	3
5173	460	4	4	9	35		10	5	16	7 6	4
5174	461	5	1 Severus	10 2	36		11 6		17	8 7	5
5175	462	6	2	11 3	37		12 7		18	9 8	6
5176	463	7	3	12 Remismund 1	38		13 8		19	10 9	7
5177	464	8	4	13 The Kings	39		14 9		20	11 10	8
5178	465	9	Interregnum	14 of ye Sueviare	40		15 10		21	12 1 Ambrosius 11	9
5179	466	10		1 Ouaric unknown	41		16 11		22	13 2 12	10
5180	467	11	1 Anthemius	2 till 558	42		17 12		23	14 3 13	11
5181	468	12	2	3	43		18 13		24	15 4 14	12
5182	469	13	3	4	44		19 14		25	16 5 15	13
5183	470	14	4	5	45		20 15		26	17 6 16	14
5184	471	15	5	6	46		21 16		27	18 7 17	15
5185	472	16	Olybrius	7	47		22 17	1 Gondebaud &	28	19 8 18	16
5186	473	17	Glycerius	8	48		2 his 3 Brothers	18	29	20 9 19	17
5187	474	Leo jun.r 1 Zeno	Nepos	9	49		3 Chilperick	19	30	21 10 20	18
5188	475	2	Augustulus	10	50		4 Godomar &	20	31	22 11 21	19
5189	476	3	Kings of Italy 1 Odoacer King	11	1 Huneric		5 Godegisil y.e	21	32	12 22	20
5190	477	4	2 of the Herule	12	2		6 two middle ob 478	22	33	13 23	21
5191	478	5	3	13	3		7 the last in 500	23	34	14 24	22
5192	479	6	4	14	4		8	24	35	15 25	1 Congallus
5193	480	7	5	15	5			25	36	16 26	2
5194	481	8	6	16	6		9	1 Clovis	37	17 27	3
5195	482	9	7	17	7		10	2	38	18 28	4
5196	483	10	8	18	8		11	3	39	19 29	5
5197	484	11	9	1 Alaric	1 Gondebaud or		12	4	40	20 30	6
5198	485	12	10	2	2 Gondemont		13	5	21	31	7
5199	486	13	11	3	3		14	6	22	32	8
5200	487	14	12	4	4		15	7	23	33	9
5201	488	15	13	5	5		16	8	24	Escus 1	10
5202	489	16	14	6	6		17	9	25 Saxon Kingdom	2	11
5203	490	17	15	7	7		18	10	26 of Suffex	3	12
5204	491	1 Anastasius	16	8	8		19	11	27 Ella 1	4	13
5205	492	2 d.e Silentiary	17	9	9		20	12	28 2	5	14
5206	493	3	1 Theodoric King	10	10		21	13	29 3	6	15
5207	494	4	2 of ye Ostro Goths	11	11		22	14	30 4	7	16
5208	495	5	3	12	1 Thrasamond		23	15	31 5	8	17
5209	496	6	4	13	2		24	16	32 6	9	18
5210	497	7	5	14	3		25	17	33 7	10	19
5211	498	8	6	15	4		26	18	34 8	11	20
5212	499	9	7	16	5		27	19	35 9	12	21
5213	500	10	8	17	6		28	20	36 10	13	22

Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors, &c.
12 Leo 1st. the	Eutyches	The IVth Generall Councill of Chalcedon began Octo.r 8th & ended Nov.r 1st	by Ricimer on the Plains of Chalons. Attila defeated
13 S.t & y.e Great		The City of Venice takes its Rise about this time.	
14			
15			Empress Eudoxia ob. 472
16		Rome taken by Genseric in July — The Kingdom of Kent begins	Fronto West.n M.r
17	Prosper ob. 466	The Suevi defeated by Theodoric in a great Battle on y.e River Ebro	Octo.r 5th on Friday
18		Vortimer defeated by Hengist in y.e Battle of Crayford in Kent.	dies at Conf. of San.t Marcianus
19			Beorgor King of y.e Alans ob. 464
20			Perozes King of Persia ob. 482
21			Egidius y.e Rom.n Gen.ll & Gov.r of Soissons ob. 465
1 Hilary			Ricimer West.n M.r ob. 472
2			Ulvinomadus F. M.r
3	Victorius of Aquitain	Victorius of Aquitain invents y.e Paschal Cycle of 532 Years.	Marcellinus West.n M.r ob. 468
4			Zeno — East.n M.r 17 after w.ds Emp.r
5			Basiliscus — burn.d in 468 ob. 476
6		Euaric with his Goths defeated in Gaul by Ecdicius.	Ecdicius Rom.n Gen.ll in Gaul
1 Simplicius			
2			Aspar East.n Patrician ob. 471
3	Sidonius Apollinaris aet. 52 ob. 482		
4			
5			
6			
7	Gennadius ob. 492		
8		Leo I.st dies in Jan.y & Leo II.d or jun.r being an Infant dies in Nov.r	Orestes West.n M.r ob. 476
9	Gelasius of Cyzicum	Hengist treacherously massacras 300 British Nobles. May 1st Zeno is deth.r.d by Basiliscus but recovers next Year.	Brachilas y.e Goth.k Gen.l ob. 477
10		The Western Empire finishes 523 Years after y.e Battle of Pharsalia. by the Defeat of Orest.s Aug.t 23.d in the Kingdom of Italy begins	Prince Arthur made Patrician by Ambrosius after w.ds British Monarch ob. 542 aet 70
11			
12			Siagrius y.e Roman Count or Governor of Soissons killed by Clovis in 485
13	Peter sir.n the Fuller ob. 486		
14		Great Part of Constantinople thrown down by an Earthquake w.ch lasted 40 Days	y.e greatest Shock was felt on Sept.r 24.th Illus East.n M.r ob. 488
15			Leontius Tyr.t in y.e East ob. 488
16			Obalas King of Persia ob. 486
1 Felix			Basilius Prat.n Pref.t at Rome
2			
3		The Battle of Soissons gain'd by Clovis ag.t Siagrius y.e Rom.n Gen.l in Gaul.	
4			Cabades King of Persia depos'd in 497
5		A famous Victory gain'd by y.e Britons under Ambrosius & Prince Arthur over Ella & y.e Saxons.	
6			Longinus East.n M.r ob. 498
7		River Sontium March 28.th a 2.d time at Verona & a 3.d at Abdua.	
8		Theodoric w.th his Ostrogoths leaving Masia in Winter enters Italy & defeats Odoacer at the	
9		Zeno being seiz'd w.th an Epilepsy is buried alive April 6.th Ella Founds y.e II.d Saxon Kingdom of Sussex including y.e County of Surry	Empress Ariadne ob. 515
1 Gelasius			Pelagius East.n Patrician ob. 499
2	Malchus y.e Sophist	taking of Ravenna Feb.ry 27.th after a Siege of near 3 Years. The Kingdom of Italy passes from the Heruli to the Ostro Goths by the	
3			
4	Timotheus Gazaeus		
1 Anastasius		Clovis baptised & Christianity embraced in France.	
2			Zamaspes King of Persia ob. 501
1 Symmachus			
2	Fulgentius ob. 529		
3			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Kings of the Vandals in Africk	Kings of the Ostro Goths in Italy	Kings of the Visi Goths in Spain	Kings of the Burgundians	Kings of the French in Gaul	Kings in South Britain: Britons	Sussex	Kent
5214	501	11 Anastasius	7 Thrasa=	9 Theodoric	18 Alaric	29 Gondebaud	21 Clovis	37 Ambrosius	10 Ella	Æsus 13
5215	502	12	8 =mond	10	19	30	22	38	11	14
5216	503	13	9	11	20	31	23	39	12	15
5217	504	14	10	12	21	32	24	40	13	16
5218	505	15	11	13	22	33	25	41	14	17
5219	506	16	12	14	23	34	26	42	15	18
5220	507	17	13	15	1 Gesalric	35	27	43	16	19
5221	508	18	14	16	2	36	28	1 Prince Arthur	17	20
5222	509	19	15	17	3	1 Sigismond	29 Kingdoms of=	2	18	21
5223	510	20	16	18	4	2	30 Paris / Metz / Soisons / Orleans	3	19	22
5224	511	21	17	19	1 Amalaric	3	1 Childe / 1 Thiery / 1 Clotaire / 1 Clodo-	4	20	23
5225	512	22	18	20	2 under y Guard:	4	2 bert / 2 / 2 / 2-mir	5	21	Octa 1
5226	513	23	19	21	3 of Theodoric	5	3 / 3 / 3 / 3	6	22	2
5227	514	24	20	22	4	6	4 / 4 / 4 / 4	7	1 Cissa	3
5228	515	25	21	23	5	7	5 / 5 / 5 / 5	8	2	4
5229	516	26	22	24	6	8	6 / 6 / 6 / 6	9	3	5
5220	517	27	23	25	7	9	7 / 7 / 7 / 7	10	4	6
5231	518	1 Justin I. sir: d	24	26	8	10	8 / 8 / 8 / 8	11 Wessex	5	7
5232	519	2 y Thracian	25	27	9	11	9 / 9 / 9 / 9	12 Cerdic 1	6	8
5233	520	3	26	28	10	12	10 / 10 / 10 / 10	13 2	7	9
5234	521	4	27	29	11	13	11 / 11 / 11 / 11	14 3	8	10
5235	522	5	1 Hilderic	30	12	14	12 / 12 / 12 / 12	15 4	9	11
5236	523	6	2	31	13	15	13 / 13 / 13 / 13	16 5	10	12
5237	524	7	3	32	14	1 Gondemar	14 / 14 / 14 / 14	17 6	11	13
5238	525	8	4	33	15	2	15 / 15 / 15	18 7	12	14
5239	526	9	5	1 Athalaric	16 Amalaric	3	16 / 16 / 16	19 8	13	Essex 15
5240	527	1 Justinian I.	6	2	17 alone	4	17 / 17 / 17	20 9	14	1 Erchenwin 16
5241	528	2	7	3	18	5	18 / 18 / 18	21 10	15	2 17
5242	529	3	8	4	19	6	19 / 19 / 19	22 11	16	3 18
5243	530	4	1 Gilimer	5	20	7	20 / 20 / 20	23 12	17	4 19
5244	531	5	2	6	1 Theudis	8	21 / 21	24 13	18	5 20
5245	532	6	3	7	2	9 conq.d	22 / 22	25 14	19	6 21
5246	533	7	4	8	3	23	23	26 15	20	7 22
5247	534	8	5 conq: d by	1 Theodatus	4	24	1 Theodebert	27 Kenric 1	21	8 Hermenric 1
5248	535	9	Belisarius Gen: l	2	5	25	2	28 2	22	9 2
5249	536	10	to Justinian	1 Vitiges	6	26	3	29 3	23	10 3
5250	537	11		2	7	27	4	30 4	24	11 4
5251	538	12		3	8	28	5	31 5	25	12 5
5252	539	13		4	9	29	6	32 6	26	13 6
5253	540	14		1 Theodebald	10	30	7	33 7	27	14 7
5254	541	15		Araric. 5th Totila	11	31	8	34 8	28	15 8
5255	542	16		2	12	32	9	35 9	29	16 9
5256	543	17		3	13	33	10	10	30	17 10
5257	544	18		4	14	34	11	11	31	18 11
5258	545	19		5	15	35	12	Northum 12	32	19 12
5259	546	20		6	16	36	13	berland 13	33	20 13
5260	547	21		7	17	37	14	1 Ida 14	34	21 14
5261	548	22		8	1 Theodogesillus	38	1 Theodebald	2 15	35	22 15
5262	549	23		9	1 Agila	39	2	3 16	36	23 16
5263	550	24		10	2	40	3	4 17	37	24 17

Kings of Scotland	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1 Goran	4 Symmachus	Aredius Councellor to Gondebaud	Gondebaud publishes his Laws of y^e Burgundians call'd La Loy Gombette.	Cabades K.^g of Persia rest.^d ob: 532
2	5			Lando E: M.^r
3	6		Anastasius's Army cutt to pieces by Cabades.	
4	7			Celer East.^n M.^r & Gen.^l ag.^t y^e Pers.^s
5	8		Celer defeats Cabades & puts an End to y^e Persian War.	
6	9	Anien Chan.^r to Alaric	Anien Chancellor of Alaric reforms y^e Theodosian Codex.	Sabinianus Rom.^n Gen.^l
7	10		The Battle of Voiuille near Poitiers n.^re Alaric is defeated & killd by Clovis	
8	11			Hibba y^e Goth.^k Gen.^l
9	12	Alcimus Avitus ob: 523		
10	13		Paris is made the Capital of the French Dominions.	
11	14	Proclus y^e Platonic Phil.^r	Prince Arthur defeats y^e Saxons in y^e fam.^s Battle of Badon hill or Bath	
12	15			Vitalianus Goth.^k Gen.^l ob: 520.
13	16	Boethius y^e Phil.^r ob: 526		Symmachus Pref.^t of Rome ob: 526
14	1 Hormisdas	Cassiodorus Sec.^y to Theodoric	Constantinople besieged by Vitalianus n.^re Fleet is burnt by a Speculum of Brass by Proclus	
15	2	ob: 562 æt. c.^r 100		
16	3	Dionysius y^e Monk s.^d y^e little	The computing of Time by y^e Christian Æra is introduced by Dionysius.	
17	4	ob: 540		Ruffinus East.^n M.^r
18	5			
19	6		Prince Arthur defeated at Charford by Cerdic n.^o begins y^e III.^d Saxon Kingdom of Wessex.	
20	7			
21	8	Hesychius of Miletus		
22	9		Thrasamond King of y^e Vandalls defeated & kill'd by y^e Moors.	
23	1 John I			
24	2		The Battle of Voiron in n.^dy Clodomir K.^g of Orleans is kill'd by Gondemar.	
25	3	Priscian y^e Gram.^n		Ephrem Pref.^t of y^e East ob: 546
26	1 Felix III			Amalasunte Ostro Goth.^k Reg.^t ob 534
27	2		Erchenwin founds y^e IV.^th Saxon Kingdom of Essex.	
28	3			John s.^d y^e Cappadocian East.^n M.^r
29	4	Tribonianus y^e fam.^s Lawyer	The Codex of Justinian is publish'd April 16.^th The Persian War begun by Belisarius.	disg.^d in 542 & recall'd 548
30	1 Boniface II			
31	2			
32	1 John II		Kingdom of Burgundy Cong.^d by Childebert & Clotaire. - An Insur.^n at Constantinople in w.^ch 30,000 are kill'd in one Day.	Cosroes s.^d y^e Great K.^g of Pers.^a ob: 580
33	2		The Digest of Justinian is publish'd Dec: 30.^th	
34	3	Procopius y^e Hist.^n & Secret.^y to Belisarius	Kingdom of y^e Vandalls fin.^d by Belisarius w.^o took Carthage y^e end of y^e Year. abt	Empress Theodora ob: 548
1 Eugenius	1 Agapetus			
2 III	1 Sylverius	Joannes Philoponus	Rome taken by Belisarius Dec.^r 10.^th	Belisarius disg.^d in 561 & ob: 565
3	2	Count Marcellinus y^e Chron.^r		Modred British Usurper ob: 542
4	3			Solomon y^e Eun.^ch Rom.^n Gen.^l ob: 541
5	4		Theodebert K.^g of Metz enters Italy & takes y^e Camps both of y^e Romans & Goths in one Day.	
6	1 Vigilius		Vitiges taken Prisoner by Belisarius in Ravenna.	
7	2	Jornandes y^e Goth.^k Hist.^n ob: 552		
8	3		The Consulship of Basilius being y^e last at Rome. Prince Arthur and Modred are kill'd in the same Battle in Cornwall.	
9	4		A Great Plague n.^dy came from Asr.^k & desolated Asia & Europe.	
10	5	Paul Sir.^d the Silentiary		
11	6			Narses y^e Eunuch & Rom.^n Gen.^l post 568
12	7	Simplicius y^e Peripatetic Phil.^r	Rome taken by Totila & pillaged in a barbarous manner.	
13	8		Ida founds y^e V.^th Saxon Kingdom of Northumberland.	
14	9			
15	10			
16	11			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Kings of the Ostro-Goths in Italy	Kings in Spain: Visigoths	Kings in Spain: Suevi	Kings in France: Paris	Kings in France: Metz	Kings in France: Soissons	Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in South Britain: Northumberland	Wessex	Sussex	Essex	Kent
5264	551	25 Justinian	11 Totila	3 Agila		41 Childe-	4 Theode-	41 Clotaire	5 Ida	18 Kenric	Ussa 38		25 Erchenwin 18
5265	552	26	12	4		42 -bert	5 -bald	42	6	19	39		26 Hermenric 19
5266	553	27	Teia 7m	5		43	6	43	7	20	40		27 20
5267	554	28	Narses is Governor for	1 Athanagildus		44	7	44	8	21	41		28 21
5268	555	29	15 Years	2		45	8	45	9	22	42		29 22
5269	556	30		3		46	46		10	23	43		30 23
5270	557	31		4		47	47		11 Bernicia	24	44		31 24
5271	558	32		5 Theudemirus	1	48	48		12 Deira	25	45		32 25
5272	559	33		6	2	49 Clotaire sole King of France			1 Adda Alla 1	26	46		33 26
5273	560	34		7	3	50			2 2	1 Ceaulin	47		34 27
5274	561	35		8	4	51 Paris: Charibert	Orleans & Burg.: Gontram	Austrasia: Sigebert	Soissons: Chilperic	3 3	2	48	35 28
5275	562	36		9	5	1	1	1	1	4 4	3	49	36 29
5276	563	37		10	6	2-bert	2 tran	2	2	5 5	4	50	37 30
5277	564	38		11	7	3	3	3	3	6 6	5	51	38 31
5278	565	1 Justin II		12	8	4	4	4	4	7 7	6	52	39 32
5279	566	2	Kings of the Lombards	13	9	5	5	5	5	1 Glappa 8	7	53	40 33
5280	567	3	1 Alboinus	1 Liuba	10	6	6	6	6	2 9	8	54	41 34
5281	568	4		2	11	9	7	7	7	3 10	9	55	42 Ethelbert 1
5282	569	5	2	3 Mirva	1	10	8	8	8	4 11	10	56	43 2
5283	570	6	3	4	2	11	9	9	9	5 12	11	57	44 3
5284	571	7	4	5	3	12	10	10	10	6 13	12	58	45 4
5285	572	8	1 Cleophis	1 Leovigildus	4	13	11	11	11	1 Fridulph 14	13	59	46 5
5286	573	9	2	2	5	14	12	12	12	2 15	14	60	47 6
5287	574	10	An Interregnum of 12 Years nis: nd they are gover. by Elective Dukes	3	6	15	13	13	13	3 16	15	61	48 7
5288	575	11		4	7	16	14	14	14	4 17	16	62	Uffa 1 49 8
5289	576	12		5	8	17	1 Childe-	15	15	5 18	17	63	2 50 9
5290	577	13		6	9	18	2 bert	16	16	6 19	18	64	3 51 10
5291	578	1 Tiberius II		7	10	19	3	17	17	7 20	19	65	Titilus 1 52 11
5292	579	2		8	11	20	4	18	1 Theodoric 21		20	66	2 53 12
5293	580	3		9	12	21	5	19	2 22		21	67	3 54 13
5294	581	4		10 Eburic	1	22	6	20	3 23		22	68	Mercia 4 55 14
5295	582	1 Mauricius 5.d		11	2	23	7	21	4 24		23	69	1 Crida 5 56 15
5296	583	2 y Capadocian		12 Andeca	1	24	8	22	5 25		24	70	2 6 57 16
5297	584	3	Their Kings are restord in	13 The Suevi cong.d by the Goths		25	9	1 Clotaire	6 26		25	71	3 7 58 17
5298	585	4		14		26	10	2 II	7 27		26	72	4 8 59 18
5299	586	5	1 Antharis	1 Recaredus		27	11	3	1 Athalaric 28		27	73	5 9 60 19
5300	587	6	2	2		28	12	4	2 29		28	74	6 10 1 Sledda 20
5301	588	7	3	3		29	13	5	3 30		29	75	7 11 2 21
5302	589	8	4	4		30	14	6	4		30	76	8 12 3 22
5303	590	9	1 Agilulfus	5		31	15	7	5		31 Ceaulin seize		9 13 4 23
5304	591	10	2	5	6	32	16	8	6		32 Sussex		10 14 5 24
5305	592	11	3	6	7	33	17	9	7		1 Ceolric		11 15 6 25
5306	593	12	4	7	8	34	18	10	1 Athelfrid		2		12 16 7 26
5307	594	13	5	8	9	19		11	2		3		Interregnum 8 27
5308	595	14	6	9	10	20		12	3		4		1 Wibba 18 9 28
5309	596	15	7	10	11	1 Iluerii II	1 Theode-	13	4		5		2 19 10 29
5310	597	16	8	11	12	2	2 bert II	14	5		6		3 20 11 30
5311	598	17	9	1 Callinicus	13	3	3	15	6		1 Ceolulph		4 21 1 Sabert 31
5312	599	18	10	2	14	4	4	16	7		2		5 Redonald 2 32
5313	600	19	11	3	15	5	5	17	8		3		6 2 3 33

Kings of Scotland	Bishop's of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
Eugenius II	12 Vigilius		The Manufacture of Silk introduced into Europe fr. m India by some Monks.	
8	13			
9	14		The V. th General Council or II. d of Constantinople began May 4 th Teia is defeated & killd in Tuscany by Narses in y End of July.	
10	15		Teia is defeated & killd at Cumæ by Narses in Feb. y w. thus finishd the Ostro-Goths in Italy.	
11	1 Pelagius I			
12	2	Gildas S. d c y Wise y Br. sh Hs. n 370 ob.		Chramnes Son to Clotaire ob: 560
13	3			
Congallus II	4		A terrible Plague all over Europe, Asia, & Africa w. continues near 50 years.	
	1 John III sir. d			
	2 Catelin		Chramnes rebelling ag. st his Fan. r Clotaire is defeated & burnt alive in a Cottage.	
	3		In a Conspiracy ag. t Justinian Nov. r 5 th Belisarius being mention'd by the Conspirators, is disgrac'd but is restor'd the following Year.	
	4			
	5			
	6			
	7	Agathias y Histor. n	Justinian dies Nov. r 13 th æt. 83	
	8			
	9			Queen. n Fredegonde c y Cruel Wife to Chilperic ob: 590
	10		The Lombards invited fr. m Pannonia by Narses enter Italy & found a King d m.	
Kinnathal	11		Exarchs a resent to Ravenna by y East. n Emperors ag. t c y Lombards.	
Aidan	12			
	13			Merovæus Son to Chilperick ob: 577
		Gregory of Tours sir. d c y Father of y French History ob: 595		The cruel Queen Brunehaut Wife to Sigebert K. g of Aust. a ob: 613
	1 Benedict I			
	2			
	3		Uffa founds c y VI. th Saxon Kingd. m of East Anglia. The Lombards defeated by	Mummol Gen. l to Gontran K. g of Orleans
	4		Cosroes c y Great is defeated by the Emperor Justins Army under	Justinian the Rom. n Gen. l
	1 Pelagius II			Didier Gen. l to Chilperic
	2		Justin II. d dies Octo. r 5. th	
	3			
	4		Cosroes c y Great is again defeated & dies of Grief	Hormisdas III K. g of Pers. a ob: 591
	5		Latin ceas'd to be spoke about this time in Italy.	
	6		Crida founds c y Kingdom of Mercia being y VII. th Saxon Kingd. m in Brit: Tiberius II dies Aug. t 14. th	
	7		The Suevi in Spain conquer'd by c y Visi-Goths. n c finishes y Kingdom.	
	8			Landri F: M: r fav. te to 2. nd Fredegonde
	9			
	10			Leudegisille Gen. l to Gontran
	11			
	12			
	13		Philippicus gains a compleat Victory over the Persians.	Philippicus Rom. n Gen. l ob. post 602
	1 Gregory sir. d			
	2 the Great			Cosroes II. d K. g of Persia ob 627
	3		Ceaulin defeated & dethron'd in y Batt. le of Wanborough in Wilts by Leo ric	Arnulphus Lomb. d Gen. l
	4		Cosroes being dethron'd is restor'd by Mauricius.	
	5	Evagrius c y Eccles. l Histor. n		Priscus Rom. n Gen. l & East. n M. r
	6			
	7			
	8	Augustin c y Monk ob: 605	Augustin the Monk comes into England with 40 Monks.	
	9			
	10			
	11			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Kings of the Goths in Spain	Exarchs of Ravenna	Kings of the Lombards	Kings of France: Burgundy	Kings of France: Austrasia	Kings of France: Soissons	Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain: Northumber land	Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain: Welsex	Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain: Sussex	Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain: Mercia	Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain: East Anglia	Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain: Essex	Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain: Kent
5314	601	20 Mauricius 3.y Cappadocian	12 Agilufus	4 Callinicus	1 Liuba II	6 Thierri II	6 Theodebert II	18 Clotaire II	9 Ethelfrid	4 Ceolulph		7 Wibba Re-	3	4 Sabert Ethel	34
5315	602	1 Phocas	13	5	2	7	7	19	10	5		8 dowald	4	5 bert	35
5316	603	2	14	1 Smaragdus d	1 Witeric	8	8	20	11	6		9	5	6	36
5317	604	3	15	2 rest	2	9	9	21	12	7		10	6	7	37
5318	605	4	16	3	3	10	10	22	13	8		11	7	8	38
5319	606	5	17	4	4	11	11	23	14	9		12	8	9	39
5320	607	6	18	5	5	12	12	24	15	10		13	9	10	40
5321	608	7	19	6	6	13	13	25	16	11		14	10	11	41
5322	609	8	20	7	7	14	14	26	17	12		15	11	12	42
5323	610	1 Heraclius	21	1 Joannes	1 Gondemar	15	15	27	18	13		16	12	13	43
5324	611	2	22	2 Remigius	2	16	16	28	19	1 Cinigisil		17	13	14	44
5325	612	3	23	3	1 Sisebod	17	17	29	20	2 Quicelm		18	14	15	45
5326	613	4	24	4	2	18		30	21	3	2	19	15	16	46
5327	614	5	25	5	3	31 Clotaire II alone			22	4	3	20	16	17	47
5328	615	6	26	1 Eleutherius	4	32			23	5	4	Interreg.m	17	18	48
5329	616	7	1 Adelwaldus	2	5	33			24	6	5	1 Cearlus	18	1 Saxred	Edbald
5330	617	8	2 with	3	6	34			1 Edwin	7	6	2	19	2 Senwards	2
5331	618	9	3 his Mother	4	7	35			2	8	7	3	20	3 Sigebert	3
5332	619	10	4 Theodolinda	1 Isaac	8	36			3	9	8	4	21	4	4
5333	620	11	5	2	9	37			4		9	5	22	5	5
5334	621	12	6	3	Reccaredus II 1.m	38			5	11	10	6	23	6	6
5335	622	13	7	4	2 intilla	39			6	12	11	7	24	7	7
5336	623	14	8	5	3	40			7	13	12	8	25	1 Sigibert s.	8
5337	624	15	9	6	4	41			8	14	13	9 Erpwald	1	2 y.e Little	9
5338	625	16	10	7	5	42			9	15	14	1 Penda	2	3	10
5339	626	17	1 Ariwaldus	8	6	43			10	16	15	2	3	4	11
5340	627	18	2	9	7	44	Part of Aquitain		11	17	16	3	4	5	12
5341	628	19	3	10	8	1 Dagobert	1 Charibert		12	18	17	4	5	6	13
5342	629	20	4	11	9	2	2		13	19	18	5	6	7	14
5343	630	21	5	12	10	3	3		14	20	19	6	7	8	15
5344	631	22	6	13	1 Sisenaud	4 Dagobert alone			15	21	20	7	8	9	16
5345	632	23	7	14	2	5			16	22		8	9	10	17
5346	633	24	8	15	3	6			Asrick Anfrid	23	22	9 Interregnum		11	18
5347	634	25	9	16	4	7			1 Oswald	24	23	10 for 3 Years		12	19
5348	635	26	10	17	5	8			2	25	24	11		13	20
5349	636	27	11	18	1 Suintilla II	9 Kings of			3	26	Cinigisil	12 Sigebert	1	14	21
5350	637	28	12	19	2	10 Austrasia	Burg.y & Neustria		4	27	alone	13	2	15	22
5351	638	29	1 Rotharis	20	3	1 Sigebert II	1 Clovis II		5	28		14	3	16	23
5352	639	30	2	21	4	2	2		6	29		15	4	17	24
5353	640	31	3	22	1 Tulca	3	3		7	30		16	5	18 Ercombert	
5354	641	Constantin III 3. Cont. IV. 3 Heraclo-	4	23	2	4	4		8 Bernicia	31		17	6	19	2
5355	642	1 Constans	5	24	1 Chindaswind	5	5		9	32		18	7	20	3
5356	643	2	6	1 Theodorus	2	6	6		1 Oswy	1 Cenowalch		19	8	21	4
5357	644	3	7	2 Calliopas	3	7	7		2 Oswin Deira	2		20 Egrick, An-	1	22	5
5358	645	4	8	3	4	8	8		3	3		21 -nas	2	23	6
5359	646	5	9	4	5	9	9		4	4		22	3	24	7
5360	647	6	10	5	6	10	10		5	5		23	4	25	8
5361	648	7	11	6	7	11	11		6	6 Adelwalch	1	24	5	26	9
5362	649	8	12	7	1 Recheswind	12	12		7	7	2	25	6	27	10
5363	650	9	13	1 Olympius	2	13	13		8	8	3	26	7	28	11

Kings of Scotland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
32 Aidan	12 Gregory 1.st			
33	13 the Great		Mauricius is put to Death by Phocas on Friday Nov.r 23.d	Narses Rom.n Gen.l ob: 605
34	14	Secundus Hist.n of y.e Lomb: ds 615.		
1 Kenneth	Sabinianus 5.m		Cosroes defeats the Roman Army.	Heraclius Rom.n Gen.l & Emp.r 641 ob.
1 Eugenius	Vacancy			
2 IV	Boniface III 9.m		Here begins y.e Power of y.e Popes by y.e Concessions of Phocas.	
3	1 Boniface IV.			
4	2			
5	3	Isidorus Hispalensis ob: 636		
6	4		Phocas is put to Death by Heraclius on Monday Oct.r 5.th	
7	5			
8	6	Theophylactus Simocatta y.e Hist.n	of y.e Kingdoms he united.	Monkin 625
9	7		The French Mayres du Palais first introduced by Clotaire as Regents	Arnoul Mayre du Palais turns
10	1 Deusdedit		The Persians take Jerusalem kill 90.000 & carry off y.e Cross of Christ.	
11	2		The Persians overrun Africk & take Alexandria.	
12	3		Edwin defeats & kills Ethelfrid in y.e Battle of Retford.	and adore y.e Sun.
13	1 Boniface V.		Cosroes refuses peace to Heraclius unless he will.d abandon Christianity	
14	2			
15	3			Theodorus East.n M.r & Gen.l
16	4			
17	5.		Heraclius recovers himself ag.t y.e Persians & defeats them ever after:	Sarbarus Persian Gen.l
1 Ferchard	6	Mahomet y.e false Prophet ob: 632	The Hegira of Mahomet begins on Friday July 16.th	
2	7	æt: 63.		Sain Persian Gen.l ob. 626
3	8		Sain the Persian General defeated by Theodorus.	Andegisil M.res du Palais
4	Vacancy			Pepin. ob. 646.
5	1 Honorius I		Cosroes put to Death by his Son Siroes.	Siroes King of Persia.
6	2			
7	3			
8	4			Hormisdas IV.s.d Isdegerdes ob: 632
9	5			
10	6		The Battle of Merga in w.ch y.e Sar.ns under Alrubecher defeat y.e Persians	on Tuesday June 16.th Bahanes Rom.n Gen.l
11	7		Edwin K.g of Northum.d killd in y.e Battle of Hatfield by Penda K.g of Mercia.	Caduwallon y.e British King ob: 631
12	8			Aug.t 23.d
13	9	Geo: Pisides y.e Poet & Hist.n ob. p. 641	Theodorus & Bahanes defeated by the Saracens w.ch take Damascus	Manuel Rom.n Gov.r of Egypt
14	10			
1 Donald IV.	11		Jerusalem is taken by y.e Saracens.	
2	12			Ega M.re du Palais to Clovis II.d ob: 646
3	13			
4	Severinus 2.m & John IV		Alexandria is taken by y.e Saracens & y.e grand Library y.e burnt.	Amrus Saracen Gen.l ob. 663
5	2			
6	1 Theodorus		Heraclius dies March 11.th Constantin III.d is poisond by Martina his Step Mother	June 22.d Maurice Gov.r of Rome ob. 643
7	2		Maurice Gov.r of Rome revolts ag.t y.e Emperor but is killd by Isaac Ex.ch of Nav.a	
8	3		Omar Calph of y.e Sar.ns is killd in y.e Temple of Jerus.m w.ch he had made a	Mosque.
9	4		Penda K.g of Mercia defeats Conowalch & keeps Possession of W.t Essex for 3	Years.
10	5			Archambaud M.re du Palais to Clovis
11	6			disgr: 656 Grimoald M.re du Palais to Sig.e
12	7			Muavias Sar.n Gen.l afterwards
13	8		Cyprus taken by the Saracens under Muavias.	Calph ob: 679.
14	1 Martin I			
1 Ferchard II	2			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of ye Saracens	Kings of ye Lombards	Exarchs of Ravenna	Kings of Spain	Kings of France: Austrasia	Kings of France: Burg. & Neustria	Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain: Bernicia Northumberland	Deira	West Sex	Sus Sex	Mercia	East Anglia	Essex	Kent
5364	651	10 Constans II	8 Otman	14 Rotharis	2 Olympius	3 Rechesvind	14 Sigebert II	14 Clovis II	9 Osny Osvin	8	9 Cenowalch	4	27 Penda	Annus 8	29 Sigebert II	12
5365	652	11	9	15	1 Theod. Collipas	4	15	15	10 Adelwalt	1	10 Adelwalch	5	28	9	30 Ercombert	13
5366	653	12	10	16	2 opas again	5	16	16	11	2	11	6	29	10	1 Sigebert II	14
5367	654	13	11	1 Rodoaldus	3	6	1 Childeric II	17	12	3	12	7	30 Ethelric	11	2 s. de y Good	15
5368	655	14	12	2	4	7	2	18	13	4	13	8	31 Adelwald	1	3	16
5369	656	15	1 Ali	3	5	8	3	19	14	5	14	9	Mercia pos. d	2	4	17
5370	657	16	2	4	6	9	4	20	15	6	15	10	by Osny K. of	3	5	18
5371	658	17	3	5	7	10	5	21	16	7	16	11	Northum. d	4	6	19
5372	659	18	4	1 Aribert	8	11	6	22	17	8	17	12	1 Wulfer	5	7	20
5373	660	19	6m Hasen 1 Muavias	2	9	12	7	1 Clotaire III	18 Osny alone		18	13	2	6	1 Swithelm	21
5374	661	20	2	3	10	13	8	2	19		19	14	3	7	2	22
5375	662	21	3	1 Gondibert	11	14	9	3	20 Alchfrid	1	20	15	4	8	3	23
5376	663	22	4	1 Grimoald	12	15	10	4	21	2	21	16	5	9	4	24
5377	664	23	5	2	13	16	11	5	22	3	22	17	6 Aldulph	1	5 Egbert	1
5378	665	24	6	3	14	17	12	6	23	4	23	18	7	2	1 Sebbi &	2
5379	666	25	7	4	15	18	13	7	24	5	24	19	8	3	2 Sigheri	3
5380	667	26	8	5	16	19	14	8	25	6	25	20	9	4	3	4
5381	668	1 Constantin V.	9	6	17	20	15	9	26	7	26	21	10	5	4	5
5382	669	2 s. d Pogonatus	10	7	18	21	16 Childeric II alone		27	8	27	22	11	6	5	6
5383	670	3	11	8	19	22	17		1 Egfrid		28	23	12	7	6	7
5384	671	4	12	9	20	23	18	Part of Austrasia	2		29	24	13	8	7	8
5385	672	5	13	Garibald	21	1 Wamba	19	1 Dagobert II	3		1 Sexburga	25	14	9	8	9
5386	673	6	14	1 Pertarithus	22	2	1 Thieri III	2	4		2	26	15	10	9 Lothair	1
5387	674	7	15	2	23	3	2	3	5		1 Census	27	16	11	10	2
5388	675	8	16	3	24	4	3	4	6		2 Ewin &	28	1 Ethelred	12	11	3
5389	676	9	17	4	25	5	4	5	7		3 Centwin	29	2	13	12	4
5390	677	10	18	5	26	6	5	6	8		4	30	3	14	13	5
5391	678	11	19	6	27	7	6	7	9		5	31	4	15	14	6
5392	679	12	1 Jezid	7	28	8	7 Thieri III alone		10		6	32	5	16	15	7
5393	680	13	2	8 Lunibertis	29	1 Erigius	8		11		7	33	6	17	16	8
5394	680	14	3	9 associated by	30	2	9		12		8	34	7	18	17	9
5395	682	15	4	10 his Fav. r	31	3	10		13		9	35	8	19	18	10
5396	683	16	Muavias	11	4	32	11		14		10	36	9 Alfwold	1	19 Sebbi	11
5397	684	17	4m Abdalla 10m Merwa	12	5	33	12		15		11	37	10	2	20 alone	12
5398	685	1 Justinian II	1 Abdulmelich	13	6	34	13		1 Alchfrid		12	38	11	3	21 Edricks	1
5399	686	2	2 sir d	14	7	35	14		2 recall'd		1 Cadwalla		12	4	22 Withred	2
5400	687	3	3 Judor Lapidis	15	8	1 Joannes	1 Egiga		3		2		13	5	23	3
5401	688	4	4	16	9	2 Platon	2		4		1 Ina		14	6	24	4
5402	689	5	5	17	10	3	3		5		2		15	7	25	5
5403	690	6	6	18	11	4	4		6		3		16	8	26	6
5404	691	7	7	1 Cunibert		5	5		2		7		4		17	9	27	6
5405	692	8	8	2 alone		6	6		3		8		5		18	10	28	7
5406	693	9	9	3		7	7		4		9		6		19	11	29	8
5407	694	10 1 Leontius	10	4		8	8		5		10		7		20	12	1 Juefred	9
5408	695	2	11	5		9	9		1 Childebert III s. d the Just		11		8		21	13	2 Sigehard	10
5409	696	3	12	6		10	10		2		12		9		22	14	3	11
5410	697	1 Absimerus	13	7		11	11		3		13		10		23	15	4	12
5411	698	2 Tiberius	14	8		12	12		4		14		11		24	16	5	13
5412	699	3	15	9		13	13		5		15		12		25	17	6	14
5413	700	4	16	10		14	14		6		16		13		26	18	1 Offa	15

Kings of Scotland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
2 Ferchard II	3 Martin			
3	4			
4	5		The Saracens take Rhodes & cut to pieces the famous Collosus.	
5	6			Theodosius Br.r to Constans ob: 659
6	6 m. Eugenius 1 Vitali		The Battle of Leeds in n.v Penda K.g of Mercia is def.d & killd by Osmy K.g of North.d	
7	2 -anus			
8	3			
9	4		The Saracens obtain Peace of y.e Emp.r Constans, agreeing to pay him 100,000 Crowns Yearly	
10	5			
11	6			D.ss Batilda Reg.t of Burg.dy & Neustria
12	7			ob: 685 æt: 55
13	8			
14	9		Grimoald Duke of Beneventum takes Possession of y.e Kingd.m of Lombardy	
15	10			Japor Gov.r of Armenia ob: 667
16	11			Ebroin M.r du Palais of Neustria
17	12			ban.d in 669 & rest.d in 679 ob: 688
18	13			Tiberius & Heraclius East.n M.rs ob: 668
1 Malduinus	14		being murderd in a Bath at Syracuse July 15th Metius is soon def.d & killd by Constantin V.th Metius the Armenian usurps the Eastern Empire upon Constans's	
2	1 Adeodatus		The Saracens ravage Sicily	Leger B.p of Autun F.M. ob: 685
3	2			
4	3			
5	4			Bodillon
6	5	Callinicus y.e Mathem.n	Constantinople besieged by y.e Saracens in vain n.v y.e Greek fire by Callinicus at Cyzicum y.e Fleet was destroy.d	Leudesic M.r du Palais ob: 681
7	6			
8	7		The Saracens attempt to land in Spain but are defeated by Wamba	
9	1 Dommus			
10	2			Vulfoald M.r du Palais ob: 687
11	1 Agathon			
12	2			
13	3		The VI.th General Council of Constantinople sit.d in Trullo began Nov.r 7 & continued till Sept.r 16th following	
14	4			
15	5			
16	1 Leo II			
17	Benedict II 8.m		Egfrid K.g of North.d sends an Army into Ireland but is defeated.	
18	1 John V		Constantin V dies in Sept.r	
19	Conon n.m		Sussex is subdued by Ceadwalla & united to y.e Kingdom of Wessex	
20	1 Sergius I			
1 Eugenius V	2		Kent is so wasted by y.e West Saxons t.y it remains feeble during y.e remainder of the Heptarchy.	Pepin Heristel M.r du Palais
2	3			ob: 714
3	4		Pepin Heristel defeats K.g Thieri & engrosses y.e Power of y.e whole French Monarchy.	
4	5			Leontius East.n M.r
1 Eugenius VI	6			Alahis Duke of Trent ob: 694
2	7			
3	8		Justinian II.d is dethron'd & banish'd by Leontius, who cuts off his Nose.	
4	9			Chaganus K.g of the Abari
5	10			
6	11	Bede sir.d the Venerable ob: 735. æt: 70	Leontius is dethron'd in Sept.r by Absimarus, who cuts off his Nose Likewise.	
7	12			
8	13			
9	14			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of ye Saracens	Kings of ye Lombards	Exarchs of Ravenna	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain. Northumberland	Wessex	Mercia	East Anglia	Essex	Kent
5414	701	5 Absimarus	17 Abdulmelich	8 m. Ansbert 3 m. Luitpert. Ragin	15 Joan. V. Patric.	Childebert III sir. d.	1 Vitiza	17 Alchfrid	14 Ina	27 Ethelred II. Alf	19	2 Offa Wilt	16
5415	702	6 Tiberius	18	1 Aribert	1 Theophylact	8 the Just	2	18	15	28 wold	20	3 red	17
5416	703	7	19	2	2	9	3	19	16	29	21	4	18
5417	704	1 Justinian II	20	3	3	10	4	20	17	1 Cenred	22	5	19
5418	705	2 rest. d & sir. d	1 Walid I	4	4	11	5	1 Osred under	18	2	23	6	20
5419	706	3 Rinotmetus	2	5	5	12	6	2 ye Guards of	19	3	24	7	21
5420	707	4	3	6	6	13	7	3 Brithric	20	4	25	8	22
5421	708	5	4	7	7	14	8	4	21	5	26	9	23
5422	709	6	5	8	8	15	9	5	22	1 Ceolred	27	1 Ceolred	24
5423	710	7	6	9	1 Joannes	16	10	6	23	2	28	2	25
5424	711	1 Philippicus	7	10	2 Tizocopus	1 Dagobert III	1 Roderic	7	24	3	29	3	26
5425	712	2 Bardanes	8	Ansprand 3 m	3	2	2	8	25	4	30	4	27
5426	713	1 Anastasius II	9	1 Luitprand	1 Scholasticus	3	3 conq. d by ye Saracens	9	26	5	31	5	28
5427	714	2	1 Sulciman	2	2	4		10	27	6	32	6	29
5428	715	1 Theodosius	2	3	3	5	Kingdom of	11	28	7	33	7	30
5429	716	2	3	4	4	1 Chilperic II	Leon & the Asturias	1 Cenred	29	1 Ethelbald	34	8	31
5430	717	1 Leo Isauricus	1 Omar II	5	5	2 Clotaire 1	1 Pelagius	2	30	2	35	9	32
5431	718	2 sir. d	2	6	6	3 2	2	1 Osric	31	3	36	10	33
5432	719	3 Iconomachus	1 Jezid II	7	7	4	3	2	32	4	37	11	34
5433	720	4 & III	2	8	8	1 Thieri IV	4	3	33	5	38	12	35
5434	721	5	3	9	9	2	5	4	34	6	39	13	36
5435	722	6	4	10	10	3	6	5	35	7	40	14	37
5436	723	7	1 Hisjam	11	11	4	7	6	36	8	41	15	38
5437	724	8	2	12	12	5	8	7	37	9	42	16	39
5438	725	9	3	13	1 Paulus	6	9	8	38	10	43	17 Ethelbert	
5439	726	10	4	14	2 Patricius	7	10	9	39	11	44	18 & Edbert 2	
5440	727	11	5	15	1 Eutychius 2	8	11	10	1 Adelard	12	45	19	3
5441	728	12	6	16	2 ye Eunuch	9	12	11	2	13	46	20	4
5442	729	13	7	17	3	10	13	12	3	14	47	21	5
5443	730	14	8	18	4	11	14	1 Ceolulph	4	15	48	22	6
5444	731	15	9	19	5	12	15	2	5	16	49	23	7
5445	732	16	10	20	6	13	16	3	6	17	50	24	8
5446	733	17	11	21	7	14	17	4	7	18	51	25	9
5447	734	18	12	22	8	15	18	5	8	19	52	26	10
5448	735	19	13	23	9	16	19	6	9	20	53	27	11
5449	736	20	14	24	10	Interregnum for six Years under Charles Martel	1 Favila	7 turns Monk	10	21	54	28	12
5450	737	21	15	25	11		2	1 Edbert	11	22	55	29	13
5451	738	22	16	26	12		1 Alfonso sir. d the	2	12	23	56	30	14
5452	739	23	17	27	13		2 Catholic	3	13	24	57	31	15
5453	740	24	18	28	14		3	4	1 Cudred	25	58	32	16
5454	741	1 Constantin VI	19	29	15		4	5	2	26	59	33	17
5455	742	2 sir. d Copronymus	1 Walid II	30	16	1 Childeric III	5	6	3	27	60	34	18
5456	743	3	1 Jezid III	31 Hildebrand 7 m	17	2	6	7	4	28	61	35	19
5457	744	4	1 Ibrahim	1 Rachis	18	3	7	8	5	29	62	36	20
5458	745	5	1 Merwan II	2 Duke of	19	4	8	9	6	30	63	37	21
5459	746	6	2	3 Friuli	20	5	9	10	7	31	64	1 Suithred	22
5460	747	7	3	4	21	6	10	11	8	32	65	2	23
5461	748	8	4	5	22	7	11	12	9	33	66	3 Ethelbert	24
5462	749	9	1 Abdalla ofy	6	23	8	12	13	10	34 Beornaz	1	4 alone	25
5463	759	10	2 Ruce of Abbas	1 Astulphus	24	9	13	14	11	35 Ethelbert	2	5	26

Kings of Scotland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
10 Eugenius VI	1 John VI			
1 Amberkeletheus	2			
1 Eugenius VII	3			
2	4		Justinian is restor'd by y^e Assistance of Trebellius K^g of y^e Bulgarians.	Gisulfus D.^ke of Beneventum ob: 707
3	1 John VII			
4	2		Justinian defeats y^e Bulgarians.	
5	3			Radbond D.^ke of Friseland ob: 719
6	Sisinius 20 d 1 Constan			
7	2 =tin		Ina K^g of Wessex publishes ab.^t y^e time his Laws of y^e Saxons.	Wiler D.^ke of Invabia
8	3			
9	4		Justinian II.^d is put to Death by Philippicus in Dec.^r	Julian Count of Ceuta ob: 714
10	5			Artemius East.^n M.^r a.^s d.^s Emp.^r ob: 715
11	6		they defeated & killd. Roderic in an obstinate Battle fought Sept.^r 3.^d The Saracens conquer Spain under Muça being bro.^t in by Count Julian	Muça Saracen Gen.^l ob: 714
12	1 Gregory II			Rainfroy M.^r du Palais disg.^d 719
13	2			
14	3			
15	4		The Saracens besiege Constant.^ple unsuccessfully — King Chilperic Cha.^s Martell def.^t	Alabor Sar.^n Gov.^r of Spain
16	5			Tiberius Tyrant of Sicily
17	6			Char.^les Martel M.^r du Palais ob: 741 æt. 50
1 Mordacus	7			
2	8			
3	9			Eudes Duke of Aquitain ob: 735
4	10			
5	11			
6	12			Childebrand Broy.^r to Cha.^s Martel & French Gen.^l
7	13		many Insurrections in y^e Eastern Empire The Controversy about Images by y^e Iconoclasts begins & occasions at Rome.	
8	14		Ina K^g of Wessex begins y^e Tax of Peter Pence for y^e support of a College	
9	15			Odoysa Sar.^n Gov.^r of Spain
10	16			Agallianus } Gen.^l ag.^t the Iconoclasts
1 Etfinus	17			Stephen }
2	1 Gregory III			Abdurrahman Sar.^n Gov.^r of Spain ob. 734
3	2		The Saracens defeated by Cha.^s Martel betw.^n Tours & Poitiers in Octo.^r	
4	3			
5	4			Abdelmelich Sar.^n Gov.^r of Spain in. 738 d.^sg.^d
6	5			Artabasdus East.^n M.^r ob: 743
7	6		Leo destroys all the Images in his Empire & persecutes y^e Monks.	Herald Duke of Aquitain
8	7	Joannes Damascenus ob: 760		Ocha Sar.^n Gov.^r of Spain ob: 741
9	8			
10	9			Thrasemond Gen.^l to the Pope
11	10		The Dutchy of Spoleto seiz'd by the Lombards & recover'd by y^e Pope.	
12	1 Zachary		Leo III.^d s.^d Iconomachus dies of a Cholick June 18.^th	Abdelmelich S.^n Gov.^r of Spain ob. 742 d. res.^d
13	2			Carloman M.^re of Austrasia res.^d 746
14	3	Fredegaire y^e French Hist.^n		Pepin M.^re du Palais of Neustria afterwards K^g of France ob: 768
15	4			Nicetas East.^n M.^r ob: 780
16	5			
17	6		A dreadful Pestilence over Europe & Asia for 3 Years.	Ethelun a West Saxon Lord
18	7			
19	8			
20	9		The Race of Abbas become Caliphs of y^e Saracens & encourage Learning	
21	10		The Merovingian Race in France ends.	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of ye Saracens	Kings of France	Exarchs of Ravenna	Kings of ye Lombards	Kings of Leon & Asturias	Kings in Spain	Saracen Kings of Cordoba	Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain: Northumberland	Wessex	Mercia	East Anglia	Essex	Kent
5464	751	11 Constantin VI	3 Abdalla	1 Pepin sir d	25 Eutychius	2 Astulfus		14 Alfonso sir d		15 Edbert	12 Cudred	36 Ethelbald	3	6 Ethelbert	28
5465	752	12 d Copronymus	4	2 the little	26 Conq by ye Lomb d	3		15 ye Catholick		16	13	37 Beorna &	4	7 Suithred	29
5466	753	13	1 Abugjafar	3	4			16	m	17	14	38 Ethelbert	5	8	30
5467	754	14	2 Almansor d	4	5			17	Saracen Kings of Cordubain Spain	18	Sigebert & Cenulf	39	6	9	31
5468	755	15	3 Obolarius	5	6			18		19	2	40	7	10	32
5469	756	16	4	6	7 1 Desiderius			19 Muavias	1	20	3	41	8	11	33
5470	757	17	5	7	2			1 Froila	2	21	4	1 Offa	9	12	34
5471	758	18	6	8	3			2	3	1 Osulph	5	2 Beorna	10	13	35
5472	759	19	7	9	4			3 Abdirrahmans		1 Adelwald d	6	3 alone	11	14	36
5473	760	20	8	10	5			4	2	2 Mollon	7	4	12	15 Aldric	1
5474	761	21	9	11	6			5	3	3	8	5 Ethelred	1	16	2
5475	762	22	10	12	7			6	4	4	9	6	2	17	3
5476	763	23	11	13	8			7	5	5	10	7	3	18	4
5477	764	24	12	14	9			8	6	6	11	8	4	19	5
5478	765	25	13	15	10			9	7	1 Alored	12	9	5	20	6
5479	766	26	14	16	11			10	8	2	13	10	6	21	7
5480	767	27	15	17	12			11	9	3	14	11	7	22	8
5481	768	28	16	1 Charle Carlo=1	13			1 Aurelio	10	4	15	12	8	23	9
5482	769	29	17	2 magne man	2	14		2	11	5	16	13	9	24	10
5483	770	30	18	3	3	15		3	12	6	17	14	10	25	11
5484	771	31	19	4	4	16		4	13	7	18	15	11	26	12
5485	772	32	20	5 Charlemagne		17		5	14	8	19	16	12	27	13
5486	773	33	21	6 alone		18		6	15	9	20	17	13	28	14
5487	774	34	22	7		conquer'd by Charlemagne		7	16	1 Ethelred	21	18	14	29	15
5488	775	1 Leo IV	1 Mahomel	8				Silo ye Saracen	17	2	22	19	15	30	16
5489	776	2	2 Mahadis	9				2	18	3	23	20	16	31	17
5490	777	3	3	10				3	19	4	24	21	17	32	18
5491	778	4	4	11				4	20	5	25	22	18	33	19
5492	779	5	5	12				5	21	1 Alfwald	26	23	19	34	20
5493	780	1 Constantin VII	6	13				6	23	2	27	24	20	35	21
5494	781	2 d Porphyroge	7	14				7	24	3	28	25	21	36	22
5495	782	3 netus with his	8	15				8	25	4	29	26	22	37	23
5496	783	4 Mother Irene	9	16				1 Mauregaty	e 26	5	30	27	23	38	24
5497	784	5	10	17				2 Usurper	27	6	1 Brithric	28	24	39	25
5498	785	6	1 Musa Alhadis	18				3	28	7	2	29	25	40	26
5499	786	7	1 Abugjafar Haro n	19				4	29	8	3	30	26	41	27
5500	787	8	2 Rasjidus	20				5	30	9	4	31	27	42	28
5501	788	9	3	21				6 Hisjam	1	10	5	32	28	43	29
5502	789	10	4	22				1 Veremond	2	1 Osred II	6	33	29	44	30
5503	790	11	5	23				2 ye Usurper	3	1 Ethelred rest d	7	34 Ethelbert	1	45	31
5504	791	12	6	24				1 Alfonso II s d	4	2	8	35	2		32
5505	792	13	7	25				2 the Chaste	5	3	9	36	3	Sigeric	33
5506	793	14	8	26				3	6	4	10	37			34
5507	794	15	9	27				4	7	5	11	38		Edbert s d	1
5508	795	16	10	28				5	8	6	12	39		Pren	2
5509	796	17	11	29				6 Hakem	1	Osbald 1 Ardulp h	13	Egfrid 1 Cenulf s m			3
5510	797	1 Irene alone	12	30				7	2	2	14	2			4
5511	798	2	13	31				8	3	3	15	3		Cudred	1
5512	799	3	14	32				9	4	4	16	4		1 Sigered	2
5513	800	4	15	33				10	5	5	1 Egbert	5		2	3

Emperors of the West
1 Charlemagne

Kings of Scotland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c.
22 Ctfinus	11 Zachary		The Second Race of y^e^ French Kings begins ——— continued 183 Years.	Burchard B.^p^ of Wurtzburgh
23	4^ds^ Stephen II. 1 Stephen		The Exarchs of Ravenna conquer'd by the Lombards after having	
24	2 III			
25	3			
26	4			
27	5		The Saracens in Spain revolting f.^m^ y^e^ House of Abbas begin y^e^ of Cordub.^a^ K.^m^ d.	
28	1 Paul I			Beornred y^e^ Usurper of Mercia ob:757
29	2			
30	3			
31	4			
1 Eugenius VIII	5			Tulrad F.M.^r^
2	6		The City of Bagdad built by Almansor & made y^e^ Capital for y^e^ of y^e^ House of Abbas. Caliphs	
3	7		a Violent Frost began Octo.^r^ 1^st^ & continued ab.^t^ 150 Days to y^e^ end of Feb.^r^ follow.^g^	Hunaud Duke of Aquitain
1 Fergus II	8			
2	9			Walter of Alsace
3	10			
1 Selvathius	Constantin depos.^d^			Berthald D.^ke^ of Saxony ob:772
2	1 Stephen IV			
3	2			
4	3		Constantin dissolves y^e^ Monasterys in y^e^ East, obliging y^e^ Monks & Nuns to Marry.	
5	4			Orlando sir.^d^ de Furioso ob:778
6	1 Adrian I			
7	2			
8	3		Pavia is taken by Charlemagne e.^o^ finish.^d^ y^e^ Kingdom of y^e^ Lombards after it had lasted 206 Years.	Rotgaut y^e^ Lombard Gen.^l^ ob:776
9	4	Alcuinus ob:804		Nicephorus East.^n^ M.^r^ disgr.^d^ 776
10	5		Nicephorus having consp.^d^ in May ag.^t^ his B.^r^ y^e^ L.^o^ IV is banish.^d^ to Chavonesus.	Adelgisius y^e^ Lombard
11	6			Teleric King of y^e^ Bulgarians
12	7		The Battle of Rongevaux.	
13	8			
14	9			
15	10	Paulus Warnefridus sir.^d^		Witikind y^e^ Saxon Gen.^l^ in Germ.^y^
16	11	Diaconus y^e^ Hist.^n^ ob:801		Alexius Rom.^n^ Gen.^l^ in y^e^ East
17	12			
18	13		Charlemagne defeats Witikind & y^e^ Saxons in a Battle n.^r^ d.^n^ lasted 3 Days	
19	14			Tassillon Duke of Bavaria
20	15			
1 Achaius	16		The 1.^r^ II.^th^ General Council or II.^d^ of Nice began Sept.^r^ 24 & ended ab.^t^ y^e^ Midle of Octo.^r^	
2	17			
3	18			
4	19			
5	20			Nicephorus Chan.^r^ & East.^n^ M.^r^
6	21	Georgius sir.^d^ Syncellus & y^e^ Monk y^e^ Chronol.^r^	Ethelbert K.^g^ of East-Anglia treacherously murder.^d^ by Offa K.^g^ of Mercia, who thus takes Possession of East-Anglia.	after.^ds^ Emperor ob:811
7	22			
8	23		Offa by way of Atonem.^t^ for his Villainy, begins y^e^ Tax call.^d^ Peter Pence in Mercia	
9	24 1 Leo III			
10	2			
11	3		Constantin is dethron.^d^ & put to Death by his Mother Irene	
12	4			
13	5			
14	6		The Emperors of the West or of Germany begin Dec.^r^ 25.^th^	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of y^e Saracens	Emperors of the West	Kings of France	Kings in Spain: Leon & y^e Asturias	Kings in Spain: Sar.s of Corduba	Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain: Northum-berland	Wessex	Mercia	Essex	Kent	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden
5514	801	5 *Irene*	16 *Abugjafar*	2 *Charlemagne being both*	34	11 *Alfonso II*	6	6 *Ardulf*	2 *Egbert*	6 *Kenulf*	3 *Sigered*	4	15 *Achaius*	
5515	802	1 *Nicephorus*	17 *Haron Ras-*	3 *Emperor & King of France*	35	12 *Hakem*	7	7	3	7	4 *Cudred*	5	16	
5516	803	2 *Logothetes*	18 *-jidus*	4	36	13	8	8	4	8	5	6	17	
5517	804	3	19	5	37	14	9	9	5	9	6	7	18	
5518	805	4	20	6	38	15	10	10	6	10	7 *Baldred*	1	19	
5519	806	5	21	7	39	16	11	11	7	11	8	2	20	
5520	807	6	22	8	40	17	12	12	8	12	9	3	21	
5521	808	7	23	9	41	18	13	1 *Arfwald II*	9	13	10	4	22	
5522	809	8	1 *Abu-Abdalla*	10	42	19	14	2	10	14	11	6	23	
5523	810	9	2 *Alaminus*	11	43	20	15	1 *Andred*	11	15	12	7	24	
5524	811	1 *Michael I*	3	12	44	21	16	2	12	16	13	8	25	
5525	812	2	4	13	45	22	17	3	13	17	14	9	26	
5526	813	1 *Leo V sir.^d de y^e*	1 *Almamon*	14	46	23	18	4	14	18	15	10	27	1 *Biorno*
5527	814	2 *Armenian*	2	1 *Lewis sir.^d le debonnaire*		24	19	5	15	19	16	11	28	2
5528	815	3	3	2		25	20	6	16	20	17	12	29	3
5529	816	4	4	3		26	21	7	17	21	18	13	30	4
5530	817	5	5	4		27	22	8	18	22	19	14	31	5
5531	818	6	6	5		28	23	9	19	23	20	15	32	6
5532	819	7	7	6		29	24	10	20	*Kenelm* 1 *Ceolulf*	21	16	1 *Congallus III*	7
5533	820	8	8	7		30	25	11	21	2	22	17	2	8
5534	821	1 *Michael II. y^e*	9	8		31 *Abdurrah-*	1	12	22	1 *Bernulf*	23	18	3	9
5535	822	2 *Stammerer*	10	9		32 *-man II*	2	13	23	2	24	19	4	10
5536	823	3	11	10		33	3	14	24	1 *Ludecan*	25 *Both*	20	5	11
5537	824	4	12	11		1 *Ramirus*	4	15	25	2	*conq.^d by Egbert*		1 *Dongallus*	1 *Bratemun-*
5538	825	5	13	12		2	5	16	26	1 *Witglaph*			2	2 *-der*
5539	826	6	14	13		3	6	17	27	2			3	3
5540	827	7	15	14		4	7	18	28	3			4	1 *Sinvast*
5541	828	8	16	15		5	8	1 *Egbert unites y^e Heptarchy under y^e Name of*					5	2
5542	829	1 *Theophilus*	18	16		6	9	2	England.				6	3
5543	830	2	19	17		7	10	3					7	4
5544	831	3	20	18		8	11	4					1 *Alpinus*	5
5545	832	4	21	19		9	12	5					2	6
5546	833	5	1 *Mutasimus*	20		10	13	6					3	7
5547	834	6	2 *Billa sir.^d*	21		11	14	7					1 *Kenneth II*	1 *Hero*
5548	835	7	3 *Octavianus*	22		12	15	8					2	2
5549	836	8	4	23		13	16	9					3	3
5550	837	9	5	24		14	17	10					4	4
5551	838	10	6	25		15	18	1 *Ethelwolf*					5	5
5552	839	11	7	26		16	19	2					6	6
5553	840	12	8	1 *Lotharius*	1 *Charles sir.^d*	17	20	3					7	7
5554	841	13	1 *Haron Wacicus*	2	2 *le Chauve*								8	8
5555	842	1 *Michael III*	2	3	3	Kings of Germany		18	21	4			9	9
5556	843	2 *sir.^d de y^e Sot*	3	4	4 *Lewis*	1		19	22	5			10	10
5557	844	3 *w.^t his Moy.^r*	4	5	5	2		20	23	6			11	11
5558	845	4 *Theodora*	5	6	6	3		21	24	7			12	12
5559	846	5	1 *Mutawakelus*	7	7	4		22	25	8			13	13
5560	847	6	2	8	8	5		23	26	9			14	14
5561	848	7	3	9	9	6		24	27	10			15	15
5562	849	8	4	10	10	7		25	28	11			16	16
5563	850	9	5	11	11	8		26	29	12			17	17
								1 *Ordonno I*	30	13				

Kings of Denmark	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
1 Gotricus	7 Leo III			
2	8		The Empress Irene is depos'd & banish'd to Lesbos Octo.r 31.st	
3	9	Mesue ye Arabian Phys.n		Popiel Duke of Poland ob: 823.
4	10			Stauracius East.n M.r ob. 811.
5	11			
6	12			
7	13		Jupiter was eclips'd by ye Moon Jan.y 31.st 3 hours after Midnight being (both in 2.o 27.o of Libra)	Crunnus K.g of ye Bulgarians ob. c.814
8	14			
Olaus	15			
Hemmingus	16		A civil War among ye Saracens betw.t Alaminus & Almamon.	Taherus Saracen Gen.l ob: 822.
1 Sivard &	17	Eginhard ye Hist.n ob: 842	Nicephorus is defeated & killd by Crunnus K.g of ye Bulgarians July 6.th	Hasen ye Saracen ob: 812.
2 Ringo	18			
1 Harald &	19		Michael is def.d by Crunnus May 23.d & retires into a Monastry July 11.th (Crunnus takes Adrianople in Dec.r)	Theodorus East.n M.r
2 Regner	20			
3	21			
4	1 Stephen V		Learning is greatly encouraged among ye Saracens by Almamon (he made an Observation on ye Suns greatest Declination & found it to be 23.o 34.)	
5	1 Pascal I			Hilduin F: M.r
6	2			
7	3			
8	4		Leo V.th is killd in ye Temple at Constantinople by Michael on Dec.r 25.th	Thomas sir.d the Slave ob: 822.
9	5			
10	6		Constantinople besiegd by ye Sar.ns under Thomas ye Slave but raisd (by ye Bulgarians & Thomas is besieged & taken in Adrianople in Oct.r)	
11	7		The Saracens of Spain take Possession of Crete & give it ye Name of Candia	
12	1 Eugenius II			Piasti de Cruswitz D.ke of Poland
13	2			
14 Regner alone	3		Harald K.g of Denmark dethron'd by his Subjects for being a Christ.n	Wulfherd English Gen.l ob: 838
15	40.d Valentin 1 Gregory		The Almagest of Ptolemy translated into Arabick by order of Almamon.	Bernard Comte de Barcelone
16	2 IV	Rabanus Maurus ob: 856	The Kingdom of England begins under Egbert	Empress Judith ob: 843
17	3		Michael II.d S.d de ye Stammerer dies Octo.r 1.st	
18	4		The Sons of Lewis shut him up in a Monastry at Soissons but he is soon (released.)	Gombaud ye Monk F. M.r
19	5			
20	6		Theophilus banishes the Painters out of ye Eastern Empire from his (Hatred ag.t Images.)	
21	7		The 3 Eldest Sons of Lewis again rebell ag.t ye Father.	Pepin I.st King of Aquitain ob: 838
22	8			Theophobus East.n M.r ob: 841.
23	9			
24	10			
25	11			
26	12		The Picts defeated & their Nation extirpated by Kenneth K.g of Scotland.	Alstan B.p of Sherborn Engl.sh (Engl.sh) M.r ob: 868
27	13			Pepin II.d K.g of Aquitain ob. 864
28	14		Lewis le debonnaire dies at Ingelheim June 20.th ct. 64.	
29	15	Albumasar ye Arab.n Astron.r	The Battle of Fontenai where Lotharius is defeated by his 2 Brot.r (July 25.th)	
30	16		Theophilus dies Jan.y 30.th	
31	17	Godescalchus ye Her.k ob: 864	The French Peers assembled at Thionville, make a new Partition of ye French (Dominions am.g ye 3 Brothers March 16.th)	ob: 854
32	1 Sergius II		Ramirus K.g of Leon defeats Abdurrahman K.g of Corduba & kills (70000 of Serv.ns Charles is defeated by Pepin in Aquitain July 7.th)	Swithin B.p of Winchester Engl.sh M.r
33	2	Hincmarus a B.p of Rheims ob 882		
34	3			
35	1 Leo IV			
36	2		The Venetian Fleet is totally defeated by ye Saracens in ye Bay of Crotona.	
37	3			
1 Eric I	4			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of the Saracens	Emperors of the West	Kings of France.	Kings of Germany	Kings in Spain (Leon & Asturias / Spain / Saracens of Cordoba)	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden
5564	851	10 Michael III	6 Mutawakelius	12 Lotharius	12 Charles sir.d	9 Lewis	2 Ordanno / Abdurrahman 31	14 Ethelwolf	18 Kenneth II	18 Hero
5565	852	11 s.d & y Sot	7	13	13 le Chauve	10	3 Mahomet 1	15	19	19
5566	853	12	8	14	14	11	4 2	16	20	20
5567	854	13	9	15	15	12	5 3	17	1 Donald V.	21
5568	855	14	10	1 Lewis II	16	13	6 4	18	2	22
5569	856	15	11	2	17	14	7 5	19	3	1 Charles VI
5570	857	16	12	3	18	15	8 6	1 Ethelbald	4	2
5571	858	17	13	4	19	16	9 7	2	1 Constantin II	3
5572	859	18	14	5	20	17	10 8	3	2	4
5573	860	19	15	6	21	18	11 9	1 Ethelbert	3	5
5574	861	20	1 Mustansirus	7	22	19	12 10	2	4	6
5575	862	21	1 Mustainus	8	23	20	1 Alfonso III 11	3	5	7
5576	863	22	2	9	24	21	2 s.d & y Great 12	4	6	8
5577	864	23	3	10	25	22	3 13	5	7	9
5578	865	24	1 Mutazzus	11	26	23	4 14	6	8	10
5579	866	25	2	12	27	24	5 15	1 Ethelred I.	9	11
5580	867	1 Basilius s.d & y	3	13	28	25	6 16	2	10	12
5581	868	2 Macedonian	4	14	29	26	7 17	3	11	1 Biorno II
5582	869	3	1 Muhtadis Billa	15	30	27	8 18	4	12	2
5583	870	4	1 Mutamidus	16	31	28	9 19	5	13	3
5584	871	5	2 Muaffiecus 1	17	32	29	10 20	6	14	4
5585	872	6	3 Jointtaliph 2	18	33	30	11 21	1 Alfred s.d	15	5
5586	873	7	4 3	19	34	31	12 22	2 the Great	16	6
5587	874	8	5 4	20	35	32	13 23	3	1 Ethus	7
5588	875	9	6 5	1 Charles le Chauve both Emperor &		33	14 24	4	1 Gregory s.d	8
5589	876	10	7 6	2 King of France		1 Lewis II	15 25	5	2 the Great	9
5590	877	11	8 7		1 Lewis II s.d le begue	2 Kingdom	16 26	6	3	10
5591	878	12	9 8		2	3 of Arles	17 27	7	4	11
5592	879	13	10 9		1 Lewis III & Carloman 1	4 Boson 1	18 28	8	5	12
5593	880	14	11 10	1 Charles s.d & e Gros	2 2	5 2	19 29	9	6	13
5594	881	15	12 11	2	3 3	6 3	20 30	10	7	14
5595	882	16	13 12	3	4 4	4	21 31	11	8	15
5596	883	17	14 13	4	5	5	22 32	12	9	16
5597	884	18	15 14	5 Charles le Gros poſſeſſes all the Dominions of		6	23 33	13	10	17
5598	885	19	16 15	6 Charlemagne		7	24 34	14	11	1 Ingeldus
5599	886	1 Leo VI. s.d & y	17 16	7		Tranſjuran 8	25 Mundirus 1	15	12	2
5600	887	2 Philoſopher	18 17	8 Germany	Italy	France	Burgundy 9	26 2	16	13 3
5601	888	3	19 18	1 Arnolph	1 Guido & Beren-	1 Eudes	1 Rodolph Lewis 1	27 3	17	14 4
5602	889	4	20 19	2	2 enger	2	2 s.d the Blind 2	28 4	18	15 5
5603	890	5	21 20	3	3	3	3 3	29 5	19	16 6
5604	891	6	22	4	4	4	4 4	30 6	20	17 1 Olaus
5605	892	7	1 Mutadidus	5	5	5	5 5	31 7	21	1 Donald V. 2
5606	893	8	2	6	6	6	6 6	32 8	22	2 3
5607	894	9	3	7	7	7	7 7	33 9	23	3 4
5608	895	10	4	8	8	8	8 8	34 10	24	4 5
5609	896	11	5	9	1 Lambert	9	9 9	35 11	25	5 6
5610	897	12	6	10	2	10	10 10	36 12	26	6 7
5611	898	13	7	11	3	1 Charles III s.d	11 11	37 13	27	7 8
5612	899	14	8	12	1 Lewis	2 e & y Simple	12 12	38 14	28	8 9
5613	900	15	9	1 Lewis III	2	3	13 Hugh 1	39 15	1 Edward	9 1 Ingo II

Kings of Denmark	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
2 Eric I	5 Leo IV			
3	6			
4	7		The Normans get possession of some Citys in France.	
5	8 Pope Joan 9 mo acto 30			
6	1 Benedict III		The Emperor Lotharius being sick of ye World retires to a Monastery & dies Sept. 28th	
7	2	Ado ye Histor.n ob: 874		
8	3			
Eric II. s.d Barn	1 Nicholas I			Michael Bardas East.n M.o ob: 866
2 or ye Child	2	Photius Patriarch of Constan.ple	A remarkably violent Frost when they us'd Carriages on ye Adriatick.	
3	3	depos'd in 886		
4	4			
5	5	John Scotus s.d Erigena ob: 883		
6	6			Roberts.d le Fort F: M.r ob: 867
7	7			Thieri ye 1st Earl of Holland
8	8		A Civil War among the Saracens	Osbert K.g of Northumb: ob: 867
9	9	Anastasius s.r ye Librarian		Earl Bruern of Northumb.d
10	1 Adrian II	ob: circ.r 886	Northumberland, Michael III.s is put to Death by Basilius Sept.r 24.th The Danes under Ivar being brought into England by Earl Bruern conquer	Ivar ye Danish Gen.l in England
11	2		The Govern.m.t of Egypt becomes independent of ye Sar.n Caliphs of Bagdad under	Ahmed Sar.n Gov.r of Egypt ob: 883
12	3			Lambert Duke of Spoleto
13	4			
14	5			
15	1 John VIII		Clocks first brot.t to Constantinople fr.m Venice. The Battle of Wilton in w.ch Alfred is defeated by the Danes.	Hubba the Dane ob: 878
16	2			
17	3			
18	4			
19	5			
20	6		Charles le Chauve dies at Brios passing ye Alps on the 5th or 6th of Octo.r æt: 55 being Poisond by his Physn one Zedekiah a Jew.	
21	7		Alfred retreats himself in ye Isle of Athelney in Somersetshire but soon after defeats ye Danes in ye Battle of Edington in that County.	Guthurm the Dane
22	8	Alfraganus ye Arab.n Astron.r	The Kingdom of Arles begins.	Baldwin E.l of Flanders ob: 919
23	9	s.d Logista.		
24	10	Albategni ye Mathem.n s.d		
25	1 Martin II	Mahomet of Aractus ob: c: 888	Albategni ye Arabian Mathem.n observes ye Autumnal Equinox at Aractus on Sept.r 19th 1 hour & 15 minutes after Midnight.	Sigebert ye Norman
26	2		Albategni observ'd ab.t ye time ye first Star of Aries was 18.o 2 fr.m ye Equinoctial Point.	Hamarujas Calipha of Egypt ob: 895
27	1 Adrian III	Reginon ye Histor.n ob: 908		
28	1 Stephen VI			
29	2		The University of Oxford founded by Alfred about this time Basilius dies March 1.st	
30	3		Paris besieged by the Normans but bravely defended by Gozlin B.p of Paris upon his Death Jan.y 13.th	Gozlin B.p of Paris
31	4		The Dominions of Charles le gros are divided into five kingdoms	
32	5			Zuendebold Duke of Moravia
33	6		Alfred composes his famous Body of Laws about this time	Adalbert Marquis of Tuscany
Canute sir.d	1 Formosus		Arnolph defeats 90. 000 Normans betwixt ye Rhine & the Meuse in Sept.r	
2 Lodmeanudt	2			
3	3			Algitrudis Queen of Italy
4	4			Gjeisus Calipha of Egypt ob: 898
5	5			
6	6		Arnolph besieges & takes Rome from Guido who had made himself Emperor.	
7	Boniface VI. 25 ds Steph.n VII.	John Asser ye Hist.r ob: 909		
8	2			Haron Calipha of Egypt ob: 905
9	3			
10	4			Hatto Ab.t of Mentz ob: 913

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of y.e Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of Italy	Kings of France	Transjuran Burgundy Kings of Arles	Leon & y.e Asturias Kings in Spain ns Sar.o of Corduba	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden
5614	901	16 Leo VI sir.d e y	1 Muctafis	2 Lewis III	3 Lewis	4 Charles III.s.	14 Rodolph Hugh 2	40 Alfonso III 16	2 Edward s.d	10 Donald V	2 Ingo II
5615	902	17 Philosopher	2	3	4	5 the Simple	15 3	41 Mundirus 17	3 the Elder	11	3
5616	903	18	3	4	5	6	16 4	42 18	4	1 Constantin	4
5617	904	19	4	5	1 Berenger	7	17 5	43 19	5	2 III	5
5618	905	20	5	6	2 restord	8	18 6	44 20	6	3	6
5619	906	21	6	7	3	9	19 7	45 21	7	4	7
5620	907	22	1 Muctadirus	8	4	10	20 8	46 22	8	5	1 Eric VI sir.d
5621	908	23	2	9	5	11	21 9	47 Abdalla 1	9	6	2 Bederhat
5622	909	24	3	10	6	12	22 10	48 2	10	7	3
5623	910	25	4	11	7	13	23 11	1 Garcias 3	11	8	4
5624	911	Alexander	5	12	8	14	1 Rodolph II 12	2 4	12	9	5
5625	912	1 Constantin XX	6	1 Conrad	9	15	2 13	3 Abdurrahmani III sir.d y	13	10	6
5626	913	2 Porphyrogenitus sir.d	7	2	10	16	3 14	4 Excalter of his Law 2	14	11	7
5627	914	3	8	3	11	17	4 15	1 Ordonno II 3	15	12	8
5628	915	4	9	4	12	18	5 16	2 4	16	13	9
5629	916	5	10	5	13	19	6 17	3 5	17	14	10
5630	917	6	11	6	14	20	7 18	4 6	18	15	1 Eric VII
5631	918	7	12	7	15	21	8 19	5 7	19	16	2
5632	919	8 Romanus 1	13	8	16	22	9 20	6 8	20	17	3
5633	920	9 2	14	1 Henry I s.d y.e	17	23	10 21	7 9	21	18	4
5634	921	10 3	15	2 Birdcatcher	18	24	11 22	8 10	22	19	5
5635	922	11 4	16	3	1 Rodolph Kg.	25	12 23	9 11	23	20	6
5636	923	12 5	17	4	2 of Burgundy	1 Rodolph	13 24	1 Froila 12	24	21	7
5637	924	13 6	18	5	3	2	14 25	1 Alfonso IV 13	25	22	8
5638	925	14 7	19	6	4	3	15 26	2 14	1 Athelstan	23	9
5639	926	15 8	20	7	1 Hugh Kg.	4	16 Arles united	3 15	2	24	10
5640	927	16 9	21	8	2 of Arles	5	17 to Burgundy	4 16	3	25	11
5641	928	17 10	22	9	3	6	18	5 17	4	26	12
5642	929	18 11	23	10	4	7	19	6 18	5	27	13
5643	930	19 12	24	11	5	8	20	7 19	6	28	14
5644	931	20 13	25	12	6	9	21	1 Ramirus II 20	7	29	15
5645	932	21 14	1 Cahirus	13	7	10	22	2 21	8	30	16
5646	933	22 15	1 Arradis	14	8	11	23	3 22	9	31	17
5647	934	23 16	2	15	9	12	24	4 23	10	32	18
5648	935	24 17	3	16	10	13	25	5 24	11	33	19
5649	936	25 18	4	1 Otho I sir.d	11	1 Lewis IV s.d	26	6 25	12	34	20
5650	937	26 19	5	2 the Great	12	2 Outremer	1 Conrad sir.d y.e	7 26	13	35	21
5651	938	27 20	6	3	13	3	2 Pacifick	8 27	14	36	22
5652	939	28 21	7	4	14	4	3	9 28	15	37	23
5653	940	29 22	1 Moctafis	5	15	5	4	10 29	16	38	1 Eric VIII
5654	941	30 23	2	6	16	6	5	11 30	1 Edmund I	39	2
5655	942	31 24	3	7	17	7	6	12 31	2	40	3
5656	943	32 25	4	8	18	8	7	13 32	3	1 Malcolm I	4
5657	944	33 26	1 Mustacfis	9	19	9	8	14 33	4	2	5
5658	945	34	1 Mutius Lilla	10	20	10	9	15 34	5	3	6
5659	946	35	2	11	21	11	10	16 35	6	4	7
5660	947	36	3	12	1 Lothario	12	11	17 36	7	5	8
5661	948	37	4	13	2	13	12	18 37	1 Edred	6	9
5662	949	38	5	14	3	14	13	19 38	2	7	10
5663	950	39	6	15	1 Berenger II	15	14	1 Ordonno III 39	3	8	11

Kings of Denmark	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
11 Canute	Theodorus II 20.d. / John			Prince Ethelward ob:905
1 Frotho	2 ——— IX		The Saracens defeated by Himerius at Sea Octo:r 6.th	Himerius East.n Genl
2	3			
3			The Hungarians ravage Italy. A Frost of 120 Days began end of ij Year: in the	Princess Elfleda ob. 918
4	Benedict IV		Haron Caliph of Egypt & ij last of ij Race of Tulun conquerd & killd by	Mahomet Sar:n Genl to Muctafis
5	40d Leo V. Christopher 7m			
6	1 Sergius III			Theodora ij Roman Courtezan
7	2			Robert Comte de Paris Grand-
8	3			Father to Hugh Capet F.M.r ob:923
9	1 Anastasius III		A War begins in England ag.t ye Danes ch. continues for 12 Years.	
10	2		Leo VI dies June 11.th he wrote sevl learned Treatises in ij Age of Ignorance	Empress Zoe East.n M.r disg.d 919
11	Lando 5m		The Carlovingian Race of Emperors end in Lewis III nho Louis Jan.y 21.st	Rollo sir.d of ye Great Duke of
12	1 John X		The Normans establish themselves in France under Rollo.	Normandy ob: 917
13	2			
14	3			
15	4		few days after an Eclipse of ij Sun ve happend April 5.th Ordonno II.d defeats ij Saracens in Spain & kills 70.000 of them a	Phocas East.n Gen.l ob: 919
16	5			William 3.d Longsword Duke of
17	6			Normandy ob: 943
18	7		abumed into ij Empire Dec.r 25.th he forces ij Empress Zoe into a Monas.ry Phocas having raisd a Sedition at Const.ple is killd by Romanus who is	
19	8			
1 Gormo d. e s.y.	9			
2 Englishman	10		The Battle of Placentia in ch. Berenger is defeated by Rodolph King of Burgundy K.g of	
3	11		Fiefs begin to be establishd in France w.n they chose Rodolph King of Burgundy for ij K.g al.s ij begin.g of July.	Hugh 3 d e y Great e y White & e y Abbé
4	12			F.M.r ob: 956.
5	13			Sigifrid C.te de Ringelheim e first
6	14		Hugh being made K.g of Italy gives ij K.gd.m of Arles to Rodolph II.d	Marqus of Brandenburgh.
7	15			Marozia late Concubine to Pope
8	Leo VI 6m			Sergius III.d Tyrant of Rome in 933.d ban.
9	1 Stephen VIII	Eudes de Cluni ob:942		Herbert Comte de Vermandois obj 943
10	2			
1 Harold VI d J.	1 John XI			
2 Blaatand	2		Arnulph D.k of Bavaria defeated at Verona by Hugh K.g of Italy.	
3	3		a Frost of 120 Days began in e end of y Year.	Alberic Gov.r of Rome ob: 951
4	4	Azophi e y Arab.n Astron.r		Achsjidus Caliph of Eg.t ob: 945 & Syria
5	5			Bertold D.he of Bavaria ob. 947
6	1 Leo VII		The Saracen Empire is divided by Usurpation into 7 Kingdoms.	
7	2	Luitprand e y Hist.n ob: 970		
8	3			
9	1 Stephen IX		Ramirus defeats ij Saracens in Spain soon after e Eclips of ij Sun July 9.th	
10	2			
11	3			Turketul Chan.r & Eng.sh M.r
12	4		The Eastern Emperors take Posession of ij e Kingdom of Naples.	Buzun e y Turk Sar:n M.r ob: 495
13	1 Martin III			Rich 1.s st d e y old D.ke of Normandy ob: 996
14	2			
15	3		Berenger pactions w.th Hugh for e y Reversion of ij e Kingdom of Italy.	Cafurus Egyp.n M.r after.ds Caliph
16	1 Agapetus II			of Egypt & Syria ob: 468
17	2	Alfarabius e y Arab.n Astron.r		
18	3			
19	4			
20	5			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of the Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of Italy	Kings of France	Kings of Arles or Burgundy	Kings in Spain (Leon & Asturias / Sarr.s of Cordoba)	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark
5664	951	40 Constantin	7 Mutius Lilla	16 Otho I sir.d	2 Berenger	16 Lewis IV s.d	15 Conrad s.r of	2 Ordonno III 40	4 Edred	9 Malcolm I	12 Eric VIII	21 Harold VI.d
5665	952	41 IX	8	17 of Great	3 II	17 Outremer	16 Pacifick	3 Abdurrahman 41	5	10	13	22 Blaatand
5666	953	42	9	18	4	18	17	4 42	6	11	14	23
5667	954	43	10	19	5	1 Lothaire	18	5 43	7	12	15	24
5668	955	44	11	20	6	2	19	1 Ordonno IV 44	1 Edwy	13	16	25
5669	956	45	12	21	7	3	20	1 Sancho s.d 45	2	14	17	26
5670	957	46	13	22	8	4	21	2 of Fatt 46	3	15	18	27
5671	958	47	14	23	9	5	22	3 47	4	1 Indulfus	19	28
5672	959	1 Romanus II	15	24	10	6	23	4 48	1 Edgar sir.d	2	20	29
5673	960	2	16	25	11	7	24	5 49	2 of Peaceable	3	21	30
5674	961	3	17	26	12	8	25	6 Alhaca 1	3	4	22	31
5675	962	4	18	27	13	9	26	7 2	4	5	23	32
5676	963	1 Nicephorus	19	28	14	10	27	8 3	5	6	24	33
5677	964	2 II.d s.r Phocas	20	29	15 conquerd	11	28	9 4	6	7	25	34
5678	965	3	21	30	by Otho	12	29	10 5	7	8	26	35
5679	966	4	22	31		13	30	11 6	8	9	27	36
5680	967	5	23	32		14	31	1 Ramirus IV 7	9	10	28	37
5681	968	6	24	33		15	32	2 8	10	1 Duffus	29	38
5682	969	1 John Zemisces	25	34		16	33	3 9	11	2	30	39
5683	970	2	26	35		17	34	4 10	12	3	31	40
5684	971	3	27	36		18	35	5 11	13	4	32	41
5685	972	4	28	37		19	36	6 12	14	1 Cullen	33	42
5686	973	5	29	1 Otho II s.d the Bloody		20	37	7 13	15	2	34	43
5687	974	6	1 Taius Lilla	2		21	38	8 14	16	3	35	44
5688	975	1 Basilius & 1	2	3		22	39	9 15	1 Edward II s.d	4	36	45
5689	976	2 Constantin 2	3	4		23	40	10 Almansor 1	2 of Martyr	5	37	46
5690	977	3 X 3	4	5		24	41	11 2	3	1 Kenneth III	38	47
5691	978	4 4	5	6		25	42	12 3	1 Ethelred II	2	39	48
5692	979	5 5	6	7		26	43	13 4	2 d.e s.r of Unready	3	40	49
5693	980	6 6	7	8		27	44	14 5	3	4	1 Olaus II s.d	1 Sueno II
5694	981	7 7	8	9		28	45	15 6	4	5	2 Skotkonung	2
5695	982	8 8	9	10		29	46	1 Veremond II 7	5	6	3	3
5696	983	9 9	10	1 Otho III s.d the Red		30	47	2 8	6	7	4	4
5697	984	10 10	11	2		31	48	3 9	7	8	5	5
5698	985	11 11	12	3		32 le Faineant	49	4 10	8	9	6	6
5699	986	12 12	13	4		1 Lewis V. sir.d	50	5 11	9	10	7	7
5700	987	13 13	14	5		1 Hugh Capet	51	6 12	10	11	8	8
5701	988	14 14	15	6		2	52	7 13	11	12	9	9
5702	989	15 15	16	7		3	53	8 14	12	13	10	10
5703	990	16 16	17	8		4	54	9 15	13	14	11	11
5704	991	17 17	1 Adirus Billa	9		5	55	10 16	14	15	12	12 Olaus K.s of Norway
5705	992	18 18	2	10		6	56	11 17	15	16	13	13
5706	993	19 19	3	11		7	57	12 18	16	17 s.d of Bald	14	14
5707	994	20 20	4	12		8	1 Rodolph III	13 19	17	1 Constantin III	15	15
5708	995	21 21	5	13		9	2 s.d le Fainea nt	14 20	18	1 Grimus	16	16
5709	996	22 22	6	14		1 Robert I s.d	3	15 21	19	2	17	17
5710	997	23 23	7	15		2 the Wise	4	16 22	20	3	18	18
5711	998	24 24	8	16		3	5	17 23	21	4	19	19 Sueno I
5712	999	25 25	9	17		4	6	1 Alfonso V 24	22	5	20	20 2
5713	1000	26 26	10	18		5	7	2 25	23	6	21	21 3

Kings of Poland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
	6 Agapetus II			
	7			Anlaff Danish K.g of Northum.d
	8			
	9			
	1 John XII		Hugh s.d the White gets the Dutchy's of Burg.dy & Aquitain f.m Lothaire.	
	2			
	3			Empress Matilda ob: 973
	4			
	5	Rhazes e.y Arabian Phys.n:	The Power of the Monks in England is very high.	St. Dunstan Eng.sh M: ob: 988
	6			
	7		Nicephorus Phocas recovers Candia from the Saracens.	Nicephorus aft.s Emp.r East.n M. ob: 969
	8			
	9 Leo VIII			Earl Ethelwold Eng.sh M:
	1 Benedict V		The Kingdom of Italy conquer'd by Otho & united to e.y German Emperors	
	1 John XIII	Geber e.y Arab.n Astron.r		Hugh Capet D.ke of Paris F.M. & aft.d
	2			K.g of France ob: 996
	3		Antioch is recover'd by Nicephorus from the Saracens.	Arnolph Earl of Flanders ob: 989
	4		An Eclipse of y.e Sun Dec.r 22.d observ'd at Const.ple ab.t 10.e Clock AM	who build Grand Catro.
	5		The Race of Abbas lose Egypt, it being seiz'd by e.y Fatimides	Elfric Duke of Mercia ob: 983
	6			Muazzus Caliph of Egypt ob: 975
	7		300,000 Bulgarians defeated & their Empire abolish'd by Bardas.	Bardas s.d Iderus East.n M. ob: 986
	Domnus 3.m II Benedict			Empress Theophane ob: 991
	2 VI		Otho the Great dies at Magdeburgh May 7.th	
	1 Boniface VII			
	1 Benedict VII		Pope Boniface VII is deposed & banish'd for his Crimes.	Azizus Caliph of Egypt ob: 996
	2		Bardas s.d Iderus usurps e.y Eastern Empire for ten Years.	
	3		Otho II.d defeats & subdues the Bohemians.	
	4	Abbo e.y Monk & Astr.r ob: 1003		
	5			
	6		The two Emperors of Constantinople recover Apulia & Calabria.	
	7			
	8			
	9			Crescentius Nomentanus Tyr.t of Rome ob: 998
	1 John XIV			
	1 John XV			Phocas East.n Gen.l
	2	Aimoin e.y Historian ob: 1008		Geoffroy Grisegonelle F.M. ob: 987
	3		The III.d Race of the French Kings begins July 3.d	Charles D.ke of Lorraine ob: 994
	4			
	5			
	6			
	7	Gerbert aft.s Pope Silvester II ob: 1003	The figures in Arithmetick are bro.t into Europe by e.y Sar.ns fr.m Arabia	
	8			
	9			
	10		The K.g of Denmark & Norway invade England w.t a great Army	Bouchard C.te de Melune F.M. ob: 1012
	11			
	1 Gregory V		Otho III.d makes the Empire of Germany elective.	Hakem Caliph of Egypt ob: 1020
Kings of Poland	2			
	3			Rich.d s.d Sans peur D.ke of Normandy ob: 1026
1 Bolaslaus	1 Silvester II			
2	2			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of ye Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of Burgundy	Kings of France	Kings in Spain (Leon & Asturias / Sar. & Corduba)	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark / Kings of Norway
5714	1001	27 Basilius & 27	11 Cadirus Billa	19 Otho III	8 Rodolph III d	6 Robert I s:	3 Alfonso V Alman 26	24 Ethelred II	7 Grimus	22 Olaus II s: d	22 Sueno II: Sueno 4
5715	1002	28 Constantin 28	12	1 Henry II s: d	9 le Faineant	7 the Wise	4 Abdelmelech 1	25	8	23 Skotkoning	23 5
5716	1003	29 X 29	13	2 the Lame	10	8	5 2	26	9	24	24 6
5717	1004	30 30	14	3	11	9	6 3	27	1 Malcolm II	25	25 7
5718	1005	31 31	15	4	12	10	7 4	28	2	26	26 8
5719	1006	32 32	16	5	13	11	8 5	29	3	27	27 9
5720	1007	33 33	17	6	14	12	9 6	30	4	28	28 10
5721	1008	34 34	18	7	15	13	10 Abdurrahman 4m	31	5	29	29 11
5722	1009	35 35	19	8	16	14	11 Mahomet Almahadi	22	6	30	30 12
5723	1010	36 36	20	9	17	15	12	33	7	31	31 13
5724	1011	37 37	21	10	18	16	13 The Saracens	34	8	32	32 Olaus 1
5725	1012	38 38	22	11	19	17	14 decline in Spain	35	9	33	33 2
5726	1013	39 39	23	12	20	18	15	Sueno K: of Den: k	10	34	34 3
5727	1014	40 40	24	13	21	19	16	1 Ethelred II. rest: d	11	35	1 Canute II s: d 4
5728	1015	41 41	25	14	22	20	17	2	12	36	2 ye Great 5
5729	1016	42 42	26	15	23	21	18	1 Edmund II sir: Ironside d	13	37	3 6
5730	1017	43 43	27	16	24	22	19	1 Canute s: d ye Great	14	38	4 7
5731	1018	44 44	28	17	25	23	20	2 K: of Denmar: k	15	39	5 8
5732	1019	45 45	29	18	26	24	21	3	16	1 Amund II	6 9
5733	1020	46 46	30	19	27	25	22	4	17	2	7 10
5734	1021	47 47	31	20	28	26	23	5	18	3	8 11
5735	1022	48 48	32	21	29	27	24	6	19	4	9 12
5736	1023	49 49	33	22	30	28	25	7	20	5	10 13
5737	1024	50 50	34	1 Conrad II s: d	31	29	26	8	21	6	11 14
5738	1025	51 Constantin	35	2 ye Salique	32	30	27	9	22	7	12 15
5739	1026	52 alone	36	3	33	31	28	10	23	8	13 16
5740	1027	53	37	4	34	32	29	11	24	9	14 17
5741	1028	1 Romanus III s: d	38	5	35	33	1 Veremond III	12	25	10	15 16
5742	1029	2 Argyropulus	39	6	36	34	2	13	26	11	16 Canute has poss: m
5743	1030	3	40	7	37	35	3	14	27	12	17 of Norway
5744	1031	4	1 Cajimus	8	38	1 Henry I	4	15	28	13	18
5745	1032	5	2 Biamrilla	9	39 bequeaths	2	5 The Kingdoms of	16	29	14	19
5746	1033	6	3	10	his kingd: m to Conrad	3	6	17	30	15	20 Sueno Regent of
5747	1034	1 Michael IV s: d	4	11		4	7 Castile / Arragon	18	1 Duncan	16	21 Norway
5748	1035	2 ye Paphlagonian	5	12		5	8 1 Ferdinand de 2 s: ye Great / Ramirus 2	19	2	1 Amund III	22
5749	1036	3	6	13		6	9	1 Harold sir: d	3	2	1 Canute Magnus 1
5750	1037	4	7	14		7	3 3	2 Harefoot	4	3	2 III 2
5751	1038	5	8	15		8	4 4	3	5	4	3 3
5752	1039	6	9	1 Henry III s: d the Black		9	5 5	1 Canute II or	6	5	4 4
5753	1040	7	10	2		10	6 6	2 Hardiknute	1 Macbeth	6	5 5
5754	1041	Michael V Kalafates 4m	11	3		11	7 7	1 Edward III sir: ll	2	1 Haquin III	1 Magnus K: of 6
5755	1042	Constantin XI s: d	12	4		12	8 8	2 ye Confessor	3	2 s: ye Red	2 Norway 7
5756	1043	2 Monomachus	13	5		13	9 9	3	4	3	3 8
5757	1044	3	14	6		14	10 10	4	5	4	4 9
5758	1045	4	15	7		15	11 11	5	6	5	5 10
5759	1046	5	16	8		16	12 12	6	7	6	6 11
5760	1047	6	17	9		17	13 13	7	8	7	7 12
5761	1048	7	18	10		18	14 14	8	9	8	1 Sueno II: Harold 1
5762	1049	8	19	11		19	15 15	9	10	9	2 2
5763	1050	9	20	12		20	16 16	10	11	10	3 3

Kings of Poland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
3 Boleslaus	3 Silvester II			Melendal Gonzalez C.t de Galicia &
4	4		A general Massacre of the Danes in England on Sund.y Nov.r 13.th	Regent of Leon
5	John XVI 5.m i John			
6	2 XVII			
7	3		All.y Old Churches are rebuilt ab.t y.e time in a new manner of Arc.e chitecture.	
8	4		A Pestilence all over Europe n.c lasts 3 Years	
9	5			
10	6			Boleslaus D.ke of Bohemia
11	i Sergius IV		A civil War am.g y.e Saracens in Spain n.c continues till 1091 n.n they become tributary to y.e Saracens of Africa:	Ulnoth Thane of Sussex
12	2			
13	3			Edric S.d Streon Eng.h M.r ob: 1017
14	i Benedict VIII			Brithric English Admiral
15	2		The Danes under Sueno get possession of England	
16	3	Avicenna y.e Arabian Phys.n	A Violent Storm Sept.r 28.th w.c brought an Inundation over Flanders.	Uthred Earl of Northumb.d ob: 1016
17	4	ob: 1036. æt: 53		
18	5		Edmund II S.d Ironside fought VI Battles in England w.t Canute II King of Denmark most of which he lost by the Treachery of Edric.	
19	6			
20	7		The Normans first enter Italy in a Body	
21	8			
22	9			Ali Taherus Caliph of Egypt ob. 1035
23	10	Guy d'Arezzo in Italy or		
24	11	Arelin y.e Monk	A new Species of Musick under six Notes introduced by Aretin y.e Monk	Eudes Comte de Chartres & Champag.ne
25	12		Rodolph K.g of Burg.y being expell'd by his Subjects is re-establish'd by y.e Emperor Henry	F. M. ob: 1037 æt. 55.
26	i John XVIII			
i Miecislaus	2			
2	3			Rich.d III D.ke of Normandy ob. 1028
3	4		Constantin dies in Nov.r æt. 70, having compell'd Romanus to divorce his Wife & accept y.e Empire w.t his Dau.r Zoe as Wife.	Rob.t d.e y.e Devil D.ke of Normandy ob: 1035
4	5			
5	6			
6	7			
7	8		The Emp.r Romanus drives y.e Sar.ns out of Syria — The Normans cong.r Apulia from the Greeks	
8	9		The Kingdom of Arles or Burgundy is bequeathed to y.e Emp.r Conrad by Rodolph.	Empress Zoe Wife to 3 Emp.rs ob: 1052 æt: 70
9	10	Glabery y.e Hist.n ob. post. 1045.	A great Eclipse of y.e Sun June 29.th observ'd ab.t midday in France.	
i Casimir	i Benedict IX			Rob.t D.ke of Burgundy ob: 1076
2	2		The Kingdoms of Castile & Arragon begin	Will.m S.d y.e Bastard D.ke of Normandy
3	3		The battle of Bar le Duc in n.c Eudes C.te de Champagne is defeated & he killd by the Emper.r Conrad.	after.wards K.g of England ob: 1087
4	4			John Broy.r to y.e Emp.r Michael
5	5			East.n M.r disg.d & ban.d in 1041
6	6		The Emp.r Conrad dies at Utrecht June 4.th	ob: 1094 Mustansirus Billa Caliph of Egypt
7	7			
8	8	Hermannus S.d Contractus y.e		Goodwin E.l of Kent Eng.h M.r ob: 1053
9	9	Monk & Mathem.n	The Empress Zoe dethrones Michael & raises Constantin n.o n.t marrys her April 21.st	Gerard of Alsace d.t of y.e Lorrain Fam.y
10	10		The Turks take Possession of Persia	George Manasses Tyr.t in y.e East
11	i Gregory VI			Sivard Earl of Northum.d ob: 1055
12	2			Leo S.d Tomitius Tyr.t in y.e East
13	i Clement		The Emp.r Henry III.d comes to Verona in Octo.r & calls a Council at Sutrium where y.e 3 Usurping Popes are depos'd.	
14	2	Franco y.e Mathem.n		Leofric D.ke of Mercia ob: 1057
15	Damasus II 23.d			
16	i Leo IX			
17	2			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of the Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings in Spain: Castile	Kings in Spain: Arragon	Earls of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Norway
5764	1051	10 Constantin XI	21 Cajimus	13 Henry III.d s.	21 Henry I	17 Ferdinand I.	Ramirus 17		11 Edward III.d sir.	12 Macbeth	11 Haquin III	4 Sueno	Harold 4
5765	1052	11 s.d Monomachus	22 Biamrilla	14 y.e Black	22	18 s.r y.e Great	18		12 y.e Confessor	13	12 s.r y.e Red	5 II	5
5766	1053	12	23	15	23	19	19		13	14	13	6	6
5767	1054	1 Theodora	24	16	24	20	20		14	15	14	7	7
5768	1055	2	25	17	25	21	21		15	16	15	8	8
5769	1056	1 Michael VI Strato d sir.	26	1 Henry IV	26	22	22		16	17	16	9	9
5770	1057	1 Isaac Comnenus	27	2	27	23	23		17	1 Malcolm III	17	10	10
5771	1058	2	28	3	28	24	24		18	2 s.r Canmore	18	11	11
5772	1059	1 Constantin XII s.d	29	4	29	25	25		19	3	Stenchill Ingo	12	12
5773	1060	2 Ducas	30	5	1 Philip I sir.d	26	26		20	4	2 III	13	13
5774	1061	3	31	6	2 l'Amoureux	27	27		21	5	3	14	14
5775	1062	4	32	7	3	28	28		22	6	4	15	15
5776	1063	5	33	8	4	29	29		23	7	5	16	16
5777	1064	6	34	9	5	30	30		24	8	1 Halstan	17	17
5778	1065	7	35	10	6	1 Sancho	31		25	9	2	18	18
5779	1066	8	36	11	7	2	32		9.m Harold II Will.m	10	3	19	Olaus 1
5780	1067	9	37	12	8	3 Sancho	1		d.e s.r y.e Conqueror	11	4	20	2
5781	1068	1 Romanus	38	13	9	4	2		3	12	5	21	3
5782	1069	2 Diogenes	39	14	10	5	3		4	13	6	22	4
5783	1070	3	40	15	11	6	4		5	14	7	23	Magnus II 1
5784	1071	1 Michael VII	41	16	12	7	5		6	15	8	24	2
5785	1072	2 Ducas sir.d	42	17	13	1 Alfonso VI sir.d	6		7	16	9	25	3
5786	1073	3 Parapinacius	43	18	14	2 y.e Valiant	7		8	17	10	26	4
5787	1074	4	1 Muctadis	19	15	3	8		9	18	11	1 Harold	5
5788	1075	5	2 Billa	20	16	4	9		10	19	12	2	6
5789	1076	6	3	21	17	5	10		11	20	13	1 Canute IV s.d	7
5790	1077	7	4	22	18	6	11		12	21	14	2 y.e Saint	8
5791	1078	1 Nicephorus III s.d	5	23	19	7	12		13	22	15	3	9
5792	1079	2 Botoniates	6	24	20	8	13		14	23	16	4	10
5793	1080	3	7	25	21	9	14		15	24	1 Philip	5	11
5794	1081	1 Alexius	8	26	22	10	15		16	25	2	6	12
5795	1082	2 Comnenus	9	27	23	11	16		17	26	3	7	13
5796	1083	3	10	28	24	12	17		18	27	4	8	14
5797	1084	4	11	29	25	13	18		19	28	5	9	15
5798	1085	5	12	30	26	14	19		20	29	6	10	16
5799	1086	6	13	31	27	15	20		21	30	7	1 Olaus s.d	17
5800	1087	7	14	32	28	16	21		1 William II sir.d	31	8	2 Hunger	18
5801	1088	8	15	33	29	17	22	1 Henry Earl	2 Rufus	32	9	3	19
5802	1089	9	16	34	30	18	23	2 of Portugal	3	33	10	4	20
5803	1090	10	17	35	31	19	24	3	4	34	11	5	21
5804	1091	11	18	36	32	20	25	4	5	35	12	6	22
5805	1092	12	19	37	33	21	26	5	6	36	13	7	23
5806	1093	13	20	38	34	22	27	6	7	Bane Donald VII s.r	14	8	24
5807	1094	14	1 Mustadirus	39	35	23	Peter I 1	7	8	1 Duncan II.	15	9	25
5808	1095	15	2 Billa	40	36	24	2	8	9	2 Donald again	16	10	26
5809	1096	16	3	41	37	25	3	9	10		17	1 Eric III s.d	27
5810	1097	17	4	42	38	26	4	10	11	1 Edgar	18	2 y.e Good	28
5811	1098	18	5	43	39	27	5	11	12	2	19	3	29
5812	1099	19	6	44	40	28	6	12	13	3	20	4	30
5813	1100	20	7	45	41	29	7	13	1 Henry I	4	21	5	31

Kings of Poland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
18 Casimir	3 Leo IX			
19	4	Peter Damiani ob: 1072		
20	5	Michael Cerularius ob 1058	Pope Leo IX th def: d & taken Pris: r in y e Kingd: of Naples by y e Normans June 18. th	
21	1 Victor II			
22	2			
23	3			Theodosius Son to Const: n Monomachus
24	Stephen X. 8 m	Geo. Cedrenus y e Hist: n		
25			Robert Guiscard drives the Saracens out of Sicily	Rob: t Guiscard y e Norman ob: 1085
1 Boleslaus II	1 Nicholas II	Berenger ob: 1088 æt: 90		
2 d e y: Cruel	2			Baldwin Earl of Flanders ob: 1067 Fr: Reg:
3	1 Alexander II			
4	2	Michael Psellus		
5	3			
6	4			
7	5			
8	6		The Conquest of England by Will: m d e y: Bastard D: ke of Norm: y in y e Battle of Hastings on Saturday Octo: r 14. th	Earls Edwin & Morcar
9	7			Empress Eudoxia put into a Mon: y 1071
10	8			Chan: r Gervais A.B: p of Rheims ob: 1084 EM.
11	9			Earl Walthoff ob: 1075
12	10			Azun the Turkish Gen: l
13	11		The Emp: r Romanus defeated & taken Pris: r by Azun y e Turkish Gen: l	
14	12			
15	1 Gregory VII sir: d	Marianus Scotus ob: 1086		
16	2 Hildebrand			Cincius Governor of Rome
17	3		Henry IV defeats y e Saxons at Neustadt in Thuringia June 9. th	
18	4		The Emp: r Hen: IV. th & y e Pope quarrel ab: t y e Nomination of y e Bishops. German	
19	5		The Emp: r goes barefooted to y e Pope at Canusio ab: t y e end of Jan: y	Rodolph D: ke of Swabia ob: 1080
20	6			
21	7	Arzachel y e Span: sh Mathem: n		A: th Bishop Lanfranc ob: 1089
22	8		Doomsday Book begun to be compil'd from a Survey of all y e Estates in England & finish'd in 1086.	
23	9	William of Spires y e Math: n		Edgar Atheling ob: c: r 1118
Ladislaus	10			Matilda Countess of Tuscany ob: 1115
2 d s: Herman	11		The Emp: r Henry IV. th besieges & takes Rome on Friday June 2. d	
3	12			
4	13		Toledo taken from y e Sar: ns by Alfonso VI th & made y e Capital of Castille	Roger Guiscard D: ke of Calabria ob: 1101
5	Victor III 10 m			Joseph K: g of Morocco ob: 1110
6		Suidas Author of y e Historical Greek Lexicon		Rob: t de Monbray ob: c: r 1125
7	1 Urban II		Gebert totally def: t Henry IV. th 's Partizans in Saxony Dec: r 24. th The Northern Division of Portugal cong: d fr: m y e Sar: ns by Alfonso VI. th	Egbert Marq: s of Saxony.
8	2			
9	3			Corbagat Turkish Gen: l
10	4		The Sar: ns in Spain call in Joseph K: g of Morocco of all their Dominions in Spain & thus gets Possession	Ranulph Flambart Eng: sh M: r
11	5	Peter sir: d e y e Hermit		Hugh de Montheri F: M: r ob: 1118
12	6		Conrad son to y e Emperor Henry rebells ag: st his Father	Godfrey of Boulogne ob: 1100
13	7			Baldwin Earl of Hainault ob: 1098
14	8	Sigebert y e Hist: n ob: 1113		Hugh Comte de Vermandois ob: 1102
15	9		The first Cruzade to y e Holy Land under these Commanders Viz	Robert D: ke of Normandy ob: 1107
16	10			Robert Earl of Flanders ob: 1111
17	11		Godfrey with his Cruzaders takes Antioch in June after a Siege of 8 Months. they defeat Corbagat June 27. th	Raimond C: t de Thoulouse ob: 1105
18	1 Pascal III		They take Jerusalem July 15. th The Knights of S: t John institu: d	Bohemond Prince of Tarentum
19	2			Mustali Caliph of Egypt ob: 1101

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of the Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Castille	Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Norway	Kings of Poland
5814	1101	21 Alexius	8 Mustadinus	46 Henry IV	42 Philip I s.d	30 Alfonso	Peter 8	14 Henry	2 Henry I s.d	5 Edgar	22 Philip	6 Eric	Magnus 32	20 Ladislaus
5815	1102	22 Comnenus	9 Billa	47	43 l'Amoureux	31 VI	9	15	3 Beauclerc	6	23	7 III	II 33	1 Boleslaus III
5816	1103	23	10	48	44	32	10	16	4	7	24	8	34	2 s.d Crivoust
5817	1104	24	11	49	45	33	Alfonso 1	17	5	8	25	9	35	3 or Wrylippio
5818	1105	25	12	50	46	34	2	18	6	9	26	10	36	4
5819	1106	26	13	1 Henry V	47	35	3	19	7	10	27	11	37	5
5820	1107	27	14	2	48	36	4	20	8	1 Alexander	28	1 Nicholas	38	6
5821	1108	28	15	3	1 Lewis VI s.d	37	5	21	9	2	29	2	39	7
5822	1109	29	16	4	2 le gros	1 Urraca n.t	6	22	10	3	30	3	40	8
5823	1110	30	17	5	3	2 Alfonso VII	7	23	11	4	1 Ingo IV	4 Magnus III	1	9
5824	1111	31	18	6	4	3 K. of Arragon	8	24	12	5	2	5	2	10
5825	1112	32	19	7	5	4	9	1 Alfonso	13	6	3	6	3	11
5826	1113	33	20	8	6	5	10	2	14	7	4	7	4	12
5827	1114	34	21	9	7	6	11	3	15	8	5	8	5	13
5828	1115	35	22	10	8	7	12	4	16	9	6	9	6	14
5829	1116	36	23	11	9	8	13	5	17	10	7	10	7	15
5830	1117	37	24	12	10	9	14	6	18	11	8	11	8	16
5831	1118	1 John Comnenus	1 Musteraschad	13	11	10	15	7	19	12	9	12	9	17
5832	1119	2 s.d Καλος	2	14	12	11	16	8	20	13	10	13	10	18
5833	1120	3	3	15	13	12	17	9	21	14	11	14	11	19
5834	1121	4	4	16	14	13	18	10	22	15	12	15	12	20
5835	1122	5	5	17	15	1 Alfonso VIII	9	11	23	16	13	16	13	21
5836	1123	6	6	18	16	2	20	12	24	17	14	17	14	22
5837	1124	7	7	19	17	3	21	13	25	1 David	15	18	15	23
5838	1125	8	8	1 Lothario s.d	18	4	22	14	26	2	16	19	16	24
5839	1126	9	9	2 y.e Saxon	19	5	23	15	27	3	17	20	17	25
5840	1127	10	10	3	20	6	24	16	28	4	18	21	18	26
5841	1128	11	11	4	21	7	25	17	29	5	19	22	19	27
5842	1129	12	12	5	22	8	26	18	30	6	1 Ragnald	23	20	28
5843	1130	13	13	6	23	9	27	19	31	7	2	24	21	29
5844	1131	14	14	7	24	10	28	20	32	8	3	25	22	30
5845	1132	15	15	8	25	11	29	21	33	9	4	26	23	31
5846	1133	16	16	9	26	12	30	22	34	10	5	27	24	32
5847	1134	17	17	10	27	13 Ramirus II	1	23	35	11	6	28	25	33
5848	1135	18	1 Raschid II	11	28	14 d.e s.r y Monk	2	24	1 Stephen	12	7	1 Eric IV s.d ir.	26	34
5849	1136	19	1 Muctaphis	12	29	13	3	25	2 s.d of Blois	13	8	2 Harefoot	27	35
5850	1137	20	2	13	1 Lewis VII s.d	16	4	26	3	14	9	3	28	36
5851	1138	21	3	1 Conrad III	2 le jeune	17 Petronilla n.t	1	27	4	15	10	4 Harold II	1	37
5852	1139	22	4	2	3	18 Raimond C.te	2	28 made K.s	5	16	11	1 Eric V s.d ir.	2	1 Ladislaus II
5853	1140	23	5	3	4	19 de Barcelona	3	29 of Portugal	6	17	1 Sweteher II	2 y.e Lamb	3	2
5854	1141	24	6	4	5	20	4	30	7	18	2	3	4	3
5855	1142	25	7	5	6	21	5	31	8	19	3	4	5	4
5856	1143	1 Manuel	8	6	7	22	6	32	9	20	4	5	6	5
5857	1144	2 Comnenus	9	7	8	23	7	33	10	21	5	6	7	6
5858	1145	3	10	8	9	24	8	34	11	22	6	7	8	7
5859	1146	4	11	9	10	25	9	35	12	23	7	8	9	1 Boleslaus II
5860	1147	5	12	10	11	26	10	36	13	24	8	1 Sueno s.d heard Great	10	2 s.d y Curled
5861	1148	6	13	11	12	27	11	37	14	25	9	2 Magnus III n.e Gamle	1	3
5862	1149	7	14	12	13	28	12	38	15	26	10	3 restored	2	4
5863	1150	8	15	13	14	29	13	39	16	27	11	4	3	5

Earls of Savoy	Kings of Naples	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
Humbert II		3 Pascal II			Arch Bishop Anselm ob: 1109
	1 Roger II	4		The Norman Family of Guiscard take y^e^ Title of K^g^ of Naples & Sicily f^m^ being D^ks^ of Calabria.	
1 Amadeus III	2	5			
2	3	6		Baldwin K^g^ of Jerusalem defeats y^e^ Saracens & takes Ptolemais	
3	4	7			
4	5	8		The Battle of Tinchbray in Normandy wh^ch^ Robert y^e^ Duke is def^d^ & taken Prison^r^ by his Bro^r^ K^g^ Henry.	
5	6	9			
6	7	10			
7	8	11		Joseph K^g^ of Morocco defeats y^e^ Span^ds^ in y^e^ fam^s^ Battle of y^e^ 7 Counts near Badajos	
8	9	12		Learning is revivd at the University of Cambridge.	
9	10	13			Anseau de Garlande F: M^r^ ob: 1118
10	11	14			Baldwin E^l^ of Flanders ob 1119
11	12	15			
12	13	16	Peter Abelard ob: 1143 æt 63		Roger B^p^ of Salisbury E: M^r^ ob: 1139
13	14	17			Will^m^ de Garlande F: M^r^ ob: 1120
14	15	18			
15	16	19	Ann Comnena y^e^ Hist^n^		
16	17	1 Gelasus II		The Order of y^e^ Knights Templars instituted.	
17	18	1 Calixtus II		Lewis le gros defeated by Henry I^st^ at Brenneville	
18	19	2		Prince William w^th^ a Number of English Lords drownd in y^e^ Return to England near Barfleur Nov^r^ 26^th^	
19	20	3			Chancellor de Senlis F: M^r^ ob: 1140
20	21	4		John Comnenus defeats y^e^ Scythians &c. who had pass'd the Ister	
21	22	5			Wm de Poitiers D: ke of Aquitain ob: 1137
22	23	1 Honorius II			
23	24	2			
24	25	3			
25	26	4		The Pope declares War ag^st^ Roger K^g^ of Sicily	Will^m^ Earl of Flanders ob: 1129
26	27	5			
27	1 Roger III	6			
28	2	1 Innocent II			
29	3	2			
30	4	3			
31	5	4	S^t^ Bernard ob: 1153		
32	6	5			Stephen de Garlande F: M^r^ ob: 1150
33	7	6		Roger K^g^ of Sicily takes Beneventum & Capua from y^e^ Pope	
34	8	7	Averroes of Cordubasir		
35	9	8	the Commentator		William of Ipres E^rl^ M^r^
36	10	9			Abbé Suger F: M^r^ ob: 1152
37	11	10		Alfonso defeats five Saracen Kings at Ouriques takes Lisbon & is Proclaim'd King of Portugal	
38	12	11	Will^m^ of Malmsbury y^e^ His^n^	K^g^ Stephen defeated & taken Prisoner in y^e^ Battle of Lincoln Feb^y^ 2^d^	Empress Matilda ob: 1167 æt 67
39	13	12	Peter Lombard B^p^ of Paris ob: 1164	K^g^ Stephen being exchanged w^th^ y^e^ E^l^ of Glocester begins to recov^r^ his Kingdom.	Robert Earl of Glocester ob: 1147
40	14	13	d^o^ S: y^t^ Master of y^e^ Sentences		Melisende 2^nd^ of Jerusalem & Reg^t^
41	15	1 Celestine II			Henry B^p^ of Winchester ob: 1171
42	16	1 Lucius II	Otho Frisingensis ob: 1158	Otho Frising^s^ introduces y^e^ Peripatetick Philosophy into Ger= many about this time.	
43	17	1 Eugenius III			
44	18	2	Maimonides y^e^ most Learn^d^	The Empress Matilda retires out of England.	Baldwin II K^g^ of Jerus^m^ ob: 1163
45	19	3	of all y^e^ Jewish Writers	The II^d^ Cruzade to y^e^ Holy Land by y^e^ Preaching of S^t^ Bernard	
46	20	4	Humenus y^e^ Egypt^n^ Astr^r^	The Christians besiege Damascus but are obliged to raise it.	
1 Humbert III	21	5			
2 d^s^ y^e^ Saint	22	6	Wernerus ob: 1190	The Civil Law reviv'd at Bologna by Wernerus being y^e^ 1^st^ Restorer after Justinian.	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East.	Caliphs of the Saracens.	Emperors of Germany.	Kings of France.	Castile Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal.	Kings of England.	Kings of Scotland.	Kings of Sweden.	Denmark Kings of Norway	Kings of Poland.
5864	1151	9 Manuel s: d	16 Muctaphis	14 Conrad	15 Lewis VII	30 Alfonso VIII 14	40 Alfonso	17 Stephen	28 David	12 Swetcher II	5 Sueno 4	6 Boleslaus IV
5865	1152	10 Comnenus	17	1 Frederick	16	31 Raymond 15	41	18	29	13	6 Magnus III 5	7 d e s: y Curled
5866	1153	11	18	2 Barbarossa s: d	17	32 16	42	19	1 Malcolm IV	14	7 6	8
5867	1154	12	19	3	18	33 17	43	1 Henry II s: d	2	15	8 7	9
5868	1155	13	20	4	19	34 18	44	2 Plantagenet	3	16	9 8	10
5869	1156	14	21	5	20	35 19	45	3	4	17	10 9	11
5870	1157	15	22	6	21	1 Sancho III 20	46	4	5	18	1 Waldemar 10	12
5871	1158	16	23	7	22	1 Alfonso IX 21	47	5	6	19	2 Ingo s: d 1	13
5872	1159	17	1 Mustenegad	8	23	2 s: d the Noble 22	48	6	7	20	3 Gibbus 2	14
5873	1160	18	2	9	24	3 23	49	7	8	1 Eric X sir: d	4 3	15
5874	1161	19	3	10	25	4 24	50	8	9	2 the Saint	5 4	16
5875	1162	20	4	11	26	5 Alfonso II 1	51	9	10	1 Charles VII	6 5	17
5876	1163	21	5	12	27	6 d e s: y Chaste 2	52	10	11	2	7 6	18
5877	1164	22	6	13	28	7 3	53	11	12	3	8 7	19
5878	1165	23	7	14	29	8 4	54	12	1 William	4	9 8	20
5879	1166	24	8	15	30	9 5	55	13	2	5	10 9	21
5880	1167	25	9	16	31	10 6	56	14	3	6	11 10	22
5881	1168	26	10	17	32	11 7	57	15	4	1 Canute	12 11	23
5882	1169	27	11	18	33	12 8	58	16	5	2	13 12	24
5883	1170	28	1 Mustetzi	19	34	13 9	59	17	6	3	14 13	25
5884	1171	29	2	20	35	14 10	60	18	7	4	15 14	26
5885	1172	30	3	21	36	15 11	61	19	8	5	16 15	27
5886	1173	31	4	22	37	16 12	62	20	9	6	17 16	1 Micislaus
5887	1174	32	5	23	38	17 13	63	21	10	7	18 17	2
5888	1175	33	6	24	39	18 14	64	22	11	8	19 18	3
5889	1176	34	7	25	40	19 15	65	23	12	9	20 Interregnum	4
5890	1177	35	8	26	41	20 16	66	24	13	10	21 in Norway for	1 Casimir II
5891	1178	36	9	27	42	21 17	67	25	14	11	22 four Years	2
5892	1179	37	1 Natzar	28	43	22 18	68	26	15	12	23	3
5893	1180	1 Alexius II	2	29	1 Philip II s: d	23 19	69	27	16	13	24 Magnus IV 1	4
5894	1181	2 s: d Comnenus	3	30	2 Augustus	24 20	70	28	17	14	25 2	5
5895	1182	3	4	31	3	25 21	71	29	18	15	1 Canute VI 3	6
5896	1183	1 Andronicus	5	32	4	26 22	70	30	19	16	2 4	7
5897	1184	2 s: d Comnenus	6	33	5	27 23	73	31	20	17	3 5	8
5898	1185	1 Isaac Angelus	7	34	6	28 24	1 Sancho	32	21	18	4 6	9
5899	1186	2 Comnenus	8	35	7	29 25	2	33	22	19	5 7	10
5900	1187	3	9	36	8	30 26	3	34	23	20	6 8	11
5901	1188	4	10	37	9	31 27	4	35	24	21	7 9	12
5902	1189	5	11	38	10	32 28	5	1 Richard s: d	25	22	8 10	13
5903	1190	6	12	1 Henry VI	11	33 29	6	2 Cœur de Lyon	26	23	9 11	14
5904	1191	7	13	2 s: d Asper	12	34 30	7	3	27	24	10 12	15
5905	1192	8	14	3	13	35 31	8	4	28	1 Swetcher III	11 13	16
5906	1193	9	15	4	14	36 32	9	5	29	2	12 14	17
5907	1194	10	16	5	15	37 33	10	6	30	3	13 15	1 Leschus V
5908	1195	1 Alexius III s: d	17	6	16	38 34	11	7	31	4	14 16	2 d e s: y White
5909	1196	2 c y Tyrant	18	7	17	39 Peter II 1	12	8	32	5	15 17	3
5910	1197	3	19	8	18	40 2	13	9	33	6	16 18	4
5911	1198	4	20	1 Philip	19	41 3	14	10	34	7	17 19	5
5912	1199	5	21	2	20	43 4	15	1 John s: d	35	8	18 20	6
5913	1200	6	22	3	21	44 5	16	2 Lackland	36	9	19 21	7

Earls of Savoy.	Kings of Naples.	Popes.	Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
3 Humbert III	23 Roger III	7 Eugenius III	Gratian	The Canon Law compos'd by Gratian after 24 Years Labour.	
4 d. e. y. Saint	24	8	Jeffrey of Monmouth		Robert Comte de Dreux ob: 1188
5	1 William I. d.	1 Anastasius IV	Mesue of Cordubа y. Phys.n	The Treaty of Winchester by n. c. Stephen grants Kingdom to Henry ch. 5. y. c. End of Nov.r y. Reversion of his	Earl Eustace Pr.ce of Engt. d. ob: 1154 æt: 18
6	2 e. y. Wicked	1 Adrian IV		The Party Names of Guelfs & Gibbelines begin.	
7	3	2			
8	4	3			Robert Earl of Leicester
9	5	4			
10	6	5			
11	7	1 Alexander III	John Tzetzes		
12	8	2			
13	9	3	Eustathius c. y. Commentator		Becket Arch B.p of Canterb.y ob: 1171 æt 53
14	10	4	on Homer	The Emperor Fred.k destroys Milan & leaves nothing but y. e. Church.es	
15	11	5	John of Salisbury ob: 1187		Amaury K.g of Jerusalem ob: 1174
16	12	6		The Council of Clarendon in Eng.d ag.t Becket. Ian.y 25.th The Teutonick Order begins.	
17	13	7	Simeon of Durham		Saladin Sultan of Egypt ob: 1193
18	1 William II	8			
19	2 d. e. s. y. Good	9			
20	3	10	Henry of Huntingdon		ob: 1183 æt: 20. Henry Pr.ce of England & joint King
21	4	11			Roderick K.g of Conaught & Irish Monar.h
22	5	12			
23	6	13		Dermot King of Leinster calls in y. e. English to assist him ag.st y. e. r Kings. Irish	ob: 1176 R.d d. Strongbow E.l of Pembroke
24	7	14	Peter s.d Comestor ob: 1198	Henry II.d of England takes Possession of Ireland & returns about y. e. beg.g of Feb.y	Thibaud C.te de Blois F. M. ob: 1191
25	8	15			y. Hump.y Bohun High Constable of Eng.d
26	9	16			Baldwin IV K.g of Jerus.m tem. ob: 1185
27	10	17			
28	11	18		The Dispensing of Justice by Circuits first appointed in England.	
29	12	19		Saladin defeated & repuls'd before Jerusalem.	
30	13	20			
31	14	21			
32	15	22			
33	16	1 Lucius III	Ranulph de Glanville	The Laws of England are digested ab.t y. time by Glanville.	Conrad Marq.s of Montferrat ob: 1191
34	17	2			
35	18	3	Peter of Blois y. e. Hist.n ob: 1200		
36	19	4		Andronicus orders all y. e. Latins in Constantinople to be murder'd.	
37	20	1 Urban III			Gui de Lusignac K.g of Jerus.m ob. 1194
38	21	2		this Year upon September 14.th The great Conjunction of y. e. Sun Moon & all y. e. Planets in Libra hap.d	
39	22	Gregory VIII am		Octo.r 2.d The Kingdom of Jerusalem finish'd, that City being taken by Saladin	
1 Thomas	23	1 Clement III		The third Cruzade.	
2	1 Tancred s.d	2		The Kings of England & France go to the Holy Land.	Chan.r Longchamp B.p of Ely E.th M.r
3	2 e. y. Bastard	3			& Regent of Eng.d ob: 1197
4	3	1 Celestin III			W.m m. of Blois Card.l of Champagne
5	1 William III	2	Roger de Hovedeny Hist.n	The Battle of Ascalon in n. Rich.d K.g of England defeats Saladin.	F. M. & Regent of France ob: 1202
6	2	3			
7	1 Constance d.	4		Alfonso I. duly 16.th & kill 50.000 Spaniards	Joseph King of Morocco
8	t. n. her Husb.d	5		The Saracens fr.m Africa enter Spain n. a large Army defeat K.g	Henry Dandolo Doge of Venice
9	e. y. Emp.r Henry	6		The Emperor Hen. y. VI.th takes full Possession of Naples & Sicily.	Jeffrey Fitz Peter Justiciary of
10	VI	7	W.m of Newburgh y. e. Hist.n		England & E.th M.r
11	Naples is	1 Innocent III			
12	subject to y. e. Ger.n	2	Campanus of Lomb.y y. e. Astr.r		
13	Emp.rs till 1250	3			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of the Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Castille	Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Norway
5914	1201	7 Alexius III	23 Natzar	4 Philip	22 Philip II s. d	44 Alfonso IX	6	17 Sancho	3 John s. d	37 William	10 Swercher	20 Canute VI	Magnus IV 22
5915	1202	8 Isaac res. d Alexius & y Murzuffle	24	5	23 Augustus	45 Peter II	7	18	4 Lackland	38	11 III	1 Waldemar II	23
5916	1203	French Emper. rs	Emper. rs of Nice	25	6	24	46	8	19	5	39	12	2	24
5917	1204	1 Baldwin	1 Theodore	26	7	25	47	9	20	6	40	13	3	25
5918	1205	2	2 Lascaris	27	8	26	48	10	21	7	41	14	4	26
5919	1206	1 Henry	3	28	9	27	49	11	22	8	42	15	5	27
5920	1207	2	4	29	10	28	50	12	23	9	43	16	6	28
5921	1208	3	5	30	1 Otho	29	51	13	24	10	44	17	7	29
5922	1209	4	6	31	2	30	52	14	25	11	45	18	8	30
5923	1210	5	7	32	3	31	53	15	26	12	46	1 Eric XI	9	31
5924	1211	6	8	33	4	32	54	16	27	13	47	2	10	32
5925	1212	7	9	34	5	1 Frederick II	33	55	17	1 Alfonso II	14	48	3	11	33
5926	1213	8	10	35	6	2	34	56	James I	2 s. d Crassus	15	49	4	12	34
5927	1214	9	11	36	7	3	35	1 Henry I	2	3	16	1 Alexander	5	13	35
5928	1215	10	12	37	8	4	36	2	3	4	17	2 II	6	14	36
5929	1216	11	13	38	9	5	37	3	4	5	1 Henry III s. d	3	7	15	37
5930	1217	1 Peter de Courtenay	14	39	10	6	38	1 Alfonso X	5	6	2 of Winchester	4	8	16	38
5931	1218		15	40	7		39	2	6	7	3	5	1 John	17	39
5932	1219		16	41	8		40	3	7	8	4	6	2	18	40
5933	1220	1 Robert	17	42	9		41	4	8	9	5	7	3	19	41
5934	1221	2	18	43	10		42	5	9	10	6	8	4	20	42
5935	1222	3	1 John Ducas	44	11		43	6	10	11	7	9	1 Eric XII s. y d e	21	43
5936	1223	4	2	45	12		1 Lewis VIII	7	11	12	8	10	2 Stutterer	22	44
5937	1224	5	3	46	13		2 s. d e y Lyon	8	12	13	9	11	3	23	45
5938	1225	6	4	1 Taher	14		3	9	13	14	10	12	4	24	46
5939	1226	7	5	1 Mostazen	15		1 Lewis IX s. d	1 Ferdinand III	14	15	11	13	5	25	47
5940	1227	8	6	2	16		2 y e Saint	2	15	16	12	14	6	26	48
5941	1228	1 Baldwin II	7	3	17		3	3	16	17	13	15	7	27	49
5942	1229	2	8	4	18		4	4	17	18	14	16	8	28	50
5943	1230	3	9	5	19		5	5	18	19	15	17	9	29	51
5944	1231	4	10	6	20		6	6	19	20	16	18	10	30	52
5945	1232	5	11	7	21		7	7	20	21	17	19	11	31 s. d Haquin I	
5946	1233	6	12	8	22		8	8	21	1 Sancho II	18	20	12	32 y e Tyrant	2
5947	1234	7	13	9	23		9	9	22	2 s. d Capellus	19	21	13	33	3
5948	1235	8	14	10	24		10	10	23	3	20	22	14	34	4
5949	1236	9	15	11	25		11	11	24	4	21	23	15	35	5
5950	1237	10	16	12	26		12	12	25	5	22	24	16	36	6
5951	1238	11	17	13	27		13	13	26	6	23	25	17	37	7
5952	1239	12	18	14	28		14	14	27	7	24	26	18	38	8
5953	1240	13	19	15	29		15	15	28	8	25	27	19	39	9
5954	1241	14	20	16	30		16	16	29	9	26	28	20	40	10
5955	1242	15	21	17	31		17	17	30	10	27	29	21	1 Eric VI s. d ing	11
5956	1243	16	22	18	32		18	18	31	11	28	30	22	2 Plog Penn.	12
5957	1244	17	23	1 Abdula	33		19	19	32	12	29	31	23	3	13
5958	1245	18	24	2	34		20	20	33	13	30	32	24	4	14
5959	1246	19	25	3	35		21	21	34	1 Alfonso III	31	33	25	5	15
5960	1247	20	26	4	36		22	22	35	2	32	34	26	6	16
5961	1248	21	27	5	37		23	23	36	3	33	35	27	7	17
5962	1249	22	28	6	38		24	24	37	4	34	1 Alexander	28	8	18
5963	1250	23	29	7	1 William		25	25	38	5	35	2 III	1 Waldemar	1 Abel	19

Kings of Poland	Dukes of Savoy	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
8 Leschus V	14 Thomas	4 Innocent III			
1 Ladislaus III	15	5	Gervase of Canterb: y^e Hist.^ry		
2	16	6		The fourth Cruzade sets out from Venice & arrives at Chalcedon June 24th	Wm Marshal Earl of Pembroke Eng.sh M.r
3	17	7		Constantinople taken by y^e French & Venetians is conquerd & reunited to France aft.r abt 300 y.rs Separation July 20th	& aft.ds Lord Protector ob: 1219
4	18	8		The Emper.or Baldwin is defeat.d & taken Pris.r by y^e Scythians near Adrianople	
1 Leschus V	19	9			
2 restor'd	20	10			Raymond VI C.te de Toulouse ob: 1224
3	21	11			Simon C.te de Monfort ob: 1218
4	22	12	Ralph de Diceto y^e Hist.^n	The Works of Aristotle being just imported f.m Constantinople are Condemn'd by y^e Council of Paris.	
5	23	13		The Persecution ag.st y^e Albigenses is very hot being begun the Year before	
6	24	14	Saxo Grammaticus y^e Hist.^n		Arch Bishop Langton ob: 1228
7	25	15		The Victory over the Moors at Naves de Tolose n.re of 200,000 of y.r m.n are kill'd July 12th	
8	26	16	Walter of Coventry		Ferdinand Earl of Flanders ob: 1233
9	27	17		The Battle of Bouvines gain'd by y^e French over Otho IV July 26th	Mat.w de Montmorency Const.le of France ob: 1230
10	28	18		Magna Charta sign'd by King John & the Barons at Running Melde begn. Windsor & Staines June 15th	Gilbert Earl of Glocester ob: 1229
11	29	1 Honorius III	Accursius y^e fam.s Lawyer &	Peter de Courtenay East.n Emp.r is imprison'd for 3 Years in passing Epirus by.	Theodore Comnenus Pr.ce of Epirus
12	30	2	Author of y^e Glosses ob: 1229	The Battle of Lincoln May 19th n.re y^e French are defeated by y^e E.l of Pembr.oke L.d Protector.	Empress Yoland East.n Reg.t disg.d in 1234
13	31	3			Peter de Roches B.p of Winch.r Reg.t of Eng.d
14	32	4			Hugh IV Duke of Burgundy ob: c.a 1272
15	33	5			Hub.t de Burgh Eng.sh M.r disgr.d in 1232
16	34	6	S.t Anthony of Padua ob: 1231		
17	35	7		Lewis VIII.th franchis'd all y^e Slaves in France	Rich.d Marshal Earl of Pembroke ob: 1234
18	36	8			Chan.r Guerin B.p of Senlis F: M.r ob: 1230
19	37	9			Raymond VII C.te de Toulouse ob: 1249
20	38	10			Gingis-kan Emp.r of y^e Tartars ob: 1227
1 Boleslaus V	39	11		Trent Verona & Padua possess'd by Ecelinus for 34 Years.	Queen Blanche French Reg.t ob: 1252 æt: 66
2 s: y.e d.r Chaste	40	1 Gregory IX		The Tartars under Gingis-kan overrun all y^e Saracen Emp.re	
3	41	2			
4	42	3	Alexander Halensis ob: 1245		Peter de Rivaulx Eng.sh Treas.r cir. 1234 disg.d
5	43	4		Sev.l murder'd in y^e University of Paris in y.r Disputes about Aristotle.	
6	44	5		The Almagest of Ptolemy was translated fr.m y^e Arabick into Latin ab.t y.e time by y^e Order of Frederick II.d	
7	45	6	Will.m B.p of Paris ob: 1248		Ecelinus y^e Gibelline Gen.l in Italy ob: 1260
8	1 Amadeus IV	7		The Inquisition begun in 1204 is now trusted to y^e Dominicans	Segrave Eng.sh M.r disgr.d in 1234
9	2	8	Peter de Vignes Chan.r to		John de Brienne East.n M.r
10	3	9	Fred.k II.d ob: 1249		W.m of Provence B.p of Valentia Eng.sh M.r disg.d in 1238
11	4	10			
12	5	11			
13	6	12			Thibaud K.g of Navarre ob: 1253
14	7	13			
15	8	14			Enguerrand de Couci ob: 1253
16	9	Celestin IV. 18.d	Mathew Paris y^e Hist.n ob: 1259		
17	10			The Battle of Taillebourg	
18	11	1 Innocent IV	Groftest B.p of Lincoln ob: 1254		Montfort Earl of Leicester Eng.sh M.r ob: 1265
19	12	2			Roger Bigod E.l Marshal ob: 1269
20	13	3		The General Council of Lyons for renewing y^e Cruzades.	
21	14	4			
22	15	5			
23	16	6		The V.th Cruzade under Lewis IX.th who set out on Friday June 12th & Winters in Cyprus.	
24	17	7		Damieta in Egypt taken by Lewis IX.th June 5.th	
25	18	8		Lewis IX.th defeated in Egypt & taken Prisoner April 5.th	Melec Sala Sultan of Egypt ob: 1250

Julian Period	Years of Christ	French Emperors	Emperors of Nice	Caliphs of the Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Castile	Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Norway	Kings of Poland
5964	1251	24 Baldwin	30 John	8 Abdula	2 William	26 Lewis IX	26 Ferd: III: d:	39 James es	6 Alfonso III d	36 Henry III: s:	3 Alexander	2 Waldemar	2 Abel: Haquin 20		26 Boleslaus
5965	1252	25 II	34 Ducas	9	3	27 s: d: y e Saint	1 Alfonso XI	40	7	37 of Winches: 10	4 III	3	1 Christopher 21		27 V: d: y e Chaste
5966	1253	26	32	10	4	28	2 s: d: y e Wise	41	8	38	5	4	2 22		28
5967	1254	27	34	11	5	29	3	42	9	39	6	5	3 23		29
5968	1255	28	1 Theodorus	12	6	30	4	43	10	40	7	6	4 24		30
5969	1256	29	2	13	Interregnum	31	5	44	11	41	8	7	5 25		31
5970	1257	30	3	14	for 17 Years	32	6	45	12	42	9	8	6 26		32
5971	1258	31	1 John	cong: d by the		33	7	46	13	43	10	9	7 27		33
5972	1259	32	1 Michael	Tartars		34	8	47	14	44	11	10	1 Eric VII 28		34
5973	1260	33	2 Paleologus			35	9	48	15	45	12	11	2 29		35
5974	1261	34	3			36	10	49	16	46	13	12	3 30		36
5975	1262	4				37	11	50	17	47	14	13	4 31		37
5976	1263	5				38	12	51	18	48	15	14	5 Olaus II 1		38
5977	1264	6				39	13	52	19	49	16	15	6 2		39
5978	1265	7				40	14	53	20	50	17	16	7 3		40
5979	1266	8				41	15	54	21	51	18	17	8 4		41
5980	1267	9				42	16	55	22	52	19	18	9 5		42
5981	1268	10				43	17	56	23	53	20	19	10 6		43
5982	1269	11				44	18	57	24	54	21	20	11 7		44
5983	1270	12				1 Philip III s: d:	19	58	25	55	22	21	12 8		45
5984	1271	13				2 Hardi	20	59	26	56	23	22	13 9		46
5985	1272	14				3	21	60	27	1 Edward I s: d:	24	23	14 10		47
5986	1273	15	1 Rodolph of			4	22	61	28	2 Longshanks	25	24	15 11		48
5987	1274	16	2 Habsburgh			5	23	62	29	3	26	25	16 12		49
5988	1275	17	3 y e first of y e			6	24	63	30	4	27	26	17 13		50
5989	1276	18	4 Austrian			7	25	Peter III 1	31	5	28	1 Magnus II	18 14		51
5990	1277	19	5 Family			8	26	2	32	6	29	2	19 15		52
5991	1278	20	6			9	27	3	33	7	30	3	20 16		53
5992	1279	21	7			10	28	4	1 Dionysius	8	31	4	21 17		1 Lewis VII
5993	1280	22	8			11	29	5	2 d: d: El Reyqui	9	32	5	22 Eric 1		2 s: d: y e Black
5994	1281	23	9			12	30	6	3 fiz quanto	10	33	6	23 2		3
5995	1282	24	10			13	31	7	4 quin	11	34	1 Birger II	24 3		4
5996	1283	1 Andronicus I	11			14	32	8	5	12	35	2	25 4		5
5997	1284	2 s: d: Paleologus	12			15	1 Sancho IV	9	6	13	36	3	26 5		6
5998	1285	3	13			1 Philip IV s: d:	2 Alfonso III s: d:	1	7	14	37	4	27 6		7
5999	1286	4	14			2 le bel	3 y e Benificent	2	8	15	Interregnum	5	1 Eric VIII 7		8
6000	1287	5	15			3	4	3	9	16	of sev: Years	6	2 8		9
6001	1288	6	16			4	5	4	10	17		7	3 9		10
6002	1289	7	17			5	6	5	11	18		8	4 10		Regents for
6003	1290	8	18			6	7	6	12	19		9	5 11		some Years
6004	1291	9	1 Adolphus			7	8 James II s: d:	1	13	20		10	6 12		
6005	1292	10	2 of Nassau			8	9 y e Just	2	14	21	John Baliol	11	7 13		
6006	1293	11	3			9	10	3	15	22		12	8 14		
6007	1294	12	4			10	11	4	16	23		13	9 15		
6008	1295	13	5			11	1 Ferdinand IV	5	17	24		14	10 16		1 Premislaus
6009	1296	14	6			12	2	6	18	25		15	11 17		1 Ladislaus
6010	1297	15	7			13	3	7	19	26		16	12 18		2 W: d: Lecti
6011	1298	16	1 Albert I			14	4	8	20	27		17	13 19		3
6012	1299	17	2 of Austria			15	5	9	21	28		18	14 20		4
6013	1300	18	3			16	6	10	22	29		19	15 Haquin II 1		1 Wenceslaus

Ottoman Emperors

1 Ottoman
2 or Osman
3

Earls of Savoy	Kings of Naples	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
9 Amadeus IV	2 Conrad	9 Innocent IV			
20	3	10	Albertus Magnus ob: 1280		Peter de Villeneon F: M: ob: 1270
1 Boniface	Interregnum	11		The famous Astronomical Tables are compos'd by Alfonso XI th K: of Castile about this time.	
2	1 Manfred	1 Alexander IV	S: Thomas Aquinas ob: 1274		
3	2	2			Rich: d Earl of Gloucester ob: 1262
4	3	3			
5	4	4	S: Bonaventura ob: 1274		Rich: d E: l of Cornwall & K: g of s: e Romans ob: 1270
6	5	5	John de Joinville	The Empire of y: e Saracens finish'd by y: e Tartars taking Bagdad	
7	6	6			
8	7	7			
9	8	1 Urban IV	Roger Bacon ob: 1284	The Greek Emp: r recover Constantinople from y: e French in July	
10	9	2			Henry S: d le gros K: g of Navarre ob: 1275
1 Peter S: d the	10	3		The E: l of Leicester at y: e Head of y: e Barons makes War ag: st K: Henry III d of Engl: d first Summond to Parliam: t in y: e Name	
2 little Charle=	11	4		The Battle of Lewes in n: r: Henry is taken Prisoner. May 14 th The Commons	
3 =magne	Conrad II: s Charles	1 Clement IV		The Battle of Evesham gain'd by Prince Edn: d over y: e E: l of Leicester Aug: t 4 th	Gilbert E: l of Gloucester ob: 1295
4	2 S: d of Anjou	2		The Battle of Beneventum Feb: y 26 th	Conradin Prince of Naples ob: 1268
5	3	3	Cimabue y: e first of y: e Modern	The Police of y: e City of Paris is established about this time by	Stephen Boileau
1 Philip	4	4	Painters at Florence ob: 1300	The Battle of Celano in Italy fatal to Conradin Aug: t 25 th	
2	5	Vacancy for 2 Y: rs			Ottogar King of Bohemia ob: 1278
3	6			Prince Edward sets out for y: e Holy Land in May & was absent till y: e 25 th of June 1274.	
4	7	1 Gregory X			
5	8	2			Peter de la Brosse F: M: hang'd in 1276
6	9	3		The Empire of y: e present Austrian Family begins.	Walter Giffard A: th Bish: p of York &
7	10	4			Reg: t of England ob: 1279
8	11	5	Durandus ob: 1296		Robert II Du: k of Burgundy ob: 1305
9	12	Interv: m V: d Adr: n V: th John XXI st			Mathew de l'endome F: M: l ob: 1286
10	13	1 Nicholas III		Nepotism first avowed at Rome by Pope Nicholas III d	
11	14	2		Ottogar K: g of Bohemia defeated & kill'd in Battle by y: e Emp: r Rodolph:	
12	15	3	Henry of Ghent ob: 1293	The famous Mortmain Act passes in England in Nov: r	
13	16	4			Llewellyn Prince of Wales ob: 1282
14	17	1 Martin IV			Roger de Lauria famous Admiral ob: posc 1287
15	18 Peter K: g	2		Llewellyn Prince of Wales defeated & kill'd in y: e Battle of Llandweir Dec: r 11 th The Sicilian Vespers when 8000 French were Massacred March 30 th	John de Procida Arrag: n M:
16	19 of Arragon 2	3	Raymond Lully ob: 1315 at 80	Wales conquer'd by K: g Edward & united to England	Turgel Swedish M: & Reg: t
17	1 Charles II S: d 3	4		Roger de Lauria near Naples June 5 th Charles K: g of Naples defeated by Peter King of Arragon's Fleet und: r	
1 Amadeus V	2 y: e Lame 4	1 Honorius IV	Jacobus de Voragine ob: 1298		Adomar of Valentia E: l of Pembroke
2 S: d e y: e Great	3 James I 1	2			& English Reg: t ob: 1323
3	4 2	3			
4	5 3	1 Nicholas IV			
5	6 4	2	Albert et y: e Mathemat: n &		Roger de Brabazon Justiciary of England
6	7 5	3	Provençal Poet		
7	8 6	4	John Duns S: d Scotus ob: 1308	Ptolemais taken by Assault May 19 th by Sultan Melec which finish'd y: e Cruzades.	Guy E: l of Flanders ob: 1304
8	9 7	Vacancy for 2 Y: rs			Hump: y Bohun Const: ble of Eng: d ob: 1298
9	10 8			There is a Regular Succession of English Parliam: ts from y: e Year	
10	11 9	Celestine V: th 5 m Boniface VIII		The Party's of y: e Neri & the Bianchi begin in Tuscany	
11	12 10	2		The Visconti Family created Dukes of Milan	
12	13 11	3	The bit y: e Arab: n Astr: r & t: r		Roger Bigod E: l of Norfolk & E: l
13	14 12	4	Discoverer of y: e Motion	The Emp: r is depos'd defeated & kill'd in Battle by Albert a: s: Emp: r in the Battle of Spires July 2 d d: o	Marshall of Eng: d ob: 1306
14	15 13	5	of Trepidation.	The present Turkish Empire begins in Bithynia	S: r W: m Wallace Reg: t of Scott: d ob: 1304
15	16 14	6			
16	17 15	7			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Otoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain: Castille	Kings of Spain: Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Norway	Kings of Poland	Du
6014	1301	19 Andronicus I	4 Ottoman	4 Albert I of	17 Philip IV	7 Ford IV.	James II.	23 Dionysius	30 Edward I.	Interregnum	20 Birger II	16 Erick VIII.	2	2 Wenceslaus	17
6015	1302	20 Palæologus	5 or Osman	5 Austria	18 sir the Fair	8 II.	the Just	12 24 El Reyquifiz	31 Longshanks		21	17 Haaquin III.	3	3	18
6016	1303	21	6	6	19	9	13	25 quanto quin	32		22	18	4	4	19
6017	1304	22	7	7	20	10	14	26	33		23	19	5	5	20
6018	1305	23	8	8	21	11	15	27	34		24	20	6	1 Uladislaus	21
6019	1306	24	9	9	22	12	16	28	35	1 Robert I.	25	21	7	2 d Lecticus	22
6020	1307	25	10	10	23	13	17	29	1 Edward II. of	2	26	22	8	3	23
6021	1308	26	11	m Interreg of a year	24	14	18	30	2 Caernarvon	3	27	23	9	4	24
6022	1309	27	12	1 Henry VII of	25	15	19	31	3	4	28	24	10	5	25
6023	1310	28	13	2 Luxemburgh	26	16	20	32	4	5	29	25	11	6	26
6024	1311	29	14	3	27	17	21	33	5	6	30	26	12	7	27
6025	1312	30	15	4	28	1 Alfonso XI.	22	34	6	7	31	27	13	8	28
6026	1313	31	16	5 poisd by taking	29	2	23	35	7	8	32	28	14	9	29
6027	1314	32	17	1 Lewis IV. de	1 Lewis X. d Hutin	3	24	36	8	9	33	29	15	10	30
6028	1315	33	18	2 Bavarian	2 John I. m	4	25	37	9	10	34	30 Magnus VI.		11	31
6029	1316	34	19	3	1 Philip V. d	5	26	38	10	11	35	31	2	12	32
6030	1317	35	20	4	2 the Long	6	27	39	11	12	36	32	3	13	33
6031	1318	36	21	5	3	7	28	40	12	13	37	33	4	14	34
6032	1319	37	22	6	4	8	29	41	13	14	38	34	5	15	35
6033	1320	1 Andronicus II.	23	7	5	9	30	42	14	15	39	35	6	16	36
6034	1321	2 Palæologus	24	8	1 Charles IV.	10	31	43	15	16	40	1 Christopher	7	17	37
6035	1322	3	25	9	2 d the Fair	11	32	44	16	17	41	2 II.	8	18	38
6036	1323	4	26	10	3	12	33	45	17	18	42	3	9	19	39
6037	1324	5	27	11	4	13	34	46	18	19	43	4	10	20	40
6038	1325	6	1 Orchan	12	5	14	35	1 Alfonso IV.	19	20	44	5	11	21	41
6039	1326	7	2	13	6	15	36	2	20	21	1 Magnus III.	6 Haequin III.	1	22	42
6040	1327	8	3	14	7	16 Alfonso IV.	1	3	1 Edward III. d	22	2	7	2	23	43
6041	1328	9	4	15	1 Philip VI. of	17	2	4	2 of Windsor	23	3	8 Magnus VII.	1	24	44
6042	1329	10	5	16	2 Valois 3. the	18	3	5	3	1 David II.	4	9	2	25	45
6043	1330	11	6	17	3 Fortunate	19	4	6	4	2	5	10	3	26	46
6044	1331	12	7	18	4	20	5	7	5	3	6	11	4	27	47
6045	1332	13	8	19	5	21	6	8	6	4	7	12	5	28	48
6046	1333	14	9	20	6	22	7	9	7	5	8	1 Waldemar III.	6	1 Casimir	49
6047	1334	15	10	21	7	23	8	10	8	6	9	2	7	2 3 the Gr	50
6048	1335	16	11	22	8	24	9	11	9	7	10	3	8	3	51
6049	1336	17	12	23	9	25 Peter IV. de	1	12	10	8	11	4	9	4	52
6050	1337	18	13	24	10	26 Ceremonious	2	13	11	9	12	5	10	5	53
6051	1338	19	14	25	11	27	3	14	12	10	13	6	11	6	54
6052	1339	20	15	26	12	28	4	15	13	11	14	7	12	7	55
6053	1340	21	16	27	13	29	5	16	14	12	15	8	13	8	56
6054	1341	1 John V.	17	28	14	30	6	17	15	13	16	9	14	9	57
6055	1342	2 Palæologus	18	29	15	31	7	18	16	14	17	10	15	10	58
6056	1343	3	19	30	16	32	8	19	17	15	18	11	16	11	59
6057	1344	4	20	31	17	33	9	20	18	16	19	12	17	12	60
6058	1345	5	21	32	18	34	10	21	19	17	20	13	18	13	61
6059	1346	6	22	33	19	35	11	22	20	18	21	14	19	14	62
6060	1347	7	23	1 Charles IV. of	20	36	12	23	21	19	22	15	20	15	63
6061	1348	8	24	2 Luxemburgh	21	37	13	24	22	20	23	16	21	16	64
6062	1349	9	25	3	22	38	14	25	23	21	24	17	22	17	65
6063	1350	10	26	4	23	1 Peter s. de	Cruel	15	26	24	22	25	18	23	18

Dukes of Savoy	Kings of Naples / Sicily	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
17 Amadeus V	18 Charles II 16	8 Boniface VIII	Peter de Apono ob: 1316	A Violent Quarrel betw: Philip the Fair and the Pope	Langton B: of Litchfield E.M. ob: 1322
18 d. the Great	19 James II 17	9	Flavio	The Mariners Compass invented or improv'd by Flavio	
19	20 18	1 Benedict X			Sir Nich: de Segrave ob: 1321
20	21 19	Vacancy 11 m: ths	Dante ob: 1321. æt 56		
21	22 20	1 Clement V			Enguerrand de Marigni
22	23 21	2	Arnoldus de Villanova ob: 1340		F.M: hang'd in 1315
23	24 22	3		The Beginning of y^e Swiss Cantons	Pierce Gaveston E.M: ob: 1311
24	25 23	4 goes to Avignon		The Popes remove to Avignon for 70 Years	H: y^e de Lacy E: of Lincoln ob: 1312
25	1 Robert 24	5			Gui E: of Warwick ob: 1315
26	2 d. y^e Wise 25	6		The Knights of S: t John take Rhodes & settle there	Odon IV Duke of Burgundy ob 1346
27	3 26	7			Tho: s E: of Lancaster ob: 1321
28	4 27	8		The Order of y^e Knights Templars condemn'd & extinguish'd in y^e Council of Vienna M: ct 22	
29	5 28	9		Molay Grand Master w: t a Number of y^e Templars are burnt alive at Paris March 11. th	Sir James Douglas ob: 1330
30	6 29	Vacancy for		The Card: ls set fire to y^e Conclave & seperate - The Battle of Banock - burn July 25. th	Tho: s Randolph E: of Murray ob: 1331
31	7 30	two Years			Charles de Valois F.M: r ob: 1325
32	8 31	1 John XX		Ja: s Dos Sos B: p of Oporto y^e Son of a Cobler is chosen Pope by his single Vote	Hugh de Spencer sen: r E.M: r ob: 1325. æt 90
33	9 32	2	Nicholas de Lyra ob: 1340		
34	10 33	3		A severe Famine in Great Britain	Gerard la Guette F. M: r ob: 1321
35	11 34	4	William Occam ob: 1347		Hugh de Spencer jun: r E.M: r ob: 1326
36	12 35	5			
37	13 36	6			Peter Remi F.M: r hang'd in 1328
38	14 37	7			Castrucio Castracani ob: 1328
Edward	15 38	8			
	16 39	9			Stapleton B: p of Exeter E.M: r ob: 1327
	17 40	10			
	18 41	11		Queen Isabella brings an Army into Engl: d ag: t her Husb: d Edw: d II. d sept: 22. d	Mortimer E: l of March E.M: r ob: 1330
	19 Frederick I	12		Edward II. d is depos'd by Parliament in y^e beg: g of Jan: y	Sir W: m Truſsel ob: 1348
	20 Peter II 1	13			Con: ble Gawcher de Chatillon ob: 1329
Aymon 3. d y^e	21 2	14		The Battle of Mount Caſsel Aug: t 23. d gain'd by K: g Philip over y^e Flemings.	
Peacemaker	22 3	15			
	23 4	16		The Knights of y^e Teutonic Order first enter Prussia & settle	
	24 5	17	Nicephoras Gregoras the		Edward Baliol ob: 1363
	25 6	18	Astron: r & Histor: n ob: 1350		
	26 7	1 Benedict XI			Robert d'Artois ob: 1342
	27 8	2			
	28 9	3		Comets appear'd y^e Year in y^e beginning of June. The first Comet whose Course is describ'd w: t an Astronomical	Ja: s d'Arteville Brewer of
	29 10	4		K: g Edward III. d begins his War ag: t France having embarg: d his Army & Sails July 15. th	Ghent ob: 1346
	30 11	5			
	31 12	6		ab: t June 23. d it was followd w: t a Truce w: ch lasted 4 Years. The French defeated by Edw: d III. in a Sea fight near Helvoet Sluys	
	32 13	7			
	33 14	8		John Cantacuzenus usurps y^e Eastern Empire for 17 Years.	John Cantacuzenus ob: 1375
	34 Lewis I	1 Clement VI			Geoffroy d'Harcourt
Amadeus VII. 3.	1 Joan I. 2	2	Leontius Pilatus		H: y^e E: l of Derby & D: ke of Lancaster ob: 1360
24 Green Count	2 3	3		Edward III. d renews y^e War ag: t France June 6. th	Charles de Blois
	3 4	4			
	4 5	5		The Battle of Cressy Aug: t 26. th Calais taken by King Edward Aug: t 4. th	
	5 6	6		Rienzi's Usurpation at Rome as an Ancient Tribune of y^e People	N: s Gabrini s. d Rienzi ob: 1354
	6 7	7		A Terrible Plague in Europe	Ch: d de Montmorency ob: 1381
	7 8	8		The Order of the Garter instituted in England April 23. d	Philip I. s. d de Rouvre D: ks of Burgundy ob: 1361
	8 9	9			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Castille	Kings of Spain	Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Norway	Kings of Poland
6064	1351	11 John V.	27 Orchan	5 Charles IV.	1 John II.	2 Peter	3 Peter	16	27 Alfonso IV	25 Edward III	23 David II	26 Magnus III	19 Waldemar	24	19 Casimir III
6065	1352	12 Palæologus	28	6 of Luxemb:	2	3 Cruel	IV	17	28	26 of Windsor	24	27	20 III. Magn	VI. 25	20 d. Great
6066	1353	13	29	7	3	4		18	29	27	25	28	21	26	21
6067	1354	14	30	8	4	5		19	30	28	26	29	22	27	22
6068	1355	15	31	9	5	6		20	31	29	27	30	23	28	23
6069	1356	16	32	10	6	7		21	32	30	28	31	24	29	24
6070	1357	17	33	11	7	8		22	1 Peter d.	31	29	32	25	30	25
6071	1358	18	1 Amurat I	12	8	9		23	2 Cruel	32	30	33	26	31	26
6072	1359	19	2	13	9	10		24	3	33	31	34	27 Hacquin	VI	27
6073	1360	20	3	14	10	11		25	4	34	32	35	28	2	28
6074	1361	21	4	15	11	12		26	5	35	33	36	29	3	29
6075	1362	22	5	16	12	13		27	6	36	34	37 deposed	30	4	30
6076	1363	23	6	17	13	14		28	7	37	35	1 Albert	31	5	31
6077	1364	24	7	18	1 Charles V.	15		29	8	38	36	2	32	6	32
6078	1365	25	8	19	2 the Wise	16		30	9	39	37	3	33	7	33
6079	1366	26	9	20	3	17		31	10	40	38	4	34	8	34
6080	1367	27	10	21	4	18		32	1 Ferdinand	41	39	5	35	9	35
6081	1368	28	11	22	5	19		33	2	42	40	6	36	10	36
6082	1369	29	12	23	6	Henry II.	d.	34	3	43	41	7	37	11	37
6083	1370	30	13	24	7	2 y. Bastard		35	4	44	1 Robert II.	8	38	12	1 Lewis King
6084	1371	31	14	25	8	3		36	5	45	2	9	39	13	2 of Hungary
6085	1372	32	15	26	9	4		37	6	46	3	10	40	14	3
6086	1373	33	16	27	10	5		38	7	47	4	11	41	15	4
6087	1374	34	17	28	11	6		39	8	48	5	12	42	16	5
6088	1375	35	18	29	12	7		40	9	49	6	13	Marg.t Olaus	I.	6
6089	1376	36	19	30	13	8		41	10	50	7	14	2 d. y. North	III. 2	7
6090	1377	37	20	31	14	9		42	11	1 Richard II.	8	15	3 Semiramis	3	8
6091	1378	38	21	1 Wenceslaus	15	10		43	12	of 2 Bourdeaux	9	16	4	4	9
6092	1379	39	22	2	16	1 John I		44	13	3	10	17	5	5	10
6093	1380	40	23	3	1 Charles VI.	2		45	14	4	11	18	6	6	11
6094	1381	41	24	4	2 y. Beloved	3		46	15	5	12	19	7	7	12
6095	1382	42	25	5	3	4		47	16	6	13	20	8	8	13
6096	1383	43	26	6	4	5		48	17 Interregnum	7	14	21	9	9	Interregnum
6097	1384	44	27	7	5	6		49	for 18 Months	8	15	22	10	10	of 3 Years
6098	1385	45	28	8	6	7		50	1 John I d.	9	16	23	11	11	
6099	1386	46	29	9	7	8		51	2 y. Bastard	10	17	24	12	12	1 Jagello or
6100	1387	47	30	10	8	9	John	I.	3	11	18	25	13	13	2 Uladislaus IV.
6101	1388	48	31	11	9	10		2	4	12	19	1 Margaret	14	14	3 Duke of
6102	1389	49	1 Bajazet I.	12	10	11		3	5	13	20	2 n. of Denm. k	15	Margaret	1 4 Lithuania
6103	1390	50	2	13	11	1 Henry III.		4	6	14	1 Robert III.	3	16	2 n. of Sw. n	2 5
6104	1391	1 Manuel II.	3	14	12	2		5	7	15	2	4	17 Den. k & Nor. y		3 6
6105	1392	2 Palæologus	4	15	13	3		6	8	16	3	5	18	4	7
6106	1393	3	5	16	14	4		7	9	17	4	6	19	5	8
6107	1394	4	6	17	15	5		8	10	18	5	7	20	6	9
6108	1395	5	7	18	16	6	Martin	I.	11	19	6	8	21	7	10
6109	1396	6	8	19	17	7		2	12	20	7	1 Erick XIII.	22	8	11
6110	1397	7	9	20	18	8		3	13	21	8	2	23	9	12
6111	1398	8	10	21	19	9		4	14	22	9	3	24	10	13
6112	1399	9	11	22	20	10		5	15	1 Henry IV. d.	10	4	25	11	14
6113	1400	10	12	1 Rupert	21	11		6	16	2 of Bolingbroke	11	5	26	12	15

Dukes of Savoy	Kings of Naples / Sicily	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
9 Amadeus	9 Joan I 10	10 Clement VI			
10 VI s.d the	10 Lewis 11	1 Innocent VI		The Turks first enter Europe	
11 Green Count	11 12	2			Pierre de la Foret F M ob: 1361
12	12 13	3	Fran.s Petrarch ob: 1374		
13	13 Frederick 1	4	Jovanni Boccacio ob: 1376 æt 62		
14	14 s.d y.e Simple 2	5		The Battle of Poitiers Sept.r 19.th	Edw.d s.d y.e Black Prince ob: 1376 æt 46
15	15 3	6			Sir John Chandos ob: 1370
16	16 4	7			
17	17 5	8			
18	18 6	9		The Treaty of Bretigni May 8.th	Sir Rob.t Knolles ob: 1407
19	19 7	10	Mathw of Westminster sir.d		Cha.s y.e Wicked K.g of Navarre ob: 1387
20	20 8	1 Urban V	Florilegus ob: ab.t 1380		
21	21 9	2			Philip II s.d y.e Bold D.ke of Burgundy ob 1404
22	22 10	3		May 6.th The Battle of Cocherel — The Battle of Avrai Sept.r 29.th	Fr.n de Montfort D.ke de Bretagne ob: 1399
23	23 11	4			
24	24 12	5			
25	25 13	6		The Battle of Neiara in Castile April 4.th	H.y Comte de Trastamara afterw.ds King of Castile ob: 1378
26	26 Mary 1	7			
27	27 2	8	John Wickliff ob: 1385		Hastings E.l of Pembroke ob 1375
28	28 3	1 Gregory XI			Constable de Guesclin ob: 1380 æt 66
29	29 4	2			La Grange Card.l d'Amiens ob: 1402 F.M.r
30	30 5	3		Earl of Pembroke defeated at Sea by Boccanegra Iune 23.d	Boccanegra y.e 1.st Adm.l ob: 1390
31	31 6	4			Sir John Hankwood ob: 1394
32	32 7	5			John de Vienne Fr.ch Adm.l
33	33 8	6			John of Ghent D.ke of Lancas.r ob 1398 E.M
34	34 9	7	John Froissart ob: 1400		Lewis D.ke of Anjou ob: 1483
35	35 10	8		The Popes return from Avignon to Rome Ian.y 17.th	
36	36 11	1 Urban VI		The Schism of double Popes w.ch continues 38 Y.rs till y.e Counc.l of Const.e begins 1.st April 8.th	Rich.d Scrope L.d Chancellor ob 1402
37	37 12	2			Ro.d de Hales High Treas.r of E. ob. 1381
38	38 13	3			
39	39 14	4		Wat Tylers Insurrection in y.e beg.g of Iuly	
40	1 Charles III 15	5		The Battle of Rosebeck in Flanders betw.n y.e French & Flemish Nov.r 17.th	Arteville Flemish Gen.l ob: 1382
1 Amadeus VII	2 16	6			Ro.d de Vere D.ke of Ireland E M ob: 1395
2 s.d y.e Red	3 17	7		Philip y.e bold D.ke of Burgundy succeeds to y.e Earldom of Flanders	Mich.l de la Pole E.l of Suffolk ob: 1388
3	4 18	8	Nicholas Flamel ob: 1409		John de Montaigu F. M.r ob: 1409
4	1 Ladislaus 19	9			H.y Percy E.l of Northumb.d ob: 1406
5	2 20	10			
6	3 21	11		The Battle of Otterburn July 31.st betw.n Hotspur & y.e E.l of Douglas	W.m Wickham B.p of Winches.r ob: 1426
7	4 22	1 Boniface IX			
8	5 23	2			
1 Amadeus VIII	6 24	3			
2	7 25	4	Emanuel Chrysoloras ob: 1415		Hen.y Percy s.d Hotspur ob: 1403
3	8 26	5			Iv.n de Montacute E.l of Salisb.y ob 1400
4	9 27	6			Sir W.m Scrope E.l of Wiltshire ob 1399 E M.rs
5	10 28	7		Sigismund K.g of Hungary defeated at Nicopolis by Bajazet I. Sept.r 28.th	
6	11 29	8			
7	12 30	9			Owen Glendour ob. p.r 1408
8	13 31	10			
9	14 32	11	Chaucer ob: 1440		
10	15 33	12			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Castille Spain Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark Norway	Kings of Poland
6114	1401	11 Manuel II	13 Bajazet I	2 Rupert Pala-	22 Charles VI	12 Henry III 7	17 John I.st	3 Henry IV.th	12 Robert III	6 Erick XIII	27 Margaret 13	16 Uladislaus
6115	1402	12 Paleologus	14 ——	3 tine of the Rhine	23 d.e the Beloved	13 Martin 8	18 y.e Bastard	4 —— of ——	13 ——	7 ——	28 Queen both 14	17 —— IV ——
6116	1403	13 ——	1 Soliman	4 ——	24 ——	14 —— 9	19 ——	5 Bullingbroke	14 ——	8 ——	29 —— of —— 15	18 ——
6117	1404	14 ——	2 ——	5 ——	25 ——	15 —— 10	20 ——	6 ——	15 ——	9 ——	30 Den.k & Nor.y 16	19 ——
6118	1405	15 ——	3 ——	6 ——	26 ——	16 —— 11	21 ——	7 ——	16 ——	10 ——	31 —— 17	20 ——
6119	1406	16 ——	4 ——	7 ——	27 ——	1 John II 12	22 ——	8 ——	1 James I	11 ——	32 —— 18	21 ——
6120	1407	17 ——	5 ——	8 ——	28 ——	2 —— 13	23 ——	9 ——	2 ——	12 ——	33 —— 19	22 ——
6121	1408	18 ——	6 ——	9 ——	29 ——	3 —— 14	24 ——	10 ——	3 ——	13 ——	34 —— 20	23 ——
6122	1409	19 ——	7 ——	10 ——	30 ——	4 —— 15	25 ——	11 ——	4 ——	14 ——	35 —— 21	24 ——
6123	1410	20 ——	1 Musa 2	Josous 5.m Sujis-	31 ——	5 Ferdinand 1	26 ——	12 ——	5 ——	15 ——	36 —— 22	25 ——
6124	1411	21 ——	2 ——	2 mond King	32 ——	6 —— 2	27 ——	13 ——	6 ——	16 ——	37 —— 23	26 ——
6125	1412	22 ——	3 ——	3 of Hung.y	33 ——	7 —— 3	28 ——	14 ——	7 ——	17 ——	1 Erick IX 24	27 ——
6126	1413	23 ——	1 Mahomet	4 ——	34 ——	8 —— 4	29 ——	1 Henry V.th of	8 ——	18 ——	2 —— 25	28 ——
6127	1414	24 ——	2 ——	5 ——	35 ——	9 —— 5	30 ——	2 Monmouth	9 ——	19 ——	3 —— 26	29 ——
6128	1415	25 ——	3 ——	6 ——	36 ——	10 —— 6	31 ——	3 ——	10 ——	20 ——	4 —— 27	30 ——
6129	1416	26 ——	4 ——	7 ——	37 ——	11 Alfonso V 1	32 ——	4 ——	11 ——	21 ——	5 —— 28	31 ——
6130	1417	27 ——	5 ——	8 ——	38 ——	12 —— 2	33 ——	5 ——	12 ——	22 ——	6 The 2 King-	32 ——
6131	1418	28 ——	6 ——	9 ——	39 ——	13 —— 3	34 ——	6 ——	13 ——	23 ——	7 doms United	33 ——
6132	1419	29 ——	7 ——	10 ——	40 ——	14 —— 4	35 ——	7 ——	14 ——	24 ——	8 ——	34 ——
6133	1420	30 ——	8 ——	11 ——	41 ——	15 —— 5	36 ——	8 ——	15 ——	25 ——	9 ——	35 ——
6134	1421	31 ——	1 Amurat II	12 ——	42 ——	16 —— 6	37 ——	9 ——	16 ——	26 ——	10 ——	36 ——
6135	1422	32 ——	2 ——	13 ——	1 Charles VII	17 —— 7	38 ——	1 Henry VI.th	17 ——	27 ——	11 ——	37 ——
6136	1423	33 ——	3 ——	14 ——	2 sir.d the	18 —— 8	39 ——	2 of Windsor	18 ——	28 ——	12 ——	38 ——
6137	1424	1 John VI	4 ——	15 ——	3 Victorious	19 —— 9	40 ——	3 ——	19 ——	29 ——	13 ——	39 ——
6138	1425	2 Paleologus	5 ——	16 ——	4 ——	20 —— 10	41 ——	4 ——	20 ——	30 ——	14 ——	40 ——
6139	1426	3 ——	6 ——	17 ——	5 ——	21 —— 11	42 ——	5 ——	21 ——	31 ——	15 ——	41 ——
6140	1427	4 ——	7 ——	18 ——	6 ——	22 —— 12	43 ——	6 ——	22 ——	32 ——	16 ——	42 ——
6141	1428	5 ——	8 ——	19 ——	7 ——	23 —— 13	44 ——	7 ——	23 ——	33 ——	17 ——	43 ——
6142	1429	6 ——	9 ——	20 ——	8 ——	24 —— 14	45 ——	8 ——	24 ——	34 ——	18 ——	44 ——
6143	1430	7 ——	10 ——	21 ——	9 ——	25 —— 15	46 ——	9 ——	25 ——	35 ——	19 ——	45 ——
6144	1431	8 ——	11 ——	22 ——	10 ——	26 —— 16	47 ——	10 ——	26 ——	36 ——	20 ——	46 ——
6145	1432	9 ——	12 ——	23 ——	11 ——	27 —— 17	48 ——	11 ——	27 ——	37 ——	21 ——	47 ——
6146	1433	10 ——	13 ——	24 ——	12 ——	28 —— 18	1 Edward	12 ——	28 ——	38 ——	22 ——	48 ——
6147	1434	11 ——	14 ——	25 ——	13 ——	29 —— 19	2 ——	13 ——	29 ——	39 ——	23 ——	1 Uladislaus
6148	1435	12 ——	15 ——	26 ——	14 ——	30 —— 20	3 ——	14 ——	30 ——	40 ——	24 ——	2 V ——
6149	1436	13 ——	16 ——	27 ——	15 ——	31 —— 21	4 ——	15 ——	31 ——	41 ——	25 ——	3 ——
6150	1437	14 ——	17 ——	28 ——	16 ——	32 —— 22	5 ——	16 ——	1 James II	42 ——	26 ——	4 ——
6151	1438	15 ——	18 ——	1 Albert II of	17 ——	33 —— 23	1 Alfonso V	17 ——	2 ——	1 Christopher	1 Christopher	5 ——
6152	1439	16 ——	19 ——	2 Austria	18 ——	34 —— 24	2 ——	18 ——	3	2 K.g of Sweden	2 III ——	6 ——
6153	1440	17 ——	20 ——	1 Frederick	19 ——	35 —— 25	3 ——	19 ——	4 ——	3 Den.k & Nor.y	3 ——	7 ——
6154	1441	18 ——	21 ——	2 III ——	20 ——	36 —— 26	4 ——	20 ——	5 ——	4 ——	4 ——	8 ——
6155	1442	19 ——	22 ——	3 ——	21 ——	37 —— 27	5 ——	21 ——	6 ——	5 ——	5 ——	9 ——
6156	1443	20 ——	23 ——	4 ——	22 ——	38 —— 28	6 ——	22 ——	7 ——	6 ——	6 ——	10 ——
6157	1444	21 ——	24 ——	5 ——	23 ——	39 —— 29	7 ——	23 ——	8 ——	7 ——	7 ——	Interregnum
6158	1445	22 ——	25 ——	6 ——	24 ——	40 —— 30	8 ——	24 ——	9 ——	8 ——	8 ——	of 3 Years
6159	1446	23 ——	26 ——	7 ——	25 ——	41 —— 31	9 ——	25 ——	10 ——	9 ——	9 ——	
6160	1447	24 ——	27 ——	8 ——	26 ——	42 —— 32	10 ——	26 ——	11 ——	10 ——	10 ——	1 Casimir
6161	1448	1 Constantin	28 ——	9 ——	27 ——	43 —— 33	11 ——	27 ——	12 ——	1 Charles VIII	1 Christian I	2 IV ——
6162	1449	2 Paleologus	29 ——	10 ——	28 ——	44 —— 34	12 ——	28 ——	13 ——	2 ——	2 ——	3 ——
6163	1450	3 ——	30 ——	11 ——	29 ——	45 —— 35	13 ——	29 ——	14 ——	3 ——	3 ——	4 ——

Dukes of Savoy	Kings of Naples & Sicily.	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
11 Amadeus	16 Ladislaus	13 Boniface IX			Lew.r D.ke of Orleans F.M.r ob:1407
12 VIII	17	14		The Battle of Angoria on Friday July 28th wh.ch Bajazet is taken Pris.r The Battle of Halidown Hill May 7th	Tamerlane ob:1405
13	18	15		The Battle of Shrewsbury July 22d in w.ch Hotspur is killd.	Constable d'Albret ob:1415
14	19	1 Innocent VII			John sans Peur D.ke of Burg.dy ob:1419
15	20	2		A Conspiracy of y.e AB.p of York y.e E.l of Northumb.d & Lord Scroop ag.st K.g Henry IV is soon suppress.d.	Ralph Nev.l E.l Westm.d F.M.r ob:1425
16	21	1 Gregory XII	Leonard Aretin ob:1443 æt:74		Rob.t D.ke of Albany Reg.t of Sc.d ob:1420
17	22	2			Pierre des Essars F.M.r ob:1413
18	23	3			Sir John Oldcastle ob:1417
19	24	1 Alexander V		The Council of Pisa begins March 25th	M.r le Meingre 3.d Boucicaut ob:1421
20	25	1 John XXI			
21	26	2	John Hus ob:1415		Ber.d Cons.ble d'Armagnac F.M.r ob:1413
22	27	3	Jerome of Prague ob:1416		Ed.d Mortimer E.l of March ob:1424
23	28	4			L.d Chan.r Beauf.t D.ke of Exeter ob 1426
24	1 Joan II	5 dep.d at Constance		The Council of Constance begins Nov.r 16 inn.o two Popes voluntarily submitted to Deposition.	Th.s Montacute E.l of Salisb.y ob:1428
25	2	Vacancy for near		The Battle of Azincourt Octo.r 25.th	Tho.s Duke of Clarence ob. 1421
26	3	3 Years			
27	4	1 Martin V			Ar.d E.l of Douglas ob:1424
28	5	2	Poggio y.e Florentine ob:1459 æt:80		
29	6	3			Ph.p the Good D.ke of Burg.dy ob:1467
30	7	4		The Treaty of Troyes sign.d May 21st The Island of Madeira discoverd by y.e Portuguese.	Murd.h D.ke of Alb.y Reg.t of Sc.d ob:1425
31	8	5		The Battle of Beaugé April 3d w.n y.e D.ke of Clarence is killd.	E.l of Buchan Cons.ble of Fr.ce ob:1424
32	9	6			Tanegui du Chatel F.M.r ob:1462
33	10	7		The Battle of Crevant g.d by y.e E.l of Salisbury in June.	Prc.s Louvet ob:1425
34	11	8	Flavius Blondus ob:1463 æt:75	The Battle of Verneuil g.d by y.e D.ke of Bedford aug.te	John D.ke of Bedford ob:1435
35	12	9			Cons.ble de Richemont ob:1458
36	13	10			Jn.o Fitzalan E.l of Arundel ob:1434
37	14	11	Theodore Gaza ob:1478 æt:90		Humphrey D.ke of Gloc.r ob:1447
38	15	12		The Siege of Orleans y.e first Blow to y.e Eng.sh Pow.r in Fr.ce begun Oct.r 12th & continued to May 12th	Joan d'Arc Maid of Orl.s ob:1431
39	16	13	Fran.s Philelphus ob:1481. æt:83	The Battle of Herrings Feb.y 12th - Battle of Patay g.d by Richm.d	H.y Card.l B.p of Winch.r ob:1447
40	17	14			Villiers Mar.l de l Isle Adam ob:1437
41	18	1 Eugene IV	Geo.o Trapezuntius ob:1485 æt:90		Cosmo de Medici ob:1464 æt:75
42	19	2			Sir John Fastolf
43 resigns	20	3	G.s Gemistus Plotho ob:1490. æt:100		Geo: de la Trimouille F.M.r ob:1446
1 Lewis	1 Alfonso K.g	4		Cosmo: de Medici recalled from Banush.t w.n v.s the Rise of that Family in Florence.	
2	2 of Arrag.n	5		The Treaty of Arras bet.n Cha.s VII & y.e D.ke of Burgundy Sept.r 22.	Beauch.p E.l of War.k K.t of Fr.ce ob:1440
3	3	6	Laurentius Valla ob:1465. æt:50	Paris retaken by the French on Friday April 13th	Jn.o Talbot E.l of Shrews.y ob:1453
4	4	7			Al.r Livingston K.t of Sc.d
5	5	8			Wm Creighton Chan.r of Sc.d
6	6	9		The famous Pragm.k Sanction settled in France	La Hire 3.d Vignolles
7	7	10	John Guttemberg ob: p.t 1460	The Art of Printing gradually improving for 22 Years discoverd at Mentz & was	M.r Jaques 1.re de Chabannes ob:1453
8	8	11	John Faustus ob.c.r 1466		Francis Sforza ob:1466 æt:66
9	9	12	Peter Schoeffer ob: p.t 1479		Wm de la Pole D.ke of Suf.k F.M.r ob:1459
10	10	13			Jn.o Corvinus Huniades ob:1456
11	11	14	Wesselus ob:1489 æt:70	The Battle of Varnes g.d by y.e Turks ov.r Lad.s H.y of Hung.y Nov.r 10th	
12	12	15			
13	13	16		The Sea breaks in at Dort & drowns 100000 People April 17th	
14	14	1 Nicholas V		The Visconti Fam.y ends in Milan & y.e Sforzas succ.d	
15	15	2			
16	16	3	Geo.o Peurbachius ob:1462 æt:87		
17	17	4		The Battle of Tourmigni by w.ch Richm.d recov.r Nor.y to y.e Fr.ch April 15th	Ed.d Beauf.t D.ke of Somer.t E.M.r ob:1455

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of the East	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain (Castille / Aragon)	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland
6164	1451	1 Mahomet	4 Constantin	12 Frederick	30 Charles VII	46 John II 36	14 Alfonso V	30 Henry VI	15 James II.	4 Charles VIII	4 Christian I.	5 Casimer IV.
6165	1452	2	5 Paleologus	13 III	31 sird the	47 Alfonso V 37	15	31	16	5	5	6
6166	1453	3	6 Constantine	14	32 Victorious	48 38	16	32	17	6	6	7
6167	1454	4 taken & so Ends		15	33	1 Henry IV 3d 39	17	33	18	7	7	8
6168	1455	5 the Eastern Empire		16	34	2 ye Impotent 40	18	34	19	8	8	9
6169	1456	6		17	35	3 41	19	35	20	9	9	10
6170	1457	7		18	36	4 42	20	36	21	10	10	11
6171	1458	8		19	37	5 John II 1	21	37	22	11	11	12
6172	1459	9		20	38	6 2	22	38	23	12	12	13
6173	1460	10		21	39	7 3	23	39	1 James III	13	13	14
6174	1461	11		22	1 Lewis XI	8 4	24	1 Edward IV	2	14	14	15
6175	1462	12		23	2	9 5	25	2	3	15	15	16
6176	1463	13		24	3	10 6	26	3	4	16	16	17
6177	1464	14		25	4	11 7	27	4	5	17	17	18
6178	1465	15		26	5	12 8	28	5	6	18	18	19
6179	1466	16		27	6	13 9	29	6	7	19	19	20
6180	1467	17		28	7	14 10	30	7	8	20	20	21
6181	1468	18		29	8	15 11	31	8	9	21	21	22
6182	1469	19		30	9	16 12	32	9	10	22	22	23
6183	1470	20		31	10	17 13	33	10	11	Interregnum	23	24
6184	1471	21		32	11	18 14	34	11	12	of 13 Years	24	25
6185	1472	22		33	12	19 15	35	12	13	Steno Sturbæing	25	26
6186	1473	23		34	13	20 16	36	13	14	Administrator	26	27
6187	1474	24		35	14	1 Ferdinand V 17	37	14	15		27	28
6188	1475	25		36	15	2 de Catholick 18	38	15	16		28	29
6189	1476	26		37	16	3 19	39	16	17		29	30
6190	1477	27		38	17	4 20	40	17	18		30	31
6191	1478	28		39	18	5 21	41	18	19		31	32
6192	1479	29		40	19	6 Both Kingdoms	42	19	20		32	33
6193	1480	30		41	20	7 united in	43	20	21		33	34
6194	1481	1 Bajazet II		42	21	8 Ferdinand	1 John II	21	22		1 John	35
6195	1482	2		43	22	9	2	22 Edward V 5m.	23		2	36
6196	1483	3		44	1 Charles VIII	10	3	1 Richard III	24	1 John King	3	37
6197	1484	4		45	2	11	4	2d Crookback	25	2 of Denmark	4	38
6198	1485	5		46	3	12	5	1 Henry VII	26	3	5	39
6199	1486	6		47	4	13	6	2	27	4	6	40
6200	1487	7		48	5	14	7	3	28	5	7	41
6201	1488	8		49	6	15	8	4	1 James IV	6	8	42
6202	1489	9		50	7	16	9	5	2	7	9	43
6203	1490	10		51	8	17	10	6	3	8	10	44
6204	1491	11		52	9	18	11	7	4	9	11	45
6205	1492	12		53	10	19	12	8	5	10	12	1 John Albert
6206	1493	13		1 Maximilian	11	20	13	9	6	11	13	2
6207	1494	14		2 I	12	21	14	10	7	12	14	3
6208	1495	15		3	13	22	1 Emmanuel	11	8	13	15	4
6209	1496	16		4	14	23	2	12	9	14	16	5
6210	1497	17		5	15	24	3	13	10	15	17	6
6211	1498	18		6	1 Lewis XII	25	4	14	11	16	18	7
6212	1499	19		7	2	26	5	15	12	17	19	8
6213	1500	20		8	3	27	6	16	13	18	20	9

Dukes of Savoy	Kings of Naples & Sicily	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events,	Statesmen Warriors &c.
18 Lewis	18 Alfonso King	5 Nicholas V.	Aneas Sylvius or Pius II.d ob:1464		Geo: Castriot s.d Scanderberg ob:1467 æt.63
19	19 of Arragon	6	Cardinal Bessarion ob:1472 æt.77		K.d Duke of York ob:1460 æt:50
20	20	7		the English Governm.t ends in France w.th Battle of Castillon in July 7.th Constantinople taken by the Turks May 29.th	
21	21	8	Thos a Kempis ob:1471		
22	22	1 Calixtus III		The Battle of S.t Albans May 31.st	
23	23	2			Rich.d Nevill E.l of Warwick sir.d the King Maker ob:1471
24	24	3	Joan.s Argyropulus ob:1480 æt.70		
25	25	1 Pius II.			
26	26	2		The Battle of Northampton 10.th 19.th The Battle of Wakefield D.r 31.st	
27	27	3			
28	28	4	Regiomontanus ob:1476 æt.40	The Battle of Towton M.ch 29.th	Rob.t Lord Boyd Reg.t of Scot.d
29	29	5	Bapt.a Platina ob:1481 æt.60	The first Book printed n.r was the Vulgate Bible in 2 Vol.	
30	30	6			
31	31	1 Paul II	Rod.s Agricola ob:1485 æt.43	The League ag.t Lewis XI call'd La Guerre du Bien Public.	Ed.d Duke of Somerset ob:1471
1 Amadeus IX	32	2			Constable de S.t Paul ob:1475
2	33	3		The second Book printed which was Cicero De Officiis.	
3	34	4			Cha.s the Bold D.ke of Burg.dy ob:1478 æt 46
4	35	5	To.s Jovianus Pontanus ob:1503 æt.70		Earl of Rivers E.M. ob:1469
5	1 Ferdinand	6		The Battle of Banbury July 26.th	
6	2	7		The Battle of Stamford in y.e beg.g of March. Henry VI restord &c. 6.th y.e continues till April 11.th	
7	3	1 Sixtus IV	Marsilius Ficinus ob:1499 æt.66	The Battle of Barnet on E.r day Apr.l 14.th The Battle of Tewksbury May 4.th	
1 Philibert sir.d	4	2	John Lascaris ob:1513 æt:90		
2 the Hunter	5	3	Grey.r Tiphernas	The Study of the Greek Lang.ge brought into France by Tiphernas	
3	6	4	Annius of Viterbo ob:1492		P.r Landais F.te to y.e D.ke Bretagne ob: 1485
4	7	5		The Constable de S.t Paul beheaded in y.e Greve at Paris Dec.r 19.th	Admiral Coulon
5	8	6	Geo: Merula ob:1493	Ch.s the Bold D.ke of Burg.dy defeated by y.e Swiss at Granson & Morat the first on April 5.th & y.e second on June 20.th	
6	9	7		11.th Defeat of the Duke of Burgundy w.ch he is kill'd at Nancy Jan.y 6.th	Rene II.d D.ke of Lorraine ob:1508
7	10	8			K.d Stafford D.ke of Buckingh.m ob:1483
8	11	9			Oliver le Daim F.M. ob:1484
9	12	10			Lord Hastings ob:1483
10	13	11	Savonarola ob:1498. æt:46		Laurence de Medici ob:1492 æt:44
1 Charles I	14	12	Jo.s Picus of Mirandola ob:1494 æt:31		Philip de Commines F.M. ob:1509
2	15	13			Ann.e Dame de Beaujeu R.e Reg.t ob:1522
3	16	1 Innocent VIII			
4	17	2	Demetr.s Chalcondyles ob:1513	The Battle of Bosworth Aug: 22.d	Tho.s Lord Stanly
5	18	3	Angelo Politian ob:1494. æt:46		
6	19	4	Hermolaus Barbarus ob:1493 æt:39		
7	20	5		The Battle of S.t Aubin w.ch y.e D.ke of Orleans is taken Pris.r by D.Mm June 28.th	Lewis de la Trimouille ob:1525
1 Charles II	21	6	William Grocyn ob:1522 æt:80		Card.l Briçonnet F.M. ob:1514
2	22	7			
3	23	8	Bapt.a Mantuanus ob:1516 æt:68	W.m Grocyn introduces y.e Study of y.e Greek Lang.ge into Engl.nd	Lewis Sforça d.e y.e Moor ob:1510
4	24	1 Alexander VI		Bretagne reunited to France.	
5	25	2	Jo Reuchlin d.s Capnio ob:1521 æt.67	Capnio introduced y.e Hebrew and Greek Lang.ges into Germ.y	
6	1 Alfonso II	3		America discover'd by Colum.s bus Cha.s VIII.th Exped.n into Naples	Christopher Columbus ob:1506 æt.64
7	1 Ferdinand II	4		The Battle of Fornova in y.e Retr.t of Ch.s VIII.th & the Venetians &c. July 6.th	Cæsar Borgia ob:1507
1 Philip s.d sans terre	1 Frederick	5	John Colet ob:1519. æt:53		
1 Philibert III.s c		6		The Portuguese first sail to the East Indies	Vasquez di Gama
2 the Handsome		7	Alex.r ab Alexandro ob:1521. æt:50		Americus Vesputius ob:1508
3		8	D.r Thomas Lymore ob:1524		
4		9		Maximilian divides y.e Empire into six Circles & adds 4 more in 1512	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland
6214	1501	21 Bajazet	9 Maximilian	4 Lewis XII	28 Ferd d. V. 4th d. sir.	7 Emmanuel	17 Henry VII	14 James IV	19 John King	21 John	1 Alexander
6215	1502	22 II	10 I	5	29 & y Catholick	8	18	15	20 of Denm.k	22	2
6216	1503	23	11	6	30	9	19	16	21	23	3
6217	1504	24	12	7	31 Philip of L	10	20	17	22	24	4
6218	1505	25	13	8	32 Austria 2	11	21	18	23	25	5
6219	1506	26	14	9	33 Joan his 1	12	22	19	24	26	6
6220	1507	27	15	10	34 Wife 2	13	23	20	25	27	1 Sigismund I
6221	1508	28	16	11	35 3	14	24	21	26	28	2
6222	1509	29	17	12	36 4	15	1 Henry VIII	22	27	29	3
6223	1510	30	18	13	37 5	16	2	23	28	30	4
6224	1511	31	19	14	38 6	17	3	24	29	31	5
6225	1512	1 Selim	20	15	39 7	18	4	25	30	32	6
6226	1513	2	21	16	40 8	19	5	1 James V	1 Christian II	1 King both	7
6227	1514	3	22	17	41 9	20	6	2	2 of Swedens	2 Denmark	8
6228	1515	4	23	1 Francis I	42 10	21	7	3	3	3	9
6229	1516	5	24	2	1 Charles I &	22	8	4	4	4	10
6230	1517	6	25	3	2 V.th as Emp.r	23	9	5	5	5	11
6231	1518	7	26	4	3	24	10	6	6	6	12
6232	1519	8	1 Charles V	5	4	25	11	7	7	7	13
6233	1520	1 Soliman	2	6	5	26	12	8	8	8	14
6234	1521	2	3	7	6	1 John III	13	9	1 Gustavus	9	15
6235	1522	3	4	8	7	2	14	10	2 Erickson	1 Frederick I	16
6236	1523	4	5	9	8	3	15	11	3	2	17
6237	1524	5	6	10	9	4	16	12	4	3	18
6238	1525	6	7	11	10	5	17	13	5	4	19
6239	1526	7	8	12	11	6	18	14	6	5	20
6240	1527	8	9	13	12	7	19	15	7	6	21
6241	1528	9	10	14	13	8	20	16	8	7	22
6242	1529	10	11	15	14	9	21	17	9	8	23
6243	1530	11	12	16	15	10	22	18	10	9	24
6244	1531	12	13	17	16	11	23	19	11	10	25
6245	1532	13	14	18	17	12	24	20	12	11	26
6246	1533	14	15	19	18	13	25	21	13	1 Christian III	27
6247	1534	15	16	20	19	14	26	22	14	2	28
6248	1535	16	17	21	20	15	27	23	15	3	29
6249	1536	17	18	22	21	16	28	24	16	4	30
6250	1537	18	19	23	22	17	29	25	17	5	31
6251	1538	19	20	24	23	18	30	26	18	6	32
6252	1539	20	21	25	24	19	31	27	19	7	33
6253	1540	21	22	26	25	20	32	28	20	8	34
6254	1541	22	23	27	26	21	33	29	21	9	35
6255	1542	23	24	28	27	22	34	1 Mary	22	10	36
6256	1543	24	25	29	28	23	35	2	23	11	37
6257	1544	25	26	30	29	24	36	3	24	12	38
6258	1545	26	27	31	30	25	37	4	25	13	39
6259	1546	27	28	32	31	26	38	5	26	14	40
6260	1547	28	29	1 Henry II	32	27	1 Edward VI	6	27	15	41
6261	1548	29	30	2	33	28	2	7	28	16	1 Sigismund II
6262	1549	30	31	3	34	29	3	8	29	17	2 sir Augustus
6263	1550	31	32	4	35	30	4	9	30	18	3

	Dukes of Savoy	Czars of Muscovy	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c
5	Philibert II		10 Alexander VI	Aldus Manutius ob: 1513		Car: l d'Amboise F.M: r ob: 1510
6	5 y de y handsome		11	Pomponatius ob: 1512 æt: 63		Gonsalvo 3 d y g: t Cap: t ob: 1515 æt: 72
7			Pius III 1 Julius II	Leonardo da Vinci ob: 1520 æt: 75	The Bat: le of Cerignole w: ch finish d y de French Power in Naples April 28: th	Car: l Ximenes SM: r ob: 1517 æt: 80
1	Charles III s: d		2	Gavin Douglas ob: 1521		
2	y e Unfortunate		3	Albert Durer ob: 1528 æt: 57		
3			4	N: s Machiavel ob: 1529		
4			5	Lewis Ariosto ob: 1533		
5			6	Budeus ob: 1540 æt: 73	The famous League of Cambray sign d & confirm d Dec: r 10: th ag: y t e Venetians	
6		Basilius	7		The Battle of Agnadel May 14: th	Gaston de Foix D: d e de Nemours ob: 1512
7			8			
8			9	Raphael ob: 1520 æt: 37		Marshal Trivulce ob: 1518
9			10	Erasmus ob: 1536 æt: 70	The Battle of Ravenna on Easter day April 11: th	
10			1 Leo X	Sannazarius ob: 1530	The Fr: ch d defeat: d at Novarro by y e Swiss. The Battle of Flowden Sept: 9: th The Bat: le of y e Spurrs	S: r D: k of Albany Reg: t of Scotland ob: 1536
11			2	Polydor Virgil ob: 1555 æt: 80		Adm: l de Bonnivet ob: 1525
12			3	Cornelius Agrippa ob: 1534 æt: 48	The Battle of Marignan w: h last: d 2 Days the 13: th & 14: th & 15: th of Sept: Fr: ch ag: y t e Swiss	
13			4	Fra: Guicciardin ob: 1540 æt: 58	The Treaty of Noyon Aug: t 16: th	Chan: r du Prat F.M: r ob: 1535
14			5	Martin Luther ob: 1546 æt: 63	Luther began the Reformation	Cons: ble D: k e de Bourbin ob: 1527
15			6	Zuinglius ob: 1531		Car: l Wolsey F.M: r ob: 1531 æt: 60
16			7	Card: l Bembo ob: 1547 æt: 68		Duch: sse d'Angoulême ob 1531
17			8	Ludovicus Vives ob: 1536		
18			9	Copernicus ob: 1543 æt: 60		Marshal Lautrec ob: 1528
19			1 Adrian VI	Mic: l Angelo Bon: i ob: 1564 æt: 89	The Isle of Rhodes taken by y e Turks fr: m e y e Knights Dec: r 25	Anth: y de Leva ob: 1536 æt: 56
20			1 Clement VII	Paracelsus ob: 1541 æt: 48		
21			2	Clem: t Marot ob: 1544 æt: 60		2 d: n Katherine of Eng: d ob: 1536 æt: 50
22			3	Julio Romano ob: 1546 æt: 54	The Battle of Pavia w: h Francis I: st was made Prisoner: Feb: y 24: th	S: r Tho: s More L: d Chan: r ob: 1535
23			4	Paul Jovius ob: 1552 æt: 70		
24			5	Fra: s Rabelais ob: 1553 æt: 70	Rome taken & plunder: d by Charles y e V: th 's Army May 6: th	
25			6	Olaus Magnus ob: 1544		Andrew Doria ob: 1560 æt: 93
26			7	J: Geo Trissino ob: 1560	The name of Protestants begins fr: m y e Diet of Spires The Peace of Cambray August: s 5: th	
27			8	Martin Bucer ob: 1551 æt: 60	The Union of Smalcald ab: t y e end of Dec: r	
28			9	Hieron: o Vida ob: 1566		Tho: s L: d Cromwell ob: 1540
29			10	Lilio Giraldi ob: 1552 æt: 74	The Treaty of Nuremberg Aug: t 2: d	Adm: l de Brion F.M: l d sig: d 1540
30		1 John	11	Ignatius Loyola ob: 1556 æt: 65		
31		2 Basilowitz	1 Paul III	Jul: s Cæs: r Scaliger: ob: 1558 æt: 75	The Reformation takes place in England March 30: th	Ann Bullen 2 d: n of Eng: d ob. 1536
32		3	2	A: Bis: p Cranmer ob: 1556 æt: 67	Charles V: th 's Expedition into Africa ends Aug: t 14: th	Barberossa y e Turk: sh Gen: l ob: 1547
33		4	3	John Leland ob: 1552		Jane Seymour 2 d: n of Eng: d ob. 1537
34		5	4	Fracastorius ob: 1553 æt: 71		St: n Gardiner B: p of Winchester ob: 1557
35		6	5	Peter Aretin ob: 1556 æt: 65	The Treaty of Nice betw: t Cha: s y e V: th & Fran: s I: st w: h ch d last 4 Year: s	Adm: l d'Annebaut ob: 1552
36		7	6	John Sleidan ob: 1556	A Rebellion at Ghent occas: d Cha: s V: th 's pass: g: e thro: France one: s he entered in Nov: r 1539	Anne of Cleves 2 d: n of Eng: d div: d 1540
37		8	7	Rob: t Stephens ob: 1559 æt: 56		Kath: ne Howard 2 d: n of Eng: d ob: 1542
38		9	8	Melanchthon ob: 1560 æt: 64		Jean Carl: d Of Nic: E.M: o b: 1562
39		10	9	Titian Vecelli ob: 1576 æt: 99		
40		11	10	John Calvin ob: 1564 æt: 55		Katherine Parr 2 d: n of Eng: d ob.
41		12	11	Adrian Turnebus ob: 1565 æt: 53	The Battle of Cerisolles. April 14: th — The Treaty of Crespi Sept: r 18: th	Le Comte d'Anguien ob: 1546
42		13	12	Conrad Gesner ob: 1565 æt: 49	The Council of Trent begins & continues 18 Years.	J. Fred: k Elec: r of Saxony
43		14	13	Camerarius ob: 1574 æt: 75		
44		15	14	Hieron: o Cardan ob: 1575 æt: 75	Fiesques Consp: y in Genoa the Battle of Mulberg April 24: th The Battle of Pinkie Sept: r 10: th Elec: r of Saxo: y taken Pris: r in	Seym: r our D: k e of Somerset L: d Protector ob: 1551
45		16	15		The Interim granted by Cha: s V: th to the Protes: ts May 15: th	Mar: l de S: t André ob: 1562
46		17	16			Duchesse de Valentinois ob: 1566
47		18	1 Julius III			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland
6264	1551	32 Soliman	33 Charles V	5 Henry II	36 Charles I &	31 John III	5 Edward VI.	10 Mary	31 Gustavus 1.st	19 Christian	4 Sigismund II
6265	1552	33	34	6	37 V.th as Emp.r	32	6	11	32 Erickson	20 III	5 d. Augustus
6266	1553	34	35	7	38	33	1 Mary	12	33	21	6
6267	1554	35	36	8	39	34	2	13	34	22	7
6268	1555	36	37	9	1 Philip II	35	3	14	35	23	8
6269	1556	37	38	10	2	36	4	15	36	24	9
6270	1557	38	39	11	3	1 Sebastian	5	16	37	25	10
6271	1558	39	1 Ferdinand I	12	4	2	6-1 Elisabeth	17	38	26	11
6272	1559	40	2	1 Francis II	5	3	2	18	39	1 Frederick II	12
6273	1560	41	3	1 Charles IX	6	4	3	19	1 Erick XIV	2	13
6274	1561	42	4	2	7	5	4	20	2	3	14
6275	1562	43	5	3	8	6	5	21	3	4	15
6276	1563	44	6	4	9	7	6	22	4	5	16
6277	1564	45	1 Maximilian	5	10	8	7	23	5	6	17
6278	1565	46	2 II	6	11	9	8	24	6	7	18
6279	1566	1 Selim II	3	7	12	10	9	25	7	8	19
6280	1567	2	4	8	13	11	10	1 James VI	8 deposed	9	20
6281	1568	3	5	9	14	12	11	2	1 John III	10	21
6282	1569	4	6	10	15	13	12	3	2	11	22
6283	1570	5	7	11	16	14	13	4	3	12	23
6284	1571	6	8	12	17	15	14	5	4	13	24
6285	1572	7	9	13	18	16	15	6	5	14	25
6286	1573	8	10	14	19	17	16	7	6	15	Henry of Anjou
6287	1574	1 Amurat III	11	1 Henry III	20	18	17	8	7	16	2 d. to France
6288	1575	2	12	2	21	19	18	9	8	17	
6289	1576	3	1 Rodolph II	3	22	20	19	10	9	18	1 Stephen Batori
6290	1577	4	2	4	23	21	20	11	10	19	2 P. of Transil.a
6291	1578	5	3	5	24	1 Henry the	21	12	11	20	3
6292	1579	6	4	6	25	2 Cardinal	22	13	12	21	4
6293	1580	7	5	7	26	Philip II takes	23	14	13	22	5
6294	1581	8	6	8	27	Poss.n of Portug.l	24	15	14	23	6
6295	1582	9	7	9	28		25	16	15	24	7
6296	1583	10	8	10	29		26	17	16	25	8
6297	1584	11	9	11	30		27	18	17	26	9
6298	1585	12	10	12	31		28	19	18	27	10
6299	1586	13	11	13	32		29	20	19	28	11
6300	1587	14	12	14	33		30	21	20	29	1 Sigismund III
6301	1588	15	13	15	34		31	22	21	1 Christian IV	2
6302	1589	16	14	1 Henry IV.th d.r	35		32	23	22	2	3
6303	1590	17	15	2 the Great	36		33	24	23	3	4
6304	1591	18	16	3	37		34	25	24	4	5
6305	1592	19	17	4	38		35	26	1 Sigismund	5	6
6306	1593	20	18	5	39		36	27	2 King of Poland	6	7
6307	1594	21	19	6	40		37	28	3	7	8
6308	1595	1 Mahomet III	20	7	41		38	29	4	8	9
6309	1596	2	21	8	42		39	30	5	9	10
6310	1597	3	22	9	43		40	31	6	10	11
6311	1598	4	23	10	1 Philip III		41	32	7	11	12
6312	1599	5	24	11	2		42	33	1 Charles IX	12	13
6313	1600	6	25	12	3		43	34	2	13	14

Dukes of Savoy	Czars of Muscovy	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
48 Charles III.dy	19 John	2 Julius III	Annibal Caro ob: 1566		Dudley D.ke of Northumd.l E.M. ob: 1553
49 Unfortunate	20 Basilowitz	3	Paul. Manutius ob: 1574 æt. 62	The Treaty of Passau July 31.st	
1 Emmanuel	21	4	Adrian.e Turnebus ob: 1565 æt. 53	Edward VI.th dies July 6.th æt. 16	Cardinal Pool E.M.r ob: 1558
2 Ironhead	22	5	Castelvetro ob: 1571 æt. 66		Ja.s Hamilton E. of Arran ob: 1575
3	23	Marcell.us II Paul IV	Fred.k Commandin ob: 1575 æt. 66		
4	24	2	Nic.s Wolfius ob: 1580 æt. 64		
5	25	3	Ruph.o Fanvinius ob: 1563 æt. 39	The Battle of S.t Quintin Aug.t 10.th	Cons.ble de Montmorency ob. 1567
6	26	4	Ronsard ob: 1585 æt. 61	Calais taken by the French Jan.y 8.th 2u: Mary dies Nov.r 17.th	Fr.s D.ke of Guise F.M.r ob. 1563
7	27	5	Geo: Buchanan ob: 1582 æt. 76	The Peace of Cateau Cambresis. ab.t beg.n of Feb.y	Card.l de Lorraine ob. 1674
8	28	1 Pius IV		The Consp.y at Amboise w.ch begins y.e Civil Wars in France. in March	Prince of Condé ob. 1569
9	29	2	Camoens ob. 1579 æt. 50		Fr.s Vich.o Bacon L.d Keep.r ob. 1578
10	30	3	Peter Ramus ob: 1572	The Battle of Dreux Dec.r 19.th	Admiral Coligny ob. 1572 æt. 56
11	31	4	Osorius ob: 1580	The Council of Trent finishes Dec.r 4.th	E.l of Horn & Egmont ob. 1568
12	32	5			Marg.t D. of Parma nep.s of C.s 1587 Gov.s of Flanders
13	33	6	Tintoret ob: 1594, æt. 82		Card.l Granvelle S.M.r ob. 1586 æt. 70
14	34	1 Pius V	Theodore Beza ob: 1605 æt. 86	April 10.th y.e Request of y.e 400 was presented to y.e Governess. The first Commotions in y.e Netherlands begins in	W.m Prince of Orange ob. 1584
15	35	2	James Cujas ob: 1590 æt. 68	The Battle of S.t Denis Nov.r 10.th	Ferd.d D.ke of Alva ob. 1582 æt. 74
16	36	3	Ciaconius ob: 1581 æt. 56	May 13.th y.e retires into England in y.e beg.n of June. Queen Mary is defeated in y.e Battle of Glasgow	Scotland ob. 1570 Ja.s Stuart E.l of Murray R.t of
17	37	4	Panvirolus ob: 1591	The Battle of Jarnac Mar.ch 13.th The Battle of Moncontour: Octo.r 3.d	Ar.d Earl of Argyle ob. 1575
18	38	5	Carolus Sigonius ob: 1585 æt. 60		W.m Cecil L.d Burleigh E.M.r ob. 1598
19	39	6	Henry Stephens ob: 1598 æt. 70	The famous Victory over y.e Turks at Lepanto Oct.r 7.th	Don John of Austria ob. 1578 æt. 32
20	40	1 Gregory XIII	Bodinus ob: 1585	The Massacre of Paris on Sunday August 24.th	Catharine of Medici ob. 1589 æt. 70
21	41	2	Paul Veronese ob: 1588 æt. 56		E.l of Morton R.t of Scot.d ob. 1581
22	42	3	Montagne ob. 1592 æt. 59		D.ke of Guise J. Balafré ob. 1588
23	43	4	Fran.s Hotomanus ob: 1590 æt. 65		Duke of Alençon ob. 1584
24	44	5	Palladio	Pacification signd. in May. The League begins in France upon the Edict of	D.ke de Joyeuse E.M.r ob. 1587
25	45	6	Janus Douza ob: 1604 æt. 50		
26	46	7	Card.l Baronius ob: 1607 æt. 69	The Battle of Alcazar Aug.t 4.th in w.ch Don Sebastian is kill.d	Abdemelech K.g of Fez & Morocco ob. 1578
27	47	8	Riccoboni ob: 1500 æt. 58	of Utrecht Jan.y 22.d The Republick of Holland begins by the Union.	
1 Charles	48	9	Peter Pithou ob: 1596		
2 Emmanuel	49	10	Joseph Scaliger ob: 1609 æt. 69		Al.r Farnese D.ke of Parma ob. 1592
3	50	11	Christopher Clavius ob: 1612 æt. 75	being counted the 15.th Pope Gregory introduces y.e New Stile y.e 5.th of Octo.r	
4	51	12	Torquato Tasso ob. 1595 æt. 51		Rob.t Dudley E.l of Leicester ob. 1588
5	1 Theodore	13	Edmund Spencer ob. 1598	William Prince of Orange murder.d at Delft. June 30.th	Sir Fran.s Walsingham ob. 1590
6	2 Iwanowitz	1 Sixtus V	Sir Philip Sidney ob. 1586		Duke de Mayenne ob. 1611
7	3	2	Tycho Brahe ob. 1601 æt. 55	in Jan.y most chuses K.g as recallit. The Earl of Leicester is sent to assist the Dutch.	Sir Tho.s Gresham ob. 1579
8	4	3	Sir James Melvill	Feb.y 8.th Queen Mary beheaded. The Battle of Coutras. Octo.r 10.th	
9	5	4	Henrico Catharino Davila	July 27.th The Spanish Armada destroyd. The Duke of Guise killd Dec.r 13.th at Blois	Sir Fran.s Drake ob. 1596
10	6	5	Justus Lipsius ob: 1606 æt. 58	Henry III.d murder.d by Clement July 22.d	Sir Walter Ralegh ob. 1617 æt. 77
11	7	Urban VII. Greg.y XIV	Step.n Pasquier ob 1615 æt. 81	The Battle of Ivry which ruind the League March 4.th	Marshal Biron ob. 1602
12	8	Innocent IX	Mariana ob. 1624 æt. 87		Turenne D.ke de Bouillon ob. 1623
13	9	1 Clement VIII	Scevole de S.te Marthe ob. 1623		Card.l d'Ossat ob. 1604
14	10	2	Card.l Perron ob. 1618 æt. 63		Duke de Sully F.M.r ob. 1641 æt. 82
15	11	3	Isaac Casaubon ob. 1614 æt. 55	The Jesuits expelld. France w.ch continued for 9 Years &c. began Dec.r 19.th	Earl of Essex ob. 1601
16	12	4	Shakespear. ob. 1616 æt. 53		Const.able Cosdiguieres ob. 1626 æt. 53
17	13	5	Annibal Carracci ob. 1609 æt. 10	Cadiz taken by the English. June 21.st	Count Maurice of Nassau ob. 1625
18	14	6	Cervantes. ob. 1620 æt. 69		Archduke Albert ob. 1621 æt. 62
19	15	7	President de Thou ob. 1617 æt. 64	13th April The Edict of Nantes. The Peace of Vervins June 2.d	Tho.s E.l of Dorset E.M.r ob. 1608
20	16	8	Sir: Hen.y Savile ob. 1601 æt. 72		Duke d'Ossuna S.M.r ob. 1624
21	17	9	Will.m Camden ob. 1623 æt. 72	The Battle of Newport. July 2.d	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England, Scotland, Great Britain	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland	Dukes of Savoy
6314	1601	7 Mahomet III	26 Rodolph II	13 Henry IV the Great	4 Philip III		44 Elisabeth 25	3 Charles IX	14 Christian IV	15 Sigismund	22 Charles
6315	1602	8	27	14	5		45 James VI 36	4	15	16 III	23 Emmanuel I
6316	1603	9	28	15	6		1 James I unites	5	16	17	24
6317	1604	1 Achmet I	29	16	7		2 both Kingdoms	6	17	18	25
6318	1605	2	30	17	8		3 under the Name	7	18	19	26
6319	1606	3	31	18	9		4 of Great Britain	8	19	20	27
6320	1607	4	32	19	10		5	9	20	21	28
6321	1608	5	33	20	11		6	10	21	22	29
6322	1609	6	34	21	12		7	11	22	23	30
6323	1610	7	35	22 - 1 Lewis	13		8	12	23	24	31
6324	1611	8	36	2 XIII	14		9	1 Gustavus	24	25	32
6325	1612	9	1 Mathias	3	15		10	2 Adolphus	25	26	33
6326	1613	10	2	4	16		11	3	26	27	34
6327	1614	11	3	5	17		12	4	27	28	35
6328	1615	12	4	6	18		13	5	28	29	36
6329	1616	13	5	7	19		14	6	29	30	37
6330	1617	Mustapha 1.st	6	8	20		15	7	30	31	38
6331	1618	2 =mum	7	9	21		16	8	31	32	39
6332	1619	3	1 Ferdinand	10	22		17	9	32	33	40
6333	1620	4	2 II	11	23		18	10	33	34	41
6334	1621	5	3	12	1 Philip IV		19	11	34	35	42
6335	1622	Mustapha re-i.st	4	13	2		20	12	35	36	43
6336	1623	1 Amurat IV	5	14	3		21	13	36	37	44
6337	1624	2	6	15	4		22	14	37	38	45
6338	1625	3	7	16	5		1 Charles I	15	38	39	46
6339	1626	4	8	17	6		2	16	39	40	47
6340	1627	5	9	18	7		3	17	40	41	48
6341	1628	6	10	19	8		4	18	41	42	49
6342	1629	7	11	20	9		5	19	42	43	50
6343	1630	8	12	21	10		6	20	43	44	1 Victor Amadeus
6344	1631	9	13	22	11		7	21	44	45	2
6345	1632	10	14	23	12		8	1 Christina	45	1 Uladislaus	3
6346	1633	11	15	24	13		9	2	46	2 VI	4
6347	1634	12	16	25	14		10	3	47	3	5
6348	1635	13	17	26	15		11	4	48	4	6
6349	1636	14	18	27	16		12	5	49	5	7
6350	1637	15	1 Ferdinand	28	17		13	6	50	6	1 Hyacinth
6351	1638	16	2 III	29	18		14	7	51	7	1 Charles
6352	1639	17	3	30	19		15	8	52	8	2 Emmanuel II
6353	1640	1 Ibrahim	4	31	20	1 John Duke	16	9	53	9	3
6354	1641	2	5	32	21	2 of Braganza	17	10	54	10	4
6355	1642	3	6	33	22	3 IV	18	11	55	11	5
6356	1643	4	7	1 Lewis XIV	23	4	19	12	56	12	6
6357	1644	5	8	2	24	5	20	13	57	13	7
6358	1645	6	9	3	25	6	21	14	58	14	8
6359	1646	7	10	4	26	7	22	15	59	15	9
6360	1647	8	11	5	27	8	23	16	60	16	10
6361	1648	9	12	6	28	9	24	17	1 Frederick	1 John Casimir	11
6362	1649	10	13	7	29	10	Interregnum for	18	2 III	2	12
6363	1650	11	14	8	30	11	12 Years	19	3	3	13

Czars of Muscovy	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
18 Theodore	10 Clement VIII	Lord Chan.r Bacon ob:1626. æt:66	The Siege of Ostend begins Iune 25.th	Chan.r de Bellievre ob:1607
Iuanovitz	11	Father Paul Sarpi ob:1623 æt:71		Lord Chan.r Egerton ob:1617 æt:77
Boris Gudenow	12	Grotius ob:1627 æt:67	Queen Elizabeth dies March 24.th æt:70	Secretary Villeroy ob:1617
	13	Malherbe ob:1628 æt:76	Ostend taken by y.e Spaniards after a Siege of above 3 Years Sept.r 10.th	
Theodore Sowitz Boris	Leo XI Paul V.	Marini ob:1625 æt:56	The famous Dispute betw.n y.e Pope & y.e Venetians. The Gun Powder Plot Nov.r 5.	Ro.t Cecil E.l of Salisb.y E.M. ob:1612
1 Basilius	2	Papirius Masso ob:1611		
2 Zuski	3	Boccalini		Chan.r Brulart de Silleri ob:1624
3	4	Galileo ob:1642 æt:78	Galileo discovers y.e Satellites about y.e Planets by y.e Telescopes (invented in Holland by Metius) y.t yeare	
4	5	Helvicius ob:1617 æt:36	The Treaty of 12 Years betw.n y.e Spanish & y.e Dutch April 4.th	President Jeannin ob:1622
5	6	Andrew du Chesne ob:1640	900.000 Moors expelld Spain in March. Henry IV murderd by Ravaillac on Friday May 4.th 4.h 4.e Clock P.M.	Duke of Lerma S.M.r
6	7	Lopez de Vega ob:1635 æt:72		Conini Mar.l d'Ancre F.M.r ob:1617
7	8	Ben Johnson ob:1638		Carr Earl of Somerset E.M.r ob:1645 æt:72
1 Michael	9	John Kepler ob:1630		Barneveldt Pens.n y.e of Holland ob:1619
2 Fadoronitz	10	Jo Napier of Merchiston ob:1617 æt:67	Napier invents the Logarithms.	Marquis de Spinola ob:1630
3	11	John Barclay ob:1621 æt:38		
4	12	S.r Robert Cotton ob:1631 æt:61	A short civil War in France. King James restores Flushing to the Brille &c. to y.e Dutch in May.	
5	13	Dominiquino ob:1641 æt:60		Duc de Luines F.M.r ob:1621
6	14	Fabri de Peiresc ob:1637 æt:57	The Synod of Dort begins Nov.r 1.st & continues till April 26.th 1619	Count Mansfeld ob:1626
7	15	William Harvey ob:1657 æt:80	Harvey discovers y.e Circulation of y.e Blood. The 30 Years War in Germ.y begins Aug.t 26.th	Fred.k Elector Palatine ob:1632
8	16	Guido Reni ob:1642 æt:67	The Battle of Prague by w.ch y.e Elector Palatine lost his Electorate Nov.r 29.th	Max.n Duke of Bavaria ob:1651
9	1 Gregory XV	Gaspar Barthius ob:1658 æt:71	The Civil War with y.e Huguenots begins in France & lasts 9 Years. ended Sept.r 16.th	H.ri Duke de Rohan ob:1638 æt:61
10	2	Peter Paul Rubens ob:1640 æt:63	Heidelberg taken by y.e Emperor & y.e famous Library sent to Rome	G. Villers D.ke of Buckingham
11	Urban VIII	Sir Henry Spelman ob:1641		E.M.r ob:1628 æt:36
12	2	Card.l Bentivoglio ob:1644 æt:65		Duke d'Olivarez S.M.r ob:1640
13	3	John Meursius ob:1641 æt:62	King James dies at Theobalds March 27.th æt:59.	Williams A.B.p of York æt:68 ob:1650
14	4	Gerard John Vossius ob:1650 æt:73	The League of y.e Swedes Dutch & Prot.t Princes of Germ.y against y.e Emperor	Card.l Richelieu E.M.r ob:1642
15	5	Ericus Puteanus ob:1646 æt:72		Count Wallestein ob:1634
16	6	Quevedo ob:1647	Duke of Buckingm murderd Aug.t 23.d —Rochelle taken by Lewis XIII Oct.r 18.th	Count Tilly ob:1632
17	7	Inigo Jones ob:1651	Nine Members are imprisond March 4.th for y.r Speeches in the House of Commons.	
18	8	Grotius ob:1645 æt:62		
19	9	Arch.B.p Usher ob:1655 æt:75	The Battle of Leipsick Aug.t 28.th	Chan.r Oxenstiern S.th w.e M.r ob.
20	10	Gabriel Naudé ob:1653	The Battle of Lutzen in w.ch Gustavus Adolphus is killd Nov.r 6.th	Weston Earl of Portland E.M.r ob. 1634
21	11	Anthony Vandyck ob:1641 æt:42		L.d Keeper Coventry ob:1640
22	12	John Selden ob:1654 æt:70	The Battle of Nortlinghen where the Swedes were defeated Nov.r 26.th	Duke of Weimar ob:1639
23	13	Gassendi ob:1655 æt:66		
24	14	Descartes ob:1650 æt:54		John Hampden ob:1643
25	15	Famianus Strada ob:1649	Mr Hambdens Tryal for y.e Ship Money begins in Nov.r & is determin.d Iune 12.th 1638.	John Pym ob:1643
26	16	Petavius ob:1652 æt:69	The two Battles of Rheinfeldt upon y.e 18.th & 21.st of Feb.y	Arch.B.p Laud ob:1645
27	17	Voiture ob:1648		Earl of Strafford E.M.r ob:1641
28	18	Balzac ob:1654	The Parliament meets Nov.r 3.d The Scots Army enters England Aug.t 20.th & takes Newcastle y.e 27.th	Earl of Essex ob:1646
29	19	Chillingworth ob:1644 æt:42		Marquis of Montrose ob:1650 æt:38
30	20	Salmasius ob:1653	K.g Charles demands y.e V Memb.rs Ian.y 4.th w.ch begins y.e Civil War. The Battle of Edgehill on Sunday Octo.r 23.d	Lord Falkland ob:1643
31	21	Nicholas Poussin ob:1656 æt:62	Bristol surrenders to P.r Rupert July 26.th The Siege of Glocester raisd Sept.r 5.th The I.st Battle of Newbury Sept.r 20.th	Mary.s of Newcastle ob:1676 æt:91
32	1 Innocent X	Mothe le Vayer ob:1671	The Battle of Marston Moor July 2.d E. of Essex's Army surrenders in Cornw.ll Sept.r 2.d The II.d Battle of Newbury Oct.r 27.th	Card.l Mazarine E.M.r ob:1661 æt:59
1 Alexius	2	D.ke de Rochefoucauld ob:1680 æt:68	The Battle of Naseby Iune 14.th	Don Lewis de Haro S.M.r ob:1661
2 Michaelowitz	3	Paul Scarron ob:1660		Prince of Condé ob:1686 æt:66
3	4	Henry Hammond ob:1660 æt:55		Cardinal de Retz ob:1679
4	5	Tho.s Hobbes ob:1679 æt:91	The Peace of Westphalia—The Battle of Lens Aug.t 16.th & soon aft. the Civil War of y.e Frondeurs at Paris begins.	Anne of Austria Reg.t of Fr.ce ob:1666
5	6	Samuel Bochart ob:1667	King Charles I.st beheaded Ian.y 30.th æt:49.	
6	7	Mezeray ob:1683 æt:73	The Battle of Dunbar Sept.r 3.d	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of Great Britain	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland	Dukes of Savoy
6364	1651	12 Ibrahim	15 Ferdinand III	9 Lewis XIV	31 Philip IV	12 John IV		20 Christina	4 Frederick III	4 John Casimir	14 Charles II.s
6365	1652	13	16	10	32	13		21	5	5	15 Emmanuel
6366	1653	14	17	11	33	14		22	6	6	16
6367	1654	15	18	12	34	15	Cromwell assumes	1 Charles X.d.s	7	7	17
6368	1655	1 Mahomet IV	19	13	35	16	the Protectorship	2 Gustavus	8	8	18
6369	1656	2	20	14	36	1 Alfonso VI		3	9	9	19
6370	1657	3	21	15	37	2		4	10	10	20
6371	1658	4	1 Leopold	16	38	3		5	11	11	21
6372	1659	5	2	17	39	4		6	12	12	22
6373	1660	6	3	18	40	5	1 Charles II	1 Charles XI	13	13	23
6374	1661	7	4	19	41	6	2	2	14	14	24
6375	1662	8	5	20	42	7	3	3	15	15	25
6376	1663	9	6	21	43	8	4	4	16	16	26
6377	1664	10	7	22	44	9	5	5	17	17	27
6378	1665	11	8	23	1 Charles II	10	6	6	18	18	28
6379	1666	12	9	24	2	11	7	7	19	19	29
6380	1667	13	10	25	3	12	8	8	20	20	30
6381	1668	14	11	26	4	1 Peter	9	9	21	21	31
6382	1669	15	12	27	5	2	10	10	22	1 Michael Wiesnowiski	32
6383	1670	16	13	28	6	3	11	11	1 Christian V	2	33
6384	1671	17	14	29	7	4	12	12	2	3	34
6385	1672	18	15	30	8	5	13	13	3	4	35
6386	1673	19	16	31	9	6	14	14	4	5	36
6387	1674	20	17	32	10	7	15	15	5	1 John Sobieski	37
6388	1675	21	18	33	11	8	16	16	6	2	1 Victor
6389	1676	22	19	34	12	9	17	17	7	3	2 Amadeus II
6390	1677	23	20	35	13	10	18	18	8	4	3
6391	1678	24	21	36	14	11	19	19	9	5	4
6392	1679	25	22	37	15	12	20	20	10	6	5
6393	1680	26	23	38	16	13	21	21	11	7	6
6394	1681	27	24	39	17	14	22	22	12	8	7
6395	1682	28	25	40	18	15	23	23	13	9	8
6396	1683	29	26	41	19	16	24	24	14	10	9
6397	1684	30	27	42	20	17	25	25	15	11	10
6398	1685	31	28	43	21	18	1 James II	26	16	12	11
6399	1686	32	29	44	22	19	2	27	17	13	12
6400	1687	1 Soliman II	30	45	23	20	3	28	18	14	13
6401	1688	2	31	46	24	21	4	29	19	15	14
6402	1689	3	32	47	25	22	1 William III &	30	20	16	15
6403	1690	1 Achmet II	33	48	26	23	2 Mary	31	21	17	16
6404	1691	2	34	49	27	24	3	32	22	18	17
6405	1692	3	35	50	28	25	4	33	23	19	18
6406	1693	4	36	51	29	26	5	34	24	20	19
6407	1694	5	37	52	30	27	6	35	25	21	20
6408	1695	1 Mustapha II	38	53	31	28	7	36	26	22	21
6409	1696	2	39	54	32	29	8	37	27	23	22
6410	1697	3	40	55	33	30	9	1 Charles XII	28	1 Frederick	23
6411	1698	4	41	56	34	31	10	2	29	2 Augustus	Kings of 24
6412	1699	5	42	57	35	32	11	3	1 Frederick IV	3	Prussia 25
6413	1700	6	43	58	1 Philip V	33	12	4	2	4	1 Frederick 26

Czars of Muscovy	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
7 Alexius	8 Innocent X	D.r John Wallis ob: 1703 æt: 87	The Battle of Worcester Sept.r 3.d	Arch.d Marquis of Argyle ob. 1661 æt. 63
8 Michaelowitz	9	I. Fred. Gronovius ob. 1671 æt. 58	The 1.st War betw.n y.e English & Dutch begins May 19.th in w.ch there were 7 different Engagements at Sea.	Chancellor Sequier ob. 1672 æt. 84
9	10	Blaise Pascal ob: 1662 æt: 39		Oliver Cromwell ob. 1658 æt. 60
10	11	John Milton ob. 1674 æt. 66	Peace betw.n y.e English & Dutch sign'd April 5.th	Admiral Blake ob. 1657 æt. 59.
11	1 Alexander VII	Thomas Bartholin ob. 1680 æt. 64	The English under Admiral Penn take Possession of Jamaica May 7.th	
12	2	Edmund Waller ob. 1687 æt. 82		H.R.H.e Vic.te de Turenne & Mar.s ob. 1675 æt. 64
13	3	Peter Corneille ob: 1684 æt. 78		Sir Arch.d Primerose ob. 1679
14	4	J.B.te Poquelin Moliere ob. 1672	The Battle of Dunkirk June 4.th & y.e City deliver'd to y.e English June 7.th	Adm.l de Ruyter ob. 1676 æt. 69
15	5	Du Cange ob. 1688 æt. 78	The Peace of y.e Pyrenees sign'd Octo.r 28.th	Montague E.l of Sandwich ob. 1672 æt. 47
16	6	Algernon Sidney ob. 1683 æt. 66	The Restoration of Charles II.d May 29.th	Gen.l Monk D.ke of Albemarle ob. 1670 æt. 62
17	7	Sir John Marsham ob. 1685 æt. 83		Edw.d Earl of Clarendon E.M.ob. 1674 æt. 67
18	8	Samuel Butler ob. 1680 æt. 68	The Royal Society is establish'd July 15.th Dunkirk restor'd to y.e French Nov.r 17.th	Jam.s Duke of Ormond ob. 1688 æt. 78.
19	9	Charles le Brun ob. 1690 æt. 71		Hen.ge Finch E.l of Notingham ob. 1682 æt. 61
20	10	Lewis Maimbourg ob. 1686 æt. 77	The Battle of St.e Godart July 22.d The Treaty of Temesvar Sept.r 7.th The II.d Dutch War begins in Nov.r	Adm.l Van. Tromp ob. 1691 æt. 62
21	11	Ralph Cudworth ob: 1688 æt. 71	The Dutch defeated off Harwich June 3.d The Plague rages in London in July. The Battle of Villa Viciosa June 7.th	John de Witt Pension.y of Holl.d ob. 1672 æt. 47.
22	12	Gilles Menage ob: 1692 æt. 79	The Sea Fights of June 1.st in Lasted 4 Days, & of July 25. The Academy of Sciences began y.e 1.st of May. The Action of Pendan Hills Nov.r 27.th The Fire of Lon.don Sept.r 2.d	Montecuculi Austr.n Gen.l ob. 1680 æt. 80
23	1 Clement IX	Charles de St. Evremond ob. 1703 æt. 90		John Maitland D.ke of Lauderdale ob. 1682 æt. 68
24	2	Bened.t de Spinosa ob. 1678 æt. 44	The Peace of Aix la Chapelle sign'd April 22.d	G.lliers D.ke of Buckingham ob. 1687 æt. 60
25	3	Huygens ob. 1695. æt. 66	The Isle of Candia taken by the Turks Sept.r 6.th	J.Baptist Colbert E.M.ob. 1683 æt. 64.
26	1 Clement X	Sir Christoper Wren ob. 1723. æt. 91		Anth.y Ash. Cooper E.l of Shaftsbury ob. 1682 æt. 61
27	2	Isaac Barrow ob. 1677 æt. 47		Fr.k W.m ad.s Elect.r of Brandenburgh ob. 1688
28	3	Sir William Temple ob. 1700 æt. 72	The Prince of Orange is made Stadtholder. D.de de Witt put to Death August 12.th Lewis XIV.th overruns great Part of Holland having taken Utrecht June 16.th	W.m Prince of Orange Stadtholder of Holland af.ds K.g of G.Brit.n ob. 1702 æt. 52
29	4	Rene Rapin ob. 1687 æt. 66		
30	5	D.r Thomas Sydenham ob. 1689 æt. 66	The Battle of Seneff Aug.t 1.st The Battle of Turkeim Dec.r 27.th	Tho.s Osborn E.l of Danby F.M. ob. 1712 æt. 81
31	6	Robert Boyle ob. 1691 æt. 65	The Battle of Altenheim July 22.d 5 days aft.r y.e Death of Mar.l Turenne	Cha.s Earl of Dorset ob. 1706 æt. 69
1 Theodore	1 Innocent XI	Samuel Puffendorf ob. 1694. æt. 63		
2 Alexiowitz	2	Carlo Maratti ob: 1713 æt. 88		Fr.s Marshl de Luxemburgh ob. 1695 æt. 67.
3	3	Dan.l Geo Morhoff ob. 1691 æt. 53	The Peace of Nimeguen July 31.st The Popish Plot discover'd by Oates Sept.r 6.th The Earl of Danby impeached Dec.r 21.st	Ja.s Dalrymple L.d Stair ob. 1695 æt. 76.
4	4	John de la Bruyere ob. 1696 æt. 57	The Exclusion Bill first moved in Parliament on Sunday April 27.th	Sir Will.m Pulteney ob. 1691 æt. 78.
5	5	John de la Fontaine ob. 1695 æt. 74	The great Comet first observ'd Nov.r 3.d & continued visible till March 9.th 1681	Will.m Lord Russell ob. 1683 æt. 44
6	6	Sir Geo. Mackenzie ob: 1691 æt. 55.		James D.ke of Monmouth ob. 1685 æt. 36
Peter i John 1	7	Bouhours ob. 1702 æt. 74		Marshal Schomberg ob. 1690
2 d. the Great 2	8	John Dryden ob. 1701 æt. 70	Lord Russel is beheaded July 21.st The Siege of Vienna by y.e Turks raised Sept.r 2.d	Le.r Tellier de Louvois E.M. ob. 1691 æt. 51
3 3	9	Racine ob. 1699 æt. 60		G.l Will.m Mar.s of Hallifax ob. 1695 æt. 62.
4 4	10	N. Boileau Despreaux ob. 1711 æt. 75	Charles II.d dies Feb.y 6.th æt. 55. The Du.ke of Monmouth defeat Sedgemore July 6.th The Edict of Nantes revoked Octo.r 22.d	Marshal de Lauban ob. 1707 æt. 74
5 5	11	Humphry Prideaux ob. 1724 æt. 77		Spencer E.l of Sunderland E.M. ob. 1702 æt. 61
6 6	12	John George Grevius ob. 1703		G.l Fr.k C.te de Waldeck ob. 1692 æt. 72
7 7	13	P. Bayle ob. 1706 æt. 59	The Revolution in Great Britain begins Nov.r 5.th K.g James abdicates & retires to France Dec.r 23.d	Sir Edward Seymour ob. 1708 æt. 75
8 8	1 Alexander VIII	John Locke ob. 1704 æt. 70	King William & Queen Mary proclaim'd Feb.y 16.th The Action of Killiecrankie July 27.th	Dan.l E.l of Nottingham ob. 1730
9 9	2	Edw.d Stillingfleet B.p of Wor.r ob. 1699 æt. 64	The Battle of Flerus June 21.st The Battle of the Boyne July 1.st	W.m Cavendish D.ke of Devonshire ob. 1707 æt. 67.
10 10	1 Innocent XII	Arch Bishop Tillotson ob. 1694 æt. 65	The Battle of Aghrim July 12.th & Limerick surrenders Oct.r 3.d which finishd y.e War in Ireland.	John Lord Somers L.d Chan.r ob. 1716 æt. 67
11 11	2	Gilbert Burnet B.p of Salish.y ob. 1715 æt. 72	The Sea Fight off La Hogue May 19.th The Battle of Steenkirk July 24.th The Dutchy of Hanover made the IX Electorate Dec.r	Adm.l Ed.d Rusel E.l of Orford ob. 1727 æt. 75
12 12	3	Bossuet B.p of Meaux ob. 1704 æt. 78	The Battle of Landen July 19.th The Battle of Marsiglia Sept.r 24.th	Lewis P.ce of Baden ob. 1707 æt. 52
13 13	4	Sen.r Vinc.o de Filicaia ob. 1707 æt. 65	Huy taken Sept.r 18.th Queen Mary dies Dec.r 28.th æt. 33.	Madam de Maintenon ob. 1719 æt. 84
14 14	5	Nicholas Malebranche ob. 1715	Namur taken by K.g William July 25.th The Vote for new Coining y.e Money Decr 10.th	Cha.s Montague E.l of Hallifax ob. 1715 æt. 54
15 Peter y.e Great	6	Cassini ob. 1712 æt. 87	The Assassination Plot discover'd Feb.y 14.th	Bentink E.l of Portland ob. 1710 æt. 59
16 alone	7	Henry Dodwell ob. 1711 æt. 70	The Battle of Zenta Sept.r 1.st The Peace of Ryswick Sept.r 11.th	John E.l of Stair ob. 1707 æt. 59
17	8	Jer.h Gronovius ob. 1716 æt. 71	The 1.st Treaty of Partition sign'd Aug.t 19.th	Pensionary Heinsius ob. 1720 æt. 79.
18	9	W.m Lloyd B.p of Worcester ob. 1717 æt. 90.	The Peace of Carlowitz Jan.y 26.th The Dutch Guards sent to Holland the last 11 days of Feb.y & the 1.st Treaty of Partition Feb.y 25.th Charles II.d K.g of Spain dies Octo.r 1.st	Lord Chief Justice Holt ob. 1710 æt. 67.
19	1 Clement XI	Madame Dacier ob. 1720 æt. 69	The Duke of Marlb.h The Dutch & Protestants of Germa.y intro duce y.e New Stile omitting	Mich.l Chamillard E.M. ob. 1721 æt. 70.

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of Great Britain	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland	Kings of Prussia	Kings of Sardinia	Czars of Muscovy
6414	1701	7 Mustapha	44 Leopold	59 Louis XIV.	2 Philip V	34 Peter	13 William III	5 Charles XII	3 Frederick IV	5 Frederick	2 Frederick I	27 Victor	20 Peter or.
6415	1702	8 II	45	60	3	35	1 Anne	6	4	6 Augustus I	3	28 Amadeus II	21 the Great
6416	1703	1 Achmet III	46	61	4	36	2	7	5	7	4	29	22
6417	1704	2	47	62	5	37	3	8	6	8	5	30	23
6418	1705	3	1 Joseph	63	6	38	4	9	7	9	6	31	24
6419	1706	4	2	64	7	1 John V.	5	10	8	10	7	32	25
6420	1707	5	3	65	8	2	6	11	9	11	8	33	26
6421	1708	6	4	66	9	3	7	12	10	12	9	34	27
6422	1709	7	5	67	10	4	8	13	11	13	10	35	28
6423	1710	8	6	68	11	5	9	14	12	14	11	36	29
6424	1711	9	1 Charles VI	69	12	6	10	15	13	15	12	37	30
6425	1712	10	2	70	13	7	11	16	14	16	13	38	31
6426	1713	11	3	71	14	8	12	17	15	17	1 Frederick II	39	32
6427	1714	12	4	72	15	9	1 George I	18	16	18	2	40	33
6428	1715	13	5	1 Louis XV.	16	10	2	19	17	19	3	41	34
6429	1716	14	6	2	17	11	3	20	18	20	4	42	35
6430	1717	15	7	3	18	12	4	21	19	21	5	43	36
6431	1718	16	8	4	19	13	5	1 Frederick 8	20	22	6	44	37
6432	1719	17	9	5	20	14	6	2 Ulrica	21	23	7	45	38
6433	1720	18	10	6	21	15	7	3	22	24	8	46	39
6434	1721	19	11	7	22	16	8	4	23	25	9	47	40
6435	1722	20	12	8	23	17	9	5	24	26	10	48	41
6436	1723	21	13	9	24	18	10	6	25	27	11	49	42
6437	1724	22	14	10	1 Lewis	19	11	7	26	28	12	50	43
6438	1725	23	15	11	25 Philip V	20	12	8	27	29	13	51	1 Catherine
6439	1726	24	16	12	26 resumes	21	13	9	28	30	14	52	2
6440	1727	25	17	13	27	22	1 George II	10	29	31	15	53	1 Peter II.
6441	1728	26	18	14	28	23	2	11	30	32	16	54	2
6442	1729	27	19	15	29	24	3	12	31	33	17	55	3
6443	1730	1 Mahomet V	20	16	30	25	4	13	1 Christian VI	34	18	56	1 Anne
6444	1731	2	21	17	31	26	5	14	2	35	19	57	2 Iwanow
6445	1732	3	22	18	32	27	6	15	3	36	20	1 Charles	3
6446	1733	4	23	19	33	28	7	16	4	37	21	2 Emmanuel III	4
6447	1734	5	24	20	34	29	8	17	5	1 Frederick	22	3 Don Carlos I Naples & Sicily	5
6448	1735	6	25	21	35	30	9	18	6	2 Augustus II	23	4 2	6
6449	1736	7	26	22	36	31	10	19	7	3	24	5 3	7
6450	1737	8	27	23	37	32	11	20	8	4	25	6 4	8
6451	1738	9	28	24	38	33	12	21	9	5	26	7 5	9
6452	1739	10	29	25	39	34	13	22	10	6	27	8 6	10
6453	1740	11	30	26	40	35	14	23	11	7	1 Frederick III	9 7	1 John
6454	1741	12	1 Charles VII	27	41	36	15	24	12	8	2	10 8	1 Elizabeth
6455	1742	13	2	28	42	37	16	25	13	9	3	11 9	2 Petrowna
6456	1743	14	3	29	43	38	17	26	14	10	4	12 10	3
6457	1744	15	4	30	44	39	18	27	15	11	5	13 11	4
6458	1745	16	1 Francis I	31	45	40	19	28	16	12	6	14 12	5
6459	1746	17	2	32	1 Ferdinand	41	20	29	1 Frederick V	13	7	15 13	6
6460	1747	18	3	33	2 VI	42	21	30	2	14	8	16 14	7
6461	1748	19	4	34	3	43	22	31	3	15	9	17 15	8
6460	1749	20	5	35	4	44	23	32	4	16	10	18 16	9
6462	1750	21	6	36	5	1 Joseph	24	33	5	17	11	19 17	10

Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c.
Clement XI	Sir Isaac Newton ob. 1727 æt. 85		Sidney E.l of Godolphin E.M. ob. 1712 æt. 67
	Fenelon Abp.e of Cambray ob. 1715 æt. 64	King William dies March 8.th æt. 52. War declard ag.t France & Spain May 4.th Vigo taken by y.e English & Dutch Oct.r 12.th	Prince Eugene of Savoy ob. 1736 æt. 73
	Godfrey W.m Leibnitz ob. 1716 æt. 70		Cha.s Earl of Sunderland ob. 1722 æt. 47
	D.r Huet Bp.e of Avranche ob. 1721 æt. 91	Gibraltar taken by Adm.l Rook July 24.th The Battle of Hochstet or Blenheim Aug.t 2.d The Sea Fight off Malaga Aug.t 13.th	Jn.o D.ke of Marlborough ob. 1722 æt. 73
	Sir Godfrey Kneller ob. 1723 æt. 77		James E.l of Stanhope ob. 1721 æt. 47
	Jn.o Flamstead ob. 1719 æt. 74	The Battle of Ramillies May 12.th The Union betw.n England & Scotland signd July 22.d The Battle of Turin Aug.t 27.th	Count Guido Staremberg ob. 1737 æt. 79
	Andrew Dacier ob. 1722 æt. 71	The Battle of Almanza April 14.th	Marshal D.ke de Berwick ob. 1734 æt. 65
	Jo. Vincent Gravina ob. 1718 æt. 50	The Battle of Oudenarde June 30.th Minorca taken by Gen.l Stanhope Sept.r 18.th The Action of Wynnendale Sept.r 28.th The City of Lisle taken Oct.r 12.th	Adm.l Byng f.t Torrington ob. 1733 æt. 70
	D.r Richard Bentley ob. 1742 æt. 80	The Battle of Tultowa June 30.th The Battle of Malplaquet Sept.r 11.th	Marshal Villars ob. 1734 æt. 82.
	D.r Hare Bp.e of Chichester ob. 1740 æt. 70	Stanhope taken Prisoner at Brihuega Nov.r 26.th The Battle of Villa Viciosa Nov.r 29.th D.r Sacheverell sentenced March 23.d Queen Ann changes her Ministry Aug.t 8.th The Battle of Saragossa Aug.t 9.th Gen.l	Rob.t Harley E.l of Oxford Bp.e M. ob. 1724 æt. 63.
	Joseph Addison ob. 1719 æt. 54		Hy.y S.t John f.d Bolingbroke ob. 1751 æt. 73
	Sir Rich.d Steele ob. 1729	The Duke of Ormond separates y.e British Forces from y.e Allys July 5.th The Action of Denain July 13.th	S.r Sim.n Harcourt f.d Chan.r ob. 1727 æt. 67
	Matthew Prior ob. 1721 æt. 57	The Peace of Utrecht signd March 30.th	J.B. Colbert de Torcy F.M. ob. 1746 æt. 81.
	Fr.s Atterbury Bp.e of Rochester ban.d 1723 ob. 1732 æt. 70	The Accession of George Elector of Hanover to y.e Kingdom of Great Britain Aug.t 1.st when Queen Ann dies æt. 50 The Peace of Baden Aug.t 27.th	Wm.m E.l Cowper f.d Chan.r ob. 1723 æt. 53
	John Hardouin ob. 1729 æt. 83	Lewis XIV.th dies Aug.t 21.st æt. 77. The Rebellion begins in Sept.r The Action of Sherriff Muir & y.e Surrender of Prestn were both on Nov.r 13.th	John D.ke of Argyle ob. 1743 æt. 61.
	John Le Clerc ob. 1736 æt. 79		Phil.p D.ke of Orleans Reg.t of Fr.ce ob. 1723 æt. 51
	Ja.s Lenfant ob. 1728 æt. 68		Card.l Alberoni Sp.sh M. disgr.d 1719 ob. 1752 æt. 88
	Abbé Vertot ob. 1735 æt. 80	The Quadruple Alliance in May.r The Spanish Fleet destroy'd off Passaro by Adm.l Byng July 31.st The Peace of Passarowitz. Aug.t 27.th	Tho.s E. of Macclesfield f.d Chan.r ob. 1732 æt. 66
	D.r John Friend ob. 1728 æt. 53	The Battle of Francavilla June 9.th Vigo taken by L.d Cobham Oct.r 10.th The Mississippi Scheme at its height in France in Nov.r & Dec.r	Jn.o Law Controll.r Gen.l of y.e Fin.ces ob. 1729 æt. 58
	Bern.d de Montfaucon ob. 1741 æt. 86	The South Sea Scheme begins Apr.l 7.th was at its Height ab.t y.e End of June & was quite sunk ab.t Sept.r 29.th	Card.l du Bois F.M. ob. 1723 æt. 67.
Innocent XIII	D.r Sam.l Clarke ob. 1729 æt. 54		S.r Rob.t Walpole E.l of Orford 1745 æt. 71. Br.r M. ob.
	D.r Jonathan Swift ob. 1745 æt. 78		Cha.s f.d Townshend ob. 1738 æt. 64.
	D.r Edmund Halley ob. 1742 æt. 82	The Bishop of Rochester found Guilty of treasonable Correspondence, deprivd June 1.st & banishd Jun.r 22.d	Pensionary Slingelandt ob. 1736 æt. 72
Benedict XIII æt. 67	Jo. Albertus Fabricius ob. 1736	Philip V.th resigns his Kingdom to his Son Lewis Jan.y 15.th who reigns ab.t one Year & 2 Months	D.ke de Ripperda Sp.sh M. disgr.d 1726 ob. 1737.
	D.r John Arbuthnot ob. 1735	The I.st Treaty of Vienna betw.n y.e Emperor & Spain signd April 30.th The Treaty of Hanover betw.n Great Britain Prussia & Denmark signd Sept.r 3.d	Cardinal Fleury F.M. ob. 1743. æt. 90.
	Herman Boerhaave ob. 1738 æt. 70		Don Joseph Patinho Sp.sh M. ob. 1736. æt. 77
	D.r Edw.d Chandler Bp.e of Durham ob. 1750 æt. 83	The Siege of Gibraltar by y.e Spaniards began May 20.th & continued till April 1728. King George I.st dies June 11.th æt. 68.	John E.l of Stair ob. 1747 æt. 74
	Cardinal Polignac ob. 1741 æt. 80	The Congress of Soissons began May 14.th	S.r Rich.d Temple f.d Cobham ob. 1749. æt. 74
		The Treaty of Seville Oct.r 29.th	S.r Spencer Compton E.l of Wilmington ob. 1743 æt. 71.
Clement XII			Gresset Fr.ch Fagel ob. 1746. æt. 87.
	Alexander Pope ob. 1744 æt. 56	The II.d Treaty of Vienna betw.n y.e Emperor Great Britain & y.e Dutch Sign'd March 16.th	Count Sinzendorff Chan.r of Austria ob. 1742 æt. 70
	Charles Rollin ob. 1741 æt. 80	The Pragmatic Sanction confirm'd by y.e Diet of y.e Empire Jan.y 11.th	Count Osterman Vice Chan.r of Russia ban.d 1742 ob. 1746 æt. 70
	Abbé du Bos ob. 1742 æt. 72	Augustus I.st K.g of Poland dies Feb.r 1.st The Polish War begins in Oct.r & spreads into Germany & Italy	Cha.s f.d Talbot f.d Chanc.r ob. 1737 æt. 54
		The Battle of Parma June 18.th Philipsburg surrenders July 8.th The Battle of Guastalla on Sunday Sept.r 8.th	
	D.r Geo. Berkley Bp.e of Cloyne ob. 1753 æt. 73	The Preliminarys of Peace betw.n y.e Emperor & King of France April 30.th	
	Colin Madaurin ob. 1746 æt. 48		
	James Thomson ob. 1748 æt. 48	The Peace of Vienna Signd Nov.r 7.th by w.h y.e Cession of Lorraine to y.e Family of Lorraine & Naples &c. confirmd to Don Carlos. was made to France y.e Dutchy of Tuscany	Lord President Forbes ob. 1747 æt. 62
	D.r Jos.h Butler Bp.e of Durham ob. 1752 æt. 60	Letters of Marque issued out in Britain against Spain July 21.st & War declard Oct.r 23.d	
Benedict XIV		The Emperor Charles VI.th dies Oct.r 9.th which begins y.e General War in Germany, it continues 8 Years.	
		The Battle of Molwitz on Monday March 30.th	Frederick Prince of Wales ob. 1751 æt. 44
		The Battle of Czaslow May 6.th	Wm.m IV.th Prince of Orange & Stadtholder ob. 1751 æt. 21
		The Battle of Campo Santo Jan.y 17.th The Battle of Dettingen June 16.th	
		The Sea Fight off Toulon Feb.y 10.th War declard ag.t France March 31.st	
		The Battle of Fontenoy Apr.l 30.th The Battle of Friedberg May 24.th Cape Breton taken June 17.th The Rebellion begins in July. The Action of Preston Pans Sept.r 21.	Count de Saxe Marsh.l of France ob. 1750 æt. 54
		The Action near Falkirk Jan.y 17.th The Battle of Culloden Apr.l 16.th The Battle of Roccoux Sept.r 30.th	
		P.r of Orange made Stadtholder May 2.d The French Fleet defeated by Adm.l Anson &c May 3.d Battle of Laffelde June 21.st Bergen op Zoom taken Sept.r 16.th French Fleet defeated by Adm.l Hawke Oct.r 14.th	
		The Preliminarys are Signd April 30.th The Peace of Aix la Chapelle Oct.r 7.th	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of Great Britain	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland	Kings of Prussia	Kings of Sardinia & Naples & Sicily	Czars of Muscovy
6464	1751	22 Mahomet V	7 Francis I	37 Lewis XV	6 Ferdinand VI	2 Joseph	25 George II	1 Adolphus	6 Frederick V	18 Frederick Augustus II	12 Frederick III	20 Charles III 18 Don Carlos	11 Elizabeth
6465	1752	23	8	38	7	3	26	2 Frederick	7	19	13	21	12 Petrowna
6466	1753	24	9	39	8	4	27	3	8	20	14	22 20	13
6467	1754	25	10	40		5	28	4	9	21	15	23	
6468	1755	26	11	41		6	29	5	10	22	16	24	
6469	1756	27	12	42		7	30	6	11	23	17	25	
6470	1757	Mustapha	13	43		8	31	7	12	24	18	26	
6471	1758	2	14	44		9	32	8	13	25	19	27	
6472	1759	3	15	45		10	33	9	14	26	20	28	
6473	1760	4	16	46		11	1. Geo. 3d.	10	15	27	21	29	
6474	1761	5	17	47		12	2	11	16	28	22	30	
6475	1762	6	18	48		13	3	12	17	29	23	31	Catharine
6476	1763	7	19	49		14	4	13	18	30	24	32	Catharine
6477	1764	8	20	50		15	5	14	19	Stanislaus	25	33	3
6478	1765	9	Joseph	51		16	6	15	20	2	26	34	4
6479	1766	10	2	52		17	7	16	21	3	27	35	5
6480	1767	11	3	53		18	8	17		4	28	36	6
6481	1768	12	4	54		19	9	18		5	29	37	7
6482	1769	13	5	55		20	10	19		6	30	38	8
6483	1770	14	6	56		21	11	20		7	31	39	9
6484	1771	15	7	57			12			8	32		10
6485	1772	16	8	58			13			9	33		11
6486	1773	17	9	59			14			10	34		12
6487	1774	Achmet	10				15			11	35		13
6488	1775	2	11				16			12	36		14
6489	1776												
6490	1777												
6491	1778												
6492	1779												
6493	1780												
6494	1781												
6495	1782												
6496	1783												
6497	1784												
6498	1785												
6499	1786												
6500	1787												
6501	1788												
6502	1789												
6503	1790												
6504	1791												
6505	1792												
6506	1793												
6507	1794												
6508	1795												
6509	1796												
6510	1797												
6511	1798												
6512	1799												
6513	1800												

INDEX

OF

EMPERORS, KINGS, HIGH-PRIESTS, CALIPHS, POPES, MEN of LEARNING and GENIUS, STATESMEN, WARRIORS, &c.

A:	N° of Plate.
AARON, the High Prieſt	2
Abantidas, Tyrant of Sicyon	15
Abas, King of Argos	2
Abbo, the Monk of Fleury on the Loire, the Aſtronomer, and ſirnamed *Totius Galliæ Præceptor*	40
Abdalla, Caliph of the Saracens	34
Abdalla II, being the 1ſt Caliph of the Race of Abbas	35
Abdalla III, ſirnamed *Alaminus*	37
Abdalla, K. of Corduba	39
Abdelmelech, K. of Corduba	41
Abdelmelich, Saracen Governor of Spain	35
Abdemelech, K. of Fez and Morocco	52
Abdula, the laſt Caliph of the Saracens	45
Abdulmelech, ſirnamed *Sudor Lapidis*, Caliph of the Saracens	34
Abdurrahman, Saracen General	35
Abdurrahman, K. of Corduba	36
Abdurrahman II	37
Abdurrahman III, ſirnamed *the Exalter of the Law*	39
Abdurrahman IV	41
Abel	1
Abel, K. of Denmark	45
Abelard, Peter of Paietz near Cliſſon in Brittany, ſirnamed *Dialecticus* one of the firſt Scholaſtics or Schoolmen	43
Abia, K. of Judah	4
Abiathar, the High Prieſt	3
Abiſhua, the High Prieſt	2
Abraham, the Patriarch	1
Abſimarus Tiberius, Eaſtern Emperor	34
Abu-abdalla Alaminus, Caliph of the Saracens	37
Abu-becher, Caliph of the Saracens	33
Abugjafar Almanſor, ſirnamed *Obbariius*, Caliph of the Saracens	36
Abugjafar II Haron Rasjidus, Caliph of the Saracens	36
Acaſtus the 2d Archon of Athens	3
Accius Lucius, the Roman Tragic Poet	18
Accurſius of Florence, the Lawyer and Author of *The Gloſſes*	45
Acencheres, K. of Egypt	2
Achaius, K. of Scotland	36
Achæmenes, Governor of Egypt	11
Acherres, K. of Egypt	2
Achæus, Syrian Governor	16
Achileus, Tyrant of Egypt	26
Achilles of Theſſaly, the Greek General	3
Achmet I, Ottoman Emperor	53
Achmet II	54
Achmet III,	55
Achoris, K. of Egypt	2
Achsjidus, Caliph of Egypt and Syria	39
Acoris, K. of Egypt	13
Acriſius, K. of Mycenæ	2
Acron, of Agrigentum, the Phyſician, ſirnamed *the Empiric*	12
Acrotatus, K. of Lacedemon	15
Adalbert, Marquis of Tuſcany	38
Adam, the firſt Man	1
Adda, K. of Northumberland	32
Addiſon, Joſeph, of Milſton near Ambroſebury in Wiltſhire, the Poet and Critic	55
Adelard, K. of Weſſex	35
Adelgiſus, the Lombard	36
Adelwalch, K. of Suſſex	33
Adelwald, K. of Eaſt Anglia	34
Adelwald, ſirn. Mollon, K. of Northumberland	36
Adelwaldus, K. of the Lombards	33
Adelwalt, K. of Northumberland.	34
Adeodatus, Pope	34
Adherbal, K. of Numidia	18
Ado, Archbiſhop of Vienna in Dauphiny, the Hiſtorian	38
Adolphus, of Naſſau, Emperor of Germany	46
Adolphus Guſtavus, K. of Sweden	53
Adolphus Frederick, K. of Sweden	56
Adomar, of Valentia, Regent of England under Edward I.	46
Adraſtus, K. of Sicyon	3
Adrian, Roman Emperor	23
Adrian, Pope	36
Adrian II	38
Adrian III	38
Adrian IV	44
Adrian V	46
Adrian VI	51
Aëtius, Miniſter to Valentinian III and ſirnamed *the Defender of the Empire*	29
Ægeus, K. of Athens	3
Ægialeus, 1ſt K. of Sicyon	1
Ægiſthus K. of Mycenæ	3
Ægydrus, K. of Sicyon	1
Ægyptus, or Seſoſtris, K. of Egypt	2
Ælian, of Præneſté, the Hiſtorian	23
Æmilius Mamercus	12
Æmilius Paulus, Gen. againſt Perſeus	17
Æmilianus, Roman Emperor	26
Æneas, the Trojan	3
Æneas Silvius, K. of the Latins	3
Æpytus, K. of Mycenæ	3
Æropas, K. of Macedon	8
Æſimedes, the IId Decennial Archon at Athens	6
Æſchines, of Athens, the Orator and Rival of Demoſthenes	14
Æſchylus, the XIIth Archon of Athens	5
Æſchylus, of Athens, the Tragic Poet	11
Æſop, of Amorium in Phrygia, the Mythologiſt	9
Africanus, Julius, of Emmaus or Nicopolis, in Judea, the Chronologer	25
Agallianus, General againſt the Iconoclaſts	35
Agamemnon, K. of Mycenæ	3
Agameſtor, the Archon	5
Agapetus, B. of Rome	31
Agapetus II, Pope	39
Agaſicles, K. of Lacedemon.	8
Agatharcides, of Cnidus, the Hiſtor.	17
Agathias, of Myrina, the Hiſtorian	32
Agathocles, Tyrant of Sicily	14
Agathocles, Son to Lyſimachus	15
Agathocles, Egyptian Miniſter to Ptolemy, ſirnamed Philopator	16
Agathon, of Athens, the Comic Poet	12
Agathon, Pope	34
Ageſilaus, K. of Lacedemon	4
Ageſilaus II	13
Ageſilaus, the Spartan Ephor	16
Ageſipolis, K. of Lacedemon	13
Ageſipolis II	13
Ageſipolis III	16
Agila, K. of the Viſigoths	31
Agilulphus, K. of the Lombards	32
Agis, K. of Lacedemon	3
Agis II	12
Agis III	14
Agis IV	16
Agricola, Julius, Roman Governor of Britain under Veſpaſian	22
—— Rodolphus, of Frieſland, the firſt Reſtorer of Learning in Germany	50
Agrippa, K. of the Latins	4
Agrippa Menenius	11
Agrippa M. Vipſanius, Miniſter to Auguſtus	20
Agrippa, of Bithynia, the Aſtronomer	22
Agrippa, Cornelius, of Cologne	51
Agrippina ſenior, Wife to Germanicus	21
Agrippina junior, Mother to Nero	22
Agro K. of Illyria	16
Ahab, K. of Iſrael	4
Ahaz, K. of Judah	6
Ahazia, K. of Judah	4
Ahazia, K. of Iſrael	4
Ahenobarbus, Cn. Domitius, Roman General	18
Ahia, the High Prieſt	3
Ahimaaz, the High Prieſt	4
Ahimelech, the High Prieſt	3
Ahitub, the High Prieſt	4
Ahmed, Saracen Governor of Egypt	38
Aidan, K. of Scotland	32
Aimoin, Monk of St. Germain de Pres, the Hiſtorian.	37
Aimoin, Abbot of Fleury, and Hiſtorian	40
Alabor, Saracen Governor of Spain	35
Alahis, Duke of Trent	34
Alaric, K. of the Viſigoths	29
Alaric II	30
Alba, K. of the Latins	3
Albany, Robert, Duke of, and Regent of Scotland under James I	49
Albany, Murdoch, Duke of, and Regent of Scotland under James I	49
Albany, John, Duke of, and Regent of Scotland under James V	51
Albategni, the Arabian Aſtronomer, ſirnamed *Mahomet of Aracus*	38
Alberic, Governor of Rome	39
Alberoni, Cardinal, and Miniſter to Philip V	55
Albert, of Auſtria, Emperor of Germany	46
Albert II	49
Albert, Archduke and Auſtrian General under Philip III	52
Albert, K. of Sweden	48
Albertet, the Mathematician and Provençal Poet	46
Albertus, ſirnamed *Magnus*, B. of Ratiſbon, the Scholaſtic	46
Albinus Clodius, Governor of Britain	24
Alboinus, the 1ſt K. of the Lombards	32
Albret, Conſtable de, and General to Charles VI, K. of France	49
Albumaſar, ſirnamed *Jaffar*, the Arabian Aſtronomer	37
Alcamenes, K. of Lacedemon	4
Alcæus, of Leſbos, the Lyric Poet	8
Alchfrid, K. of Northumberland	34
Alcibiades, the Athenian General	12
Alcidamidas, the Meſſenian	6
Alcimus, the High Prieſt	17
Alcimus Avitus, Archbiſhop of Vienna, and Poet	31
Alcman, of Lacedemon, the Lyric Poet	7
Alcmæon, the XIIIth Archon of Athens	5
Alcred, K. of Northumberland	36
Alcuinus, the Engliſh Monk, and Reſtorer of Learning in France under Charlemagne	36
Aldric, K. of Kent	36
Aldulph, K. of Eaſt Anglia	34
Alectas, K. of Macedon	9
Alectus, Tyrant of Britain	26
Alençon, D. of, Brother to Charles IX	52
Alexamenus, Tyrant of Lacedemon	17
Alexander Janneus, Prince of the Jews	18
Alexander, K. of Macedon	11
Alexander II	13
Alexander III, ſirnamed *the Great*, K. of Macedon	14
Alexander IV, K. of Macedon	15
Alexander, Tyrant of Pheræa	13
Alexander, K. of Syria, ſirnamed *Balas*	18
Alexander Zebina, K. of Syria	18
Alexander, K. of Egypt	18
Alexander II	19
Alexander III	19
Alexander Severus, Roman Emperor	25
Alexander, Emperor of the Eaſt	39
Alexander, K. of Scotland	43
Alexander II	45
Alexander III	45
Alexander, Biſhop of Rome	23
Alexander II, Pope	42
Alexander III	44
Alexander IV	46

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N° of Plate.
Alexander V, Pope	49
Alexander VI	50
Alexander VII	54
Alexander VIII	54
Alexander, K. of Poland	51
Alexander ab Alexandro, of Naples, the Lawyer	50
Alexander, firnamed *Polyhiſtor*, the Grammarian and Hiſtorian	19
Alexandra, Q. of the Jews	19
Alexandrinus, Clemens, one of the moſt learned of the Fathers, and Præceptor to Origen	25
Alexius, Roman General	36
Alexius, firnamed *Comnenus*, Eaſtern Emperor	42
Alexius II, firnamed *Comnenus*	44
Alexius III, firnamed *the Tyrant*	44
Alexius Michaelowitz, Czar of Muſcovy	53
Alfarabius, the Arabian Aſtronomer	39
Alfonſo, K. of Leon, firnamed *the Catholic*	35
Alfonſo II, firnamed *the Chaſte*	36
Alfonſo III, firnamed *the Great*	38
Alfonſo IV	39
Alfonſo V	40
Alfonſo VI, firnamed *the Valiant*, K. of Caſtile	42
Alfonſo VII	43
Alfonſo VIII	43
Alfonſo IX, firnamed *the Noble*	44
Alfonſo X	45
Alfonſo XI, firnamed *the Wiſe*, and Compoſer of *the Aſtronomical Tables*	46
Alfonſo XII	47
Alfonſo, K. of Arragon	43
Alfonſo II, firnamed *the Chaſte*	44
Alfonſo III, firnamed *the Beneficent*	46
Alfonſo IV	47
Alfonſo V	49
Alfonſo, K. of Portugal	43
Alfonſo II, firnamed *Craſſus*	45
Alfonſo III	45
Alfonſo IV	47
Alfonſo V	49
Alfonſo VI	54
Alfonſo, K. of Naples	49
Alfonſo II	50
Alfraganus, firnamed *Logiſta*, Arabian Aſtronomer	38
Alfred, firnamed *the Great*, K. of England	38
Alfwald, K. of Northumberland	36
Alfwald II	37
Alfwald, K. of Eaſt Anglia	34
Algitrudis, Q. of Italy	38
Alhaca, K. of Corduba	40
Ali, Caliph of the Saracens	34
Ali Taherus, Caliph of Egypt	41
Alla, K. of Northumberland	32
Alladius, K. of the Latins	4
Almamon, Caliph of the Saracens, and great Encourager of Learning	37
Almanſor, firnamed *Obolarius*, Caliph of the Saracens	36
Almanſor, K. of Corduba	40
Alpinus, K. of Scotland	37
Alſtan, B. of Sherborn, and Miniſter to Egbert	37
Altadas, K. of Aſſyria	1
Alva, Ferdinand, Duke of, Governor of the Netherlands under Philip II	52
Amadeus III, Earl of Savoy	43
Amadeus IV, Duke of Savoy	45
Amadeus V, firnamed *the Great*	46
Amadeus VI, firnamed *the Green Count*	47
Amadeus VII, firnamed *the Red*	48
Amadeus VIII	48
Amadeus IX	50
Amalaric, K. of the Viſigoths	31
Amalaſunte, Oſtro Gothic Regent	31
Amaria, High Prieſt	4
Amaſis, K. of Egypt	9
Amaury, K. of Jeruſalem	44
Amazia, K. of Judah	4
Amberkelethus, K. of Scotland	35
Amboiſe, Cardinal, and Miniſter to Lewis XII	51
Ambroſe, St. B. of Milan	28
Ambroſius, K. of South Britain	30
Amenophis, K. of Egypt	2
Amenophis II	2
Amenophthis, K. of Egypt	4
Amilcar, Carthaginian General	14
Amilcar, firnamed *Barcas*, Carthaginian General	16
Aminocles, of Corinth	6
Ammenemes, K. of Egypt	3
Ammenephthes, K. of Egypt	3
Ammonius, Syrian Miniſter to Alexander Balas	18
Ammonius, of Alexandria, the Platonic Philoſopher and Chriſtian	25
Amon, K. of Judah	8
Amos, the Prophet	5
Amoſis, K. of Egypt	1
Amphictyon, K. of Athens	2
Amphigyes, K. of Sicyon	3
Amrus, Saracen General under Omar	33
Amulius, K. of the Latins	5
Amund II, K. of Sweden	41
Amund III	41
Amurat, Ottoman Emperor	48
Amurat II	49
Amurat III	52
Amurat IV	53
Amyntas, K. of Aſſyria	2
Amyntas, K. of Macedon	10
Amyntas II	13
Amyrtæus, K. of Egypt	12
Anabalianus, Miniſter to Conſtantin the Great	27
Anacharſis, the Scythian Philoſopher	9
Anacreon, of Teios, the Poet	10
Anaſtaſius, Eaſtern Emperor, firnamed *the Silentiary*	30
Anaſtaſius II	35
Anaſtaſius, B. of Rome	28
Anaſtaſius II	30
Anaſtaſius III, Pope	39
Anaſtaſius IV	44
Anaſtaſius of Rome, firnamed *the Librarian*, the Hiſtorian	38
Anatolius, Roman General	29
Anaxagoras, of Clazomené, the Philoſopher, firnamed *νους*	11
Anaxander, K. of Lacedemon	7
Anaxandrides, K. of Lacedemon	9
Anaxidamus, K. of Lacedemon	7
Anaxilas, Tyrant of Rhegium	7
Anaxilaus, Tyrant of Rhegium	11
Anaximander, of Miletus, the Philoſopher, who firſt found *the Obliquity of the Ecliptic*	9
Anaximenes, of Miletus, the Philoſopher	9
Ancus Marcius, the fourth K. of Rome	8
Andeca, the laſt K. of the Suevi	32
Andegiſil, Miniſter to Clotaire II	33
Andragathius, General to Maximus the Roman Tyrant in Gaul	28
André, (John d'Albon, Marſhal de St.) and General to Henry II	51
Andred, K. of Northumberland	37
Andriſcus, Tyrant of Macedon	17
Androcles, K. of Meſſenia	5
Andronicus, Eaſtern Emperor, firn. *Commenus*	44
Andronicus II, firnamed *Paleologus*	46
Andronicus III	47
Andronicus, Livius, the 1ſt Roman Dramatic Poet	16
Andronicus of Rhodes, the Peripatetic Philoſopher, and *Reſtorer of Ariſtotle's Works*	19
Aneræſtus, K. of the Gauls	16
Anfrid, K. of Northumberland	33
Angelo, Michael, of Chiuſi in the Arezzo, and firnamed *Buonaruoti*, the great Italian Painter.	51
Angouleme, Louiſa, Dutcheſs of, Regent of France under Francis I	51
Anguien, le Comte de, General under Francis I	51
Anianus, of Alexandria, the Monk and Chronologer	29
Anicetus, B. of Rome	24
Anien, of Gaſcogny, the Lawyer and Chancellor to Alaric	31
Anjou, Lewis, Duke of,	48
Anlaff, Daniſh K. of Northumb.	40
Ann, Q. of Great Britain	55
Ann Iwanowna, Czarina of Muſcovy	55
Ann of Bullen, Q. to Henry VIII	51
Ann of Cleves, Q. to Henry VIII	51
Ann, firn. *Dame de Beaujeu*, Regent of France under Charles VIII	50
Ann of Auſtria, Regent of France under Lewis XIV	53
Ann Comnena, the Greek Hiſtorian	43
Annas, K. of Eaſt Anglia	33
Annebaut, Claude de, Admiral and Miniſter to Francis I.	51
Annibal ſenior, Carthaginian Gen.	15
Annibal the Great, Carthagin. Gen.	16
Annius, of Viterbo, who counterfeited the Works of ſeveral ancient Authors	50
Anſeau de Garlande, Min. to Lewis *le Gros*	43
Anſelm, of Aoſt in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43
Anſprand. K. of the Lombards	35
Antalcidas, Lacedemonian General	13
Anterus, B. of Rome	25
Antharis, K. of the Lombards	32
Anthemius, Weſtern Emperor	30
Anthony, St. of Padua	45
Antias, Q. Valerius, the Hiſtorian	19
Antigonus, firnamed *the Cyclop*, K. of Aſia	14
Antigonus I, firnamed *Gonatas*, K. of Macedon	15
Antigonus II, firnamed *Doſon*	16
Antigonus, Jewiſh Prince	18
Antigonus, K. of the Jews	20
Antigonus Caryſtius, the Hiſtorian	16
Antinous, Miniſter to Adrian	23
Antiochus, K. of Meſſenia	5
Antiochus, K. of Syria, firn. *Soter*	15
Antiochus II, firnamed Θεος	15
Antiochus III, firnamed *the Great*	16
Antiochus IV, firnamed *Epiphanes*	17
Antiochus V, firnamed *Eupator*	17
Antiochus VI	18
Antiochus VII, firnamed *Sidetes*	18
Antiochus VIII, firnamed *Grypus*	18
Antiochus IX, firnamed *Cyzicenus*	18
Antiochus X, firnamed *Pius*	19
Antiochus XI, firnamed *Aſiaticus*, the laſt K. of Syria	19
Antiochus, of Aſcalon, the Philoſopher of the 3d Academy	19
Antiochus the Perſian, Tutor to Theodoſius II	29
Antipater, Macedonian General	14
Antipater, K. of Macedon	15
Antipater II, firnamed *the Eteſian*	15
Antipater of Tarſus, the Philoſ.	18
Antipater L. Cælius, Rom. Hiſt.	18
Antipater, of Sidon, the Poet	19
Antiſthenes, of Athens, *the firſt Cynic Philoſopher*	13
Antoninus, firn. *Pius*, Rom. Emp.	23
Antoninus, Marc. Aurel. Rom. Emp.	24
Antonius, Marcus, Roman Orator	18
Antonius, Caius, the Conqueror of Catiline	19
Antonius, Marcus, the Triumvir	20
Antonius, Lucius, Roman General in Germany	22
Apelles, of Cos, the Painter	14
Apelles, Macedonian Min. to Philip the Father of Perſeus	16
Apellicon Teius, of Athens	19
Aphidas, K. of Athens	3
Apion, of Alexandria, the Grammarian, firnamed *the Trumpet of the World*	21
Apis, K. of Sicyon	1
Apis, K. of Argos	1
Apollinarius, Sidonius, the Poet	30
Apollodorus, of Athens, the Chronologer and Grammarian	18
Apollonius of Perga, firnamed *the great Geometrician*	16
Apollonius, of Rhodes, the Poet	16
Apollonius, Syrian General	17
Apollonius Prefect of Cœle-Syria	17
Apollonius, of Niſa, the Stoic Phil.	18
Apollonius, of Rhodes, firn. μαλακος, the Rhetorician	19
Apollonius, Tyanæus	22
Apono, Peter de, the Scholaſtic and Phyſician, firnamed *Conciliator*	47
Appian, of Alexandria, the Hiſtor.	23
Appius, Claudius, the Decemvir	11
Appius, Claudius, Roman General	12
Apries, or Hophra, K. of Egypt	9
Apronadius, K. of Babylon	7
Aprus, Arrius, Miniſter to Carus	26
Apſander, the Archon	6
Apuleius, of Madaura in Africa, the Platonic Philoſopher	23
Aquila, the Interpreter	23
Aquilius Manius	18
Aquinas, St. Thomas, the great Scholaſtic, and Head of a Sect called *the Thomiſts*	46
Aquitain, Eudes Duke of	35
Aralius, K. of Aſſyria	1
Araric, K. of the Oſtrogoths	31
Aratus, of Tarſus, the Aſtron. Poet	15
Aratus, of Sicyon, the Prætor of the Achæans	16
Arbaces, Prefect of Media	4
Arbogaſtes, Min. to Valentinian II	28
Arbuthnot, Dr. John, of Bervy, in the Shire of Merns, Scotland, the Phyſician, Wit, and Critic	55
Arc, Joan de, firn. *la Pucelle d'Orleans*	49
Arcadius, Eaſtern Emperor	28
Arceſilaus, K. of Cyrene	9
Arceſilaus II	9
Arceſilaus, of Pitane, in Æolia, the Philoſopher, and *Author of the* 2d *or middle Academy*	15
Archagathus, Tyrant in Sicily	15
Archagathus, the firſt Rom. Phyſician	16
Archambaud, Miniſter to Clovis II	33
Archelaus, K. of Sicyon	3
Archelaus, K. of Lacedemon	4
Archelaus, firnamed *the Patron of Learning*, K. of Macedon	12
Archelaus, General to Mithridates	19
Archelaus, K. of the Jews	20
Archianus, K. of Babylon	6
Archias, of Corinth	6
Archias, A. Licinius, of Antioch, the Poet	19
Archidamus, K. of Lacedemon	7
Archidamus II	11
Archidamus III	13
Archidamus IV	15
Archidamus V	16
Archilochus, of Paros, the Poet, and *Inventor of the Iambic Verſe*	7
Archimedes, of Syracuſe, the Mathematician	16
Archippus, the Archon	3
Archytas, of Tarentum, the Mathematician and Pythagorean Philoſ.	13
Ardaburus, Roman General	29
Ardulph, K. of Northumberland	36
Ardyſus, K. of Lydia	5
Ardyſus II	7
Aredius, the Miniſter to Gondebaud, K. of Burgundy, and Publiſher of the Laws called *La Loy Gombette*	31
Aretas, K. of Cœle-Syria	19
Arete, of Cyrené, the Female Philoſopher	13
Aretin, Guy, the Monk, and *Inventor of a new Species of Muſick*	41
—— Leonard, Secretary of State in Florence, the Hiſtorian	49
—— Peter, firnamed *the Scourge of Princes*	51
Areus, K. of Lacedemon	14
Areus II	15
Argæus, K. of Macedon	7
Argeus, Tyrant of Macedon	13
Argeus, K. of Argos	1
Argyle, Archibald Campbell, Earl of	52
—— Archibald, Marquis of	54
—— John, Duke of	55
Argyropulus, Joannes, of Conſtantinople, Præceptor to Angelo Politian, and Laurence de Medici	50
Ariadne, the Empreſs	30
Ariarathes, K. of Cappadocia	17
Ariarathes II, firnamed *Philopator*	17
Aribert, K. of the Lombards	34
Aribert II	35
Ariobarzanes, Governor of Phrygia	13
Ariobarzanes, K. of Pontus	15

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N° of Plate.
Arion, of Methymne in Leſbos, the Muſician and Poet, and *Author of the Dithyrambic Verſe.*	8
Arioſto, Lewis, of Ferrara, the Poet	51
Ariphron, the Archon	4
Ariſtagoras, of Miletus	10
Ariſtarchus, of Tegea in Arcadia, the Tragic Poet	11
Ariſtarchus, of Samos, ſirn. ἄφιλον, the Aſtronomer	15
Ariſtarchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, ſirn. *the great Grammarian*	17
Ariſtænus, the Achæan	17
Ariſtides, the Athenian, ſirn. *the Juſt*	11
Ariſtides, of Athens, the Philoſopher and Sophiſt	23
Ariſtippus ſen. of Cyrene, the Philoſ.	13
Ariſtippus jun. the Philoſopher, and ſirnamed μητροδίδακτος	13
Ariſto Ceus, Peripat. Philoſopher	16
Ariſtobulus, ſirnamed *Philellen*	18
Ariſtobulus, Prince of the Jews	19
Ariſtobulus the Jew, and Perip. Phil.	18
Ariſtocles, the Archon	8
Ariſtodemus, Gen. of the Heraclidæ	3
Ariſtodemus, K. of Meſſenia	6
Ariſtodemus, of Nyſa, the Grammarian	19
Ariſtogiton, the Athenian	10
Ariſtomachus, Tyr. of the Argives	16
Ariſtomenes, Meſſenian General	7
Ariſtomenes, the Archon	9
Ariſton, K. of Lacedemon	9
Ariſtonicus, Tyrant of Pergamus	18
Ariſtonimus, 4th Lib. of Alexandria	17
Ariſtophanes, of Athens, the Comic Poet	12
Ariſtophanes, of Byzantium, the Grammarian, Maſter of Ariſtarchus, and Scholar of Eratoſthenes	17
Ariſtotimus, Tyrant of Epirus	15
Ariſtotle, of Stagira, the Philoſoph.	14
Ariſtyllus, of Alexandria, the Aſtron.	15
Arius, K. of Aſſyria	1
Arius, of Alexandria, the Heretick	27
Ariwaldus, K. of the Lombards	33
Armais, K. of Egypt	2
Armamitres, K. of Aſſyria	1
Armagnac, Bernard, Conſtable de, and Miniſter to Charles VI	49
Armentarius, Cæſar under Diocleſian	26
Arminius, the German General	21
Arnobius, of Sicca in Numidia	26
Arnoldus, de Villa Nova, the Scholaſtic, ſirnamed *Perſcrutator*	47
Arnolph, Emperor of Germany	38
Arnoul, Miniſter to Clotaire II	33
Arnulphus, the Lombard	32
Arphaxad	1
Arradis, Caliph of the Saracens	39
Arrian, of Nicomedia, the Philoſopher and Hiſtorian	23
Arrianus Flavius, Governor of Cappadocia under Adrian	23
Arſaces, K. of Parthia	16
Arſaces II	16
Arſaces III, ſirnamed *Sintricus*	19
Arſes, or Arogus, K. of Perſia	14
Arſinoe, Qu. to Lyſimachus	15
Artabanus, K. of Perſia	11
Artabanus I, K. of Parthia	16
Artabanus II	18
Artabanus III	21
Artabanus IV	25
Artabaſdus, Miniſter to Leo III	35
Artaphernes, Governor of Ionia	10
Artaxerxes, K. of Perſia, ſirn. *Longimanus*	11
Artaxerxes II, ſirn. *Mnemon*	12
Artaxerxes III, ſirn. *Ochus*	13
Artaxerxes, K. of Perſia	25
Artaxerxes II	28
Artaxerxes, K. of Armenia	20
Artemidorus, of Epheſus, the Geogr.	18
Artemidorus, of Epheſus, ſirn. *Daldianus*, and Author of a Book *On Dreams*	23
Artemius, or Anaſtaſius II, Eaſtern Emperor	35
Artemones, of Clazomenæ, *the Inventor of the Battering Ram, the Teſtudo, &c.*	12
Arteville, James de, the Brewer of Ghent	47
Arteville, Flemiſh General	48
Arthur, Prince, K. of Britain	30 & 31
Artois, Robert de	47
Arzachel, of Toledo, the Aſtron.	42
Aſa, K. of Judah	4
Aſcanius, K. of the Latins	3
Aſcatades, K. of Aſſyria	2
Aſclepiades Myrleanus, the Grammarian	17
Aſclepiades, of Pruſias, the Phyſician, and *Author of a new Sect in Phyſic*	19
Aſclepiodotus, Min. to Diocleſian	26
Aſconius Pedianus, the Hiſtorian	22
Aſdrubal, Carthaginian General, and Builder of Carthage in Spain	16
Aſdrubal, the Brother of Annibal	16
Aſher, Son of Jacob	1
Aſpar, Roman General	29
Aſpar, Eaſtern Patrician	30
Aſſaradinus, or Eſſarhadon, K. of Aſſyria and Babylon	6 & 7
Aſſer, John, the Hiſtorian, and B. of Saliſbury	38
Aſtulphus, K. of the Lombards	35
Aſtyages, the laſt K. of the Medes	9
Athalia, Q. of Judah	4
Athalaric, K. of the Oſtrogoths	31
Athalaric, K. of Northumberland	32
Athanagildus, K. of the Viſigoths	32
Athanaric, the Goth	28
Athanaſius, St. B. of Alexandria	27
Athaulfus, K. of the Viſigoths	29
Athelard, or Adelard, Monk of Bath, the Mathematician	43
Athelfrid, K. of Northumberland	32
Atheling, Edgar	42
Athelſtan, K. of England	39
Athenagoras, of Athens, the Chriſtian Philoſopher under Antoninus *the Philoſopher*	24
Athenæus, Pergamenian General	17
Athenæus, Naucratita, the Critic	24
Athenæus, Roman General	26
Athenion, the Peripat. Philoſopher	18
Athenion, General of the Slaves	18
Athenion, ſirnamed *Ariſton*, Tyrant of Athens	19
Atlas, the Aſtronomer	2
Atoſſa, Q. of Aſſyria	2
Atreus, K. of Mycenæ	3
Attalus, K. of Pergamus	16
Attalus II, ſirnamed *Philadelphus*	17
Attalus III, ſirnamed *Philometor*	18
Attalus, of Rhodes, the Aſtronomer and Grammarian	17
Atterbury, Dr. Francis, of Milton, near Newport-Pagnel, Bucks. B. of Rocheſter	55
Atticus T. Pomponius	20
Attila, K. of the Hunns, ſirnamed *the Scourge of God*	29
Atys, Son of Crœſus	9
Auguſtine, St. B. of Hippo	28
Auguſtine, the Monk	32
Auguſtulus, the laſt Emp. of the Weſt	30
Auguſtus, the Triumvir, and Roman Emperor	20
Aurelian, Roman Emperor	26
Aurelio, K. of Leon	36
Aurelius, (Marcus), Antoninus, ſirn. *the Philoſopher* and Roman Emperor	24
Aureolus, Tyrant of Illyria	26
Auſonius, of Bourdeaux, the Poet	28
Auſtria, (Don John of) G. to Philip II.	52
Automedon, K. of Sicyon	3
Automenes, the 1ſt of the Prytanes at Corinth	5
Auxonius, Proconſul of Aſia	28
Aventinus, K. of the Latins	4
Averroes, of Corduba, ſirnamed *the Commentator* and *the Soul of Ariſtotle*	43
Avicenna, of Bochara, the Arabian Phyſician	41
Avitus, Weſtern Emperor	30
Aymon, Earl of Savoy, ſirnamed *the Peacemaker*	47
Azaria, the High Prieſt	4
Azariah, or Uzzia, K. of Judah	4
Azizus, Caliph of Egypt	40
Azophi, the Arabian Aſtronomer	39
Azun, the Turkiſh General	12

B

BAASA, K. of Iſrael	4
Bacchus	2
Bacon, Roger, of Ilcheſter, ſirnamed *Doctor Mirabilis*	46
Bacon, Sir Nicholas, Lord Keeper to Q. Elizabeth	52
Bacon, Francis, Viſcount St. Alban's, Lord Chancellor to James I, and *the great Reſtorer and Reformer of all the Branches of Learning*	53
Bagoas, the Eunuch, and Perſian Min.	14
Bahanes, Roman General	33
Bajazet, Ottoman Emperor	48
Bajazet II	50
Balaam, the Prophet	2
Balak, K. of Moab	2
Balbinus, Roman Emperor	25
Baldred, the laſt K. of Kent	37
Baldwin I. French Eaſtern Emperor	45
Baldwin II	45
Baldwin, Earl of Hainault, and K. of Jeruſalem	42
Baldwin II	43
Baldwin III	43
Baldwin IV	44
Baleus, K. of Aſſyria	1
Baliol, Edward, Uſurper of Scotland	47
Baliſta, Miniſter to Gallienus	26
Balzac, (John Lewis Guez,) of Angouleme, *the firſt who wrote with any Elegance in French Proſe*	53
Baptiſta, of Mantua, or Mantuanus, the Poet	50
Barbaroſſa, Turkiſh General	51
Barbarus, Hermolaus, of Venice, the Critic	50
Barcelone, Bernard, Comte de	37
Barclay. John, of Pont a Mouſſon in Lorraine, the Critic, &c.	53
Barcocheba, the Jew	23
Bardas, Michael, Min. to Michael III, ſirnamed *the Sot*	38
Bardas, ſirnamed *Sclerus*, Miniſter to John Zemiſces	40
Bardylis, K. of Illyria	13
Barneveldt, Penſionary of Holland	53
Baronius, (Cæſar,) of Sora in the Kingdom of Naples, the Popiſh Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtorian and Cardinal	52
Barrow, Dr. Iſaac, of London, and Maſter of Trinity College Cambridge, the Mathematician and Divine	53
Barthius, Gaſpar, of Cuſtrin in Brandenburgh, the Critic	53
Bartholin, Thomas, of Denmark, the Critic and Phyſician	54
Baſil, St. B. of Cæſarea in Cappadocia	28
Baſiliſcus, Miniſter to Leo, ſirnamed *the Thracian*	30
Baſilius, Prætorian Prefect	30
Baſilius, ſirnamed *the Macedonian* Eaſtern Emperor	38
Baſilius II, Eaſtern Emperor	40
Baſilius, Czar of Muſcovy	51
Baſilius II, ſirnamed *Zuſki*	53
Bathyllus, the Roman Comedian	20
Batilda, Q. Regent of Burgundy	34
Battus, K. of Cyrené	8
Battus II, ſirnamed *Eudæmon*	9
Bavaria, Maximilian, Duke of	53
Bayle, Peter, of Carlat in the Comté de Foix, the Author of *the Critical Dictionary, &c.*	54
Beaufort, Duke of Exeter, and Lord Chancellor to Henry V.	49
—— Edward, Duke of Somerſet, and Miniſter to Henry VI	49
Becket, Thomas, Abp. of Canterb.	44
Bede, of Girvic in Northumberland, ſirnamed *the Venerable*, the Hiſtorian	34
Bedford, John Duke of, Regent of France under Henry VI	49
Beleſis, the Babylonian Aſtronomer	4
Belibus, K. of Babylon	6
Beliſarius, the great Gen. to Juſtinian	31
Bellepares, K. of Aſſyria	2
Bellievre de, Chancellor to Henry IV	53
Belochus, K. of Aſſyria	1
Belochus II	2
Belus, 1ſt K. of Aſſyria	1
Bembo, Peter, of Venice, Secretary to Leo X, and afterwards Cardinal	51
Benedict I, B. of Rome	32
Benedict II, Pope	34
Benedict III	38
Benedict IV	39
Benedict V	40
Benedict VI	40
Benedict VII	40
Benedict VIII	41
Benedict IX	41
Benedict X	47
Benedict XI	47
Benedict XII, ſirn. *Peter de Luna*, depoſed at the Counc. of Conſtance	49
Benedict XIII	55
Benedict XIV	55
Benhadad, K. of Syria	4
Benhadad II	4
Benjamin, the Son of Jacob	1
Bentivoglio, Gui, of Ferrara, the Cardinal and Hiſtorian	53
Bently, Dr. Richard, of Wakefield in Yorkſhire, Maſter of Trinity Coll. Cambridge, and Critic	55
Beorgor, K. of the Alans	30
Beorna, K. of Eaſt Anglia	35
Beornred, the Uſurper of Mercia	36
Berenger, K. of Italy	38
Berenger II	39
Berenger, of Angiers, the Hæretic	42
Berkley, (Dr George) of a Village near Kilkenny, and B. of Cloyne	55
Bernard, Comte de Barcelone	37
Bernard, (St.) Abbot of Clairvaux, the Scholaſtic, ſirn. *Dr. Melliſluus*	43
Bernulf, K. of Mercia	37
Beroſus, the Chaldæan Hiſtorian	15
Berthald, Duke of Saxony	36
Bertold, Duke of Bavaria	39
Berwick, Marſhal and Duke of, General to Lewis XIV.	55
Beſſarion, Cardinal, of Trebizonde on the Euxine Sea, *the Reviver of the Platonic Philoſophy in Italy*	50
Beza, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Succeſſor of Calvin at Geneva	52
Bias, of Prienè	9
Bigod, Roger, Earl Marſhal	45
—— Roger, Earl of Norfolk	46
Bion, of Boryſthenes, the Philoſopher	15
Biorno, K. of Sweden	37
Biorno II	38
Birger, K. of Sweden	46
Biron, Marſhal de, Gen. to Hen: IV	52
Blake, Robert, of Plansfield, Somerſetſhire, and Admiral to Oliver Cromwell	54
Blanche, Q. Regent of France under Lewis IX	45
Bleda, K. of the Hunns	29
Blois, Charles de, Duke de Bretagne	47
Blondus, Flavius, of Friuli, the Hiſtorian, and Secretary to Pope Eugene IV	49
Boadicea, the Britiſh Queen	22
Boccacio, Jovanni, of Certaldo, the Wit and Poet	48
Boccalini, Trajano, of Rome, the Wit and Satiriſt	53
Boccanegra, Spaniſh Admiral under Henry II, ſirn. *the Baſtard*	48
Bocchoris, K. of Egypt	5
Bocchus, K. of Mauritania	18
Bochart, Sam. of Rouen, the Critic	53
Bodillon, French Count, and Murderer of Childeric II	34
Bodinus, John, of Angiers, the Lawyer and Critic	52
Boerhaave, Herman, of Voorhout near Harlem, the great Phyſician	55
Boetius, Roman Senator, and Platonic Philoſopher	31
Bohemia, Boleſlaus, Duke of	14
Bohemond, Prince of Tarentum	42

	N° of Plate.
Bohun, Humphry, High Conſtable of England under Henry II.	44
Bohun, Humphry, High Conſtable of England under Edward I.	46
Boileau, Stephen *the 1ſt Regulator of the Police of Paris*	46
Boileau Deſpreaux, of Paris, the Poet	54
Bois, Cardinal du, Miniſter in France to the D. of Orleans, the Regent	55
Boleſlaus, K. of oPland	40
Boleſlaus II, ſirnamed *the Cruel*	42
Boleſlaus III, ſirnamed *Crivouſt*, or *Wry-lipp'd*	43
Boleſlaus IV, ſirnamed *the Curled*	43
Boleſlaus V, ſirnamed *the Chaſte*	45
Bolinbroke, (Henry St. John, Lord) Secretary of State to Q. Anne	55
Bonaventura, St. of Bamberg in Tuſcany, the Scholaſtic, ſirn. *Doctor Seraphicus.*	46
Boniface, Earl of Savoy	46
Boniface, Roman General	29
Boniface B. of Rome	29
Boniface II	31
Boniface III. Pope	33
Boniface IV	33
Boniface V	33
Boniface VI	38
Boniface VII	40
Boniface VIII	46
Boniface IX	48
Bonnivet, Admiral de, General to Francis I	51
Borgia, Cæſar, Son to Pope Alexander VI	50
Boris, Guidenous, Czar of Muſcovy	53
Bos, Abbé du, of Beauvais, the Critic	55
Boſon, K. of Arles	38
Boſſuet, (Jac. Benigne,) of Dijon in Burgundy, and B. of Meaux	54
Bouchard, Comte de Melun, Min. to Hugh Capet	40
Bouhours, Dominique, of Paris, the Critic	54
Boulogne, Godfrey, of, the firſt K. of Jeruſalem	42
Bourbon, Charles, Conſtable and Duke de	51
Boyd, Robert Lord, Regent of Scotland under James III	50
Boyle, Robert, of Liſmore in Ireland, the great Natural Philoſopher	54
Brabazon, Roger de, Juſticiary of England under Edward I	46
Brachilas, the Goth	30
Brahe, (Tycho) of Knudſtorp near Elſimburgh, North of the Sound, the great Daniſh Aſtronomer	52
Braſidas, Lacedemonian General	12
Bratemunder, K. of Sweden	37
Brennus, the Gaul	15
Bretagne, John de Montfort, Duc de	48
Briçonnet, Cardinal, and Miniſter to Charles VIII	50
Brienne, John de, Miniſter to Baldwin II, Eaſtern Emperor	45
Brion, Admiral de, Gen. to Francis I	51
Brithric, K. of Northumberland	35
Brithric, K. of Weſſex	36
Brithric, Engliſh Admiral under Edward II	41
Broſſe, Peter de la, Miniſter to Philip III	46
Bruern, Earl of Northumberland	38
Brun, Charles le, of Paris, the Painter	54
Brunehaut, ſirnamed *the Cruel*, Wife to Sigebert	32
Brutus, Lucius Junius	10
Brutus, Decimus Junius	18
Brutus, Marcus	20
Bruyere, John de la, of a Village near Dourdan, in the Iſle of France, the Author of *Les Caracteres du Tems*	54
Bucer, Martin, of Scheleſtat in Alſace, the Proteſtant Reformer, and Intimate of Abp. Cranmer	51
Buchan, Earl of, and Conſtable of France under Charles VII	49
Buchanan, George, of a Village near Dunbarton in Scotland, the Poet and Hiſtorian	52
Buckingham, Henry Stafford, Duke of, and Miniſter to Richard III	50
—— George Villiers, Duke of, and Min. to James I and Charles I	53
—— George II, Duke of,	54
Budeus, William of Paris, the Lawyer and Critic, ſirn. *the Prodigy of France*	51
Bukki, the High Prieſt	2
Bulas, the Italian Robber	25
Bullen, Ann, Queen to Henry VIII	51
Burchard, B. of Wurtzburgh	36
Burgh, Hubert de, Min. to Hen. III	45
Burgundy, Robert, Duke of	41
—— Hugh, Duke of,	45
—— Robert II, Duke of,	46
—— Odon, Duke of,	47
—— Philip, Duke of, ſirnamed *de Rouvre*	47
—— Philip II, Duke of, ſirn. *the Bold*	48
—— Philip, *the Good*, Duke of,	49
—— John, *ſans peur*, Duke of,	49
—— Charles, Duke of, ſirn. *the Bold*	50
Burnet, Dr. Gilbert, of Edinburgh, and B. of Saliſbury, the Hiſtorian	50
Burrhus, Miniſter to Nero	54
Butler, Dr. Joſeph, of Wantage in Berkſhire, Biſhop of Durham	22
Butler, Samuel, of Strenſham in Worceſterſhire, the Poet, and Author of *Hudibras*	55
Buzun, the Turkiſh Min. to Moctaſis	54
Byng, Sir George, Admiral, aud Lord Viſcount Torrington	39

C

Cabades, K. of Perſia	55
Cadiſus Billa, Caliph	30
Cadmus, K of Thebes	40
Cadwallon, the Britiſh King	2
Cæcilius Statius, of Milan, the Comic Poet	33
Cænus, K. of Macedon	17
Cæpio, Q. Servilius	5
Cæſar, C. Julius, the Triumvir and Dictator	18
Cæſar, Caius	19
Cæſar, Lucius	20
Caſurus, Caliph of Egypt	20
Cahirus, Caliph	39
Cain	39
Cainan	1
Caius, B. of Rome	1
Cajimus Biamrilla, Caliph	26
Caligula, Roman Emperor	41
Calippus, of Cyzicum, the Aſtron.	21
Calixtus, B. of Rome	14
Calixtus II, Pope	25
Calixtus III	43
Callicrates, the Achæan	50
Callicratidas, the Lacedemonian General	17
Callimachus, of Cyrené, the Poet	12
Callinicus, Ex. of Ravenna	15
Callinicus, of Heliopolis in Syria, the Mathematician	32
Calliſthenes, of Olynthus, the Philoſopher	34
Calpetus, K. of the Latins	14
Calpurnius Flamma	4
Calvin, John, of Noyon in Picardy, the Proteſtant Reformer, and Head of the Proteſtants of Geneva	15
Cambyſes, K. of Perſia	51
Camden, William, born in the Old Baily, London, the great Antiquarian and Hiſtorian	10
Camerarius, Joiachimus, of Bamberg, the Critic	52
Camillus, Roman Dictator	51
Camoens, the Epic Poet, ſirnamed *the Virgil of Portugal*	13
Campanus, of Lombardy, the Aſtronomer	52
Candaules, K. of Lydia	44
Cange, (Charles du Freſne, ſirnamed Sieur du,) of Amiens, the Critic, and Author of *the Greek and Latin Gloſſarys*	6
Cantacuzenus, John, Uſurper of the Eaſtern Empire, and Hiſtorian	54
Canuleius, Roman Tribune	47
Canute, K. of Denmark, ſirnamed *Lodnecnudt*	12
Canute II, ſirnamed *the Great*	38
Canute III	41
Canute IV, ſirnamed *the Saint*	41
Canute V	42
Canute VI	43
Canute, K. of Sweden	44
Canute, K. of England, ſirnamed *the Great*	44
Canute II, ſirnamed *Hardiknute*	41
Capellianus, General in Maurit.	41
Capet, Hugh, K. of France, and 1ſt of the 3d Race	25
Capetus, K. of the Latins	40
Capitolinus, M. Manlius	4
Capitolinus, Julius, the Hiſtorian	13
Capnio, (John Reuchlin,) of Pforzeim near Spires, *who introduced the Hebrew and Greek Languages into Germany*	27
Capys, K. of the Latins	50
Caracalla, Roman Emperor	4
Caracci, Annibal, of Bologna, the Painter	25
Caractacus, the Britiſh King	52
Caranus, the 1ſt King of Macedon	21
Carauſius, Tyrant of Britain	4
Cardan, Hieronymus, of Milan, the Phyſician, Natural Philoſopher, and Aſtrologer	26
Caribert, K. of Paris	51
Carinus, Roman Emperor	32
Carloman, Mayre of Auſtraſia	26
Carloman, K. of France	35
Carloman II	36
Carlos, Don, K. of Naples and Sicily	38
Carneades, of Cyrené, the Philoſoph. and Author of the 3d Academy	55
Caro, Annibal, of Citta Nova in Iſtria, the Italian Poet	17
Carr, Earl of Somerſet, and Miniſter to James I	52
Carus, Marc. Aur. Rom. Emp.	53
Carynenſis, Marcus, Prætor of the Achæans	26
Caryſtius, Antigonus, the Hiſtorian	15
Caſaubon, Iſaac, of a little Village in Dauphiné called Bourdeaux, the great Critic, and Son-in-Law to Henry Stephens	16
Caſimir, K. of Poland	52
Caſimir II	41
Caſimir III, ſirnamed *the Great*	44
Caſimir IV	47
Caſſander, K. of Macedon	49
Caſſini, (John Dominique) of Perinaldo in the County of Nice, the Aſtronomer	14
Caſſiodorus, the Hiſtorian, and Secretary to Theodoric, K. of the Oſtrogoths	54
Caſſius, Spurius	31
Caſſius, Caius	11
Caſſius, Avidius, the Syrian	20
Caſſius, Dion, of Nice in Bithynia, the Hiſtorian	24
Caſtelvetro, Lewis, of Modena, the Italian Critic	25
Caſtinus, Min. to Theodoſius II	52
Caſtor, of Rhodes, the Chronologer and Hiſtorian	29
Caſtracani, Caſtruccio, Tyrant of Lucca	18
Caſtriot, George, ſirnamed *Scanderberg*, K. of Albania	47
Catharine, Czarina of Muſcovy	50
Cato, Marcus Portius, ſirn. *the Cenſor*	55
Cato junior, ſirn. *of Utica*,	17
Catullus, Quintus Valerius, of Verona, the Lyric Poet	19
Catulus Quintus Lutatius, Rom. Gen.	19
Cavendiſh, William, Duke of Devonſhire	18
Ceadwalla, K. of Weſſex	54
Cearlus, K. of Mercia	34
Ceaulin, K. of Weſſex	33
Cebes, of Thebes, the Philoſopher	32
Cecil, William, Lord Burleigh, Min. to Q. Elizabeth	12
Cecil, Robert, Earl of Saliſbury, Min. to James I	52
Cecrops, the 1ſt K. of Athens	53
Cecrops II	2
Cedrenus, George, the Hiſtorian	2
Celer, Min. to Anaſtaſius	42
Celeſtine I, B. of Rome	31
Celeſtine II, Pope	29
Celeſtine III	43
Celeſtine IV	44
Celeſtine V	45
Celſus, Cornelius, of Rome, or, according to others, of Verona, the Phyſician and Critic, and ſirn. *the Latin Hippocrates*	46
Celſus, Julius, General in Maurit. under Alexander Severus	21
Cenchres, K. of Egypt	25
Cendebæus, Syrian General	2
Cenfvs. K. of Weſſex	18
Cenowalch, K. of Weſſex	34
Cenred, K. of Northumberland	33
Cenred, K. of Mercia	35
Cenſorinus, the Platoniſt	35
Centwin, K. of Weſſex	25
Cenulph, K. of Mercia	34
Cenulph, K. of Weſſex	36
Ceolred, K. of Mercia	36
Ceolred, K. of Eſſex	35
Coelric, K. of Weſſex	35
Ceolulph, K. of Weſſex	32
Ceolulph, K. of Northumberland	32
Ceolulph, K. of Mercia	35
Cerdic, the 1ſt K. of Weſſex	37
Cerularius, Michael, Patriarch of Conſtantinople	31
Cervantes, of Seville, the great Spaniſh Wit, and Author of *Don Quixot*	42
Chabannes, Jacques, Marſhal de, and General to Charles VII	52
Chabrias, Athenian General	49
Chaganus, K. of the Abari	13
Chalcondyles, Demetrius of Athens, Succeſſor of Argyropulus at Florence, and Rival of Politian	34
Chamillard, Michael, Miniſter to Lewis XIV	50
Chandler, (Dr. Edward) of Aldermanbury, London, B. of Durham	54
Chandos, Sir John, General under Edward III	55
Charæades, Athenian General	48
Charibert, K. of France	12
Charidemus, K. of Sicyon	33
Charilaus, K. of Lacedemon	3
Charlemagne, K. of France, and 1ſt Emperor of the Weſt	4
Charles II, ſirnamed *le Chauve*, Emp. and K. of France	36
Charles III, ſirnamed *le Gros*	38
Charles IV, ſirnamed *of Luxemburgh*	38
Charles V	47
Charles VI	51
Charles VII	55
Charles, K. of Great Britain	55
Charles II	53
Charles III, ſirnamed *the Simple*, K. of France	54
Charles IV, ſirn. *the Fair*	38
Charles V, ſirn. *the Wiſe*	47
Charles VI, ſirn. *the Beloved*	48
Charles VII, ſirn. *the Victorious*	48
Charles VIII	49
Charles IX	50
Charles, K. of Spain	52
Charles II	51
Charles, K. of Navarre, ſirnamed *the Wicked*	54
Charles VI, K. of Sweden	48
Charles VII	38
Charles VIII	44
Charles IX	49
Charles X, ſirnamed *Guſtavus*	52
Charles XI	54
Charles XII	54
Charles K. of Naples, ſirn. *of Anjou*	54
Charles II, ſirn. *the Lame*	46
Charles III	46
Charles, Duke of Savoy	48
Charles II	50
Charles I, ſirn. *the Unfortunate*	50
Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Savoy	51

	N° of Plate.
Charles Emmanuel II	53
Charles Emmanuel III, K. of Sardinia	55
Charmidas, the Philoſopher, of the 3d Academy	19
Charon, of Lampſacus, the Hiſtorian	11
Charondas, the Lawgiver of Thurium	12
Charops, the 1ſt Decennial Archon	5
Chatillon, (Conſtable Gaucher de,) Gen. to Philip VI, ſirn. *of Valois*	47
Chaucer, Geoffrey, of Woodſtock, the Poet	48
Chebron, K. of Egypt	2
Chedorlaomer, K. of Elam	1
Cherres, K. of Egypt	2
Cheſne, (Andrew du,) of l'Iſle Bouchard en Touraine, the great French Antiquarian and Hiſtorian	53
Childebert, K. of Paris	31
Childebert II, K. of Auſtraſia	32
Childebert III, ſirnamed the *Juſt*, K. of France	34
Childebrand, Brother to Charles Martel	35
Childeric, K. of France	30
Childeric II	34
Childeric III	35
Chillingworth, William, of Oxford, the great Controverſial Divine	53
Chilo, of Lacedemon	9
Chilo, one of the Ephori	9
Chilperic, K. of Burgundy	30
Chilperic, K. of Soiſſons	32
Chilperic II, K. of France	35
Chindaſwind, K. of Spain	33
Chinzirus, K. of Babylon	6
Chonodomarus, the German K.	28
Chramnes, Son to Clotaire	32
CHRIST, JESUS	20 & 21
Chriſtian, K. of Denmark	49
Chriſtian II	51
Chriſtian III	51
Chriſtian IV	52
Chriſtian V	54
Chriſtian VI	55
Chriſtina, Q. of Sweden	53
Chriſtopher, K. of Denmark	46
Chriſtopher II	47
Chriſtopher III	49
Chriſtopher, K. of Sweden	49
Chriſtopher, Pope	39
Chryſaphius, the Eunuch, Min. to Theodoſius II	29
Chryſippus, of Soli in Cilicia, the Stoic Philoſopher	16
Chryſoloras, Emanuel, of Conſtantinople	48
Chryſoſtome, John, St. and B. of Conſtantinople	28
Chyniladanus, K. of Babylon	8
Ciaconius, (Peter) of Toledo, the Critic, and Aſſiſtant to Clavius, in digeſting the Gregorian Calendar	52
Cicero, Marcus Tullius, of Arpinum, the great Roman Orator	19
Cimabue, of Florence, *the firſt modern Painter*	46
Cimon, the Athenian	11
Cincius, Governor of Rome	42
Cinigiſil, K. of Weſſex	33
Cinna, Lucius Cor. the Rom. Tyrant	19
Ciſſa, K. of Suſſex	31
Clarence, Thomas, Duke of	49
Clarendon, Edward Hyde Earl of, Ld. Chanc. and Min. to Charles II	54
Clarke, Dr. Samuel, of Norwich, the Metaph. Critic and Divine	55
Claudian, of Alexandria, the Poet	28
Claudius, Roman Emperor	21
Claudius II	26
Claudius, Appius, the Decemvir	12
Clavius, Chriſtopher the Mathem. and *Author of the Gregorian Calendar*	52
Cleander, Min. to Commodus	24
Cleanthes, of Aſſus near Troy, the Stoic Philoſopher	15
Clearchus, Tyrant of Heraclea	13
Clearchus II	14
Clemens Alexandrinus, Præceptor of Origen	25
Clement, St. B. of Rome	22
Clement II, Pope	41
Clement III	44
Clement IV	46
Clement V	47
Clement VI	47
Clement VII	51
Clement VIII	52
Clement IX	54
Clement X	54
Clement XI	54
Clement XII	55
Cleobulus, Tyrant of Lindus in Rhodes	9
Cleodamus, Roman General	26
Cleombrotus, K. of Lacedemon	13
Cleombrotus II	16
Cleomenes, K. of Lacedemon	10
Cleomenes II	13
Cleomenes III, the laſt K. of Lacedemon	16
Cleomenes, Lacedemonian General	12
Cleon, Athenian General	12
Cleopatra, Regent of Egypt	17
Cleopatra, Q. of Egypt	19
Cleopatra II	19
Cleopatra III	19
Cleophis, K. of the Lombards	32
Clerc, (John le,) of Geneva, the Critic	55
Cletus, St. or Anacletus, B. of Rome	22
Clidicus, the 3d Decennial Archon	6
Clinias, Sicyonian General	15
Clitomachus, of Carthage, Philoſoph. of the 3d Academy	18
Clodomir, K. of Orleans	31
Clodion, ſirnamed the *Hairy*, K. of France	29
Clodius, Publius, the Tribune	19
Clotaire, K. of Soiſſons	31
Clotaire II	32
Clotaire III, K. of Burgundy and Neuſtria	34
Clotaire IV, K. of France	35
Clovis, K. of France	30
Clovis II	33
Clovis III	34
Cluni, Eudes de	39
Codrus, the laſt K. of Athens	3
Cæpio, Q. Servilius	18
Colbert, (John Baptiſt,) Miniſter to Lewis XIV	54
—— J. B. de Torcy, Miniſter to Lewis XIV	54
Colet, John, Dean of St. Paul's, and Founder of St. Paul's School in 1512	50
Coligny, Admiral, General and Head of the Proteſtants in France	52
Columbus Chriſtopher, of Genoa, *the firſt Diſcoverer of America*	50
Columella, of Cadiz, who wrote *De Re Ruſtica*	21
Commandin, Frederick, of Urbin, the Mathematician	52
Commines, Philip de, Min. to Lewis XI, and Hiſtorian	50
Commodus, Roman Emperor	23
Comnena, Ann, the Oriental Hiſtor.	43
Concini, Marſhal d'Ancre, Miniſter to Lewis XIII	53
Condé, Lewis Prince of	52
—— Lewis II, Prince of, ſirnamed *le Grand Condé*	53
Confucius, the Chineſe Philoſopher	10
Congallus, K. of Scotland	30
Congallus II	32
Congallus III	37
Conon, Athenian General	12
Conon, of Samos, the Aſtronomer	16
Conon, Pope	34
Conrad, Emperor of Germany	39
Conrad II, ſirnamed *the Salique*	41
Conrad III	43
Conrad, K. of Burgundy, ſirnamed *the Pacific*	39
Conrad, K. of Naples	46
Conrad II	46
Conrad, Marquis of Montferrat	44
Conradin, Prince of Naples	46
Conradin, Q. of Naples	44
Conſtans, Roman Emperor	27
Conſtans II	33
Conſtantin *the Great*, Roman Emp.	27
Conſtantin junior II	27
Conſtantin III	33
Conſtantin IV, ſirn. *Heracleonas*	33
Conſtantin V, ſirn. *Pogonatus*	34
Conſtantin VI, ſirn. *Copronymus*	35
Conſtantin VII, ſirn. *Porphyrogenitus*	36
Conſtantin VIII, under the Regency of Alexander	39
Conſtantin IX, ſirn. *Porphyrogenitus*	39
Conſtantin X	40
Conſtantin XI, ſirn. *Monomachus*	41
Conſtantin XII, ſirn. *Ducas*	42
Conſtantin XIII, ſirn. *Paleologus* the laſt Emperor of the Eaſt	49
Conſtantin, K. of Scotland	30
Conſtantin II	38
Conſtantin III	39
Conſtantin IV, ſirn. *the Bald*	40
Conſtantin, Tyrant of Gaul	29
Conſtantin, Min. to Theodoſius II	29
Conſtantin, Pope	35
Conſtantin II	36
Conſtantius, Min. to Honorius	29
Conſtantius Chlorus, Roman Emp.	27
Conſtantius, Rom. Emp.	27
Cooper, (Anthony Aſhley) firſt Earl of Shaftſbury	54
Copernicus, Nicholas, of Thorn in Pruſſia, the Aſtronomer and *Inventor of the Solar Syſtem*	51
Corax, K. of Sicyon	2
Coræbus, the firſt Olympic Victor	5
Corbagat, Turkiſh General	42
Corbulo, Rom. Gov. of Armenia	22
Coriolanus, Caius Marcus, Roman General	11
Corneille, (Peter) of Rouen, the great French Tragic Poet	54
Cornelius, B. of Rome	26
Cornwall, Richard Earl of, and K. of the Romans	46
Corvinus, Meſſala	20
Coſroes, K. of Parthia	23
Coſroes, ſirn. *the Great*, K. of Perſia	31
Coſroes II	32
Cotta, Marc. Aur. ſirn. *Ponticus* Rom. Gen.	19
Cotton, Sir Robert, of Denton, near Connington in Huntingdonſhire, the great Antiquarian	53
Couci, Enguerrand de	45
Coulon, French Admiral	50
Coventry, Thomas Lord, and Lord Keeper to Charles I	53
Cowper, (William, Earl) Lord Chanc. to Q. Anne and George I	55
Cranaus, K. of Athens	2
Cranmer, Thomas, of Nottingham, Abp. of Canterbury	51
Crantor, of Soli in Cilicia, the Academic Philoſopher	14
Craſſus, Lucius, Roman Orator	18
Craſſus, M. Licinius, the Triumvir	19
Craſſus, Calpurnius	22
Craterus, Macedonian General	14
Crates, of Thebes, the Philoſopher	14
Crates, the Academic Philoſopher	15
Crates Mallotes, of Pergamus, ſirn. *the Critic*, and Rival of Ariſtarchus	17
Cratinus, of Athens, the Comic Poet	12
Cratippus, of Mitylene, the Peripatetick Philoſopher	19
Creighton, William, Ld. Chancellor of Scotland under James II	49
Creon, K. of Thebes	3
Creon, firſt Annual Archon	7
Creſcentius Nomentanus, Tyrant of Rome	40
Criaſus, K. of Argos	2
Crida, the firſt K. of Mercia	32
Criſpus, Son to Conſtantin the Great	27
Critias, the Archon	8
Critolaus, of Phaſelis in Pamphylia, the Peripatetick Philoſopher	17
Crœſus, the laſt K. of Lydia	9
Cromwell, (Thomas, Lord) Min. to Henry VIII	51
Cromwell, Oliver	54
Crotopus, K. of Argos	2
Crunnus, K. of the Bulgarians	37
Cteſias, of Cnidus in Caria, Phyſician to Artaxerxes, ſirnamed *Mnemon* and Hiſtorian	13
Cteſibius, of Chalcis, the Hiſtorian	15
Cteſibius, of Alexandria, the Mathematician, and *Inventor of the Hydraulic Inſtruments*	18
Cudred, K. of Weſſex	35
Cudred, K. of Kent	36
Cudworth, Ralph, of Aller in Somerſetſhire, the great Metaphyſician	54
Cujas, (James) of Toulouſe, the great Lawyer	52
Cullen, K. of Scotland	40
Cunibert, K. of the Lombards	34
Curio, C. Scribonius, the Tribune	20
Curſor, L. Papirius	15
Curtius, Quintus, the Roman Kt. and Hiſtorian	22
Cuſhan, K. of Meſopotamia	2
Cyaxares, K. of Media	8
Cynegius, Min. to Theodoſius *the Great*	28
Cyprian, (St.) B. of Carthage	26
Cypſelus, Tyrant of Corinth	7
Cyriades, the firſt of the 30 Tyrants	26
Cyrill, (St.) B. of Alexandria	29
Cyrus, ſirn *the Great*, K. of Perſia	9
Cyrus, Brother to Artaxerxes	12

D

	N° of Plate.
DACIER, Madame, or Ann le Fevre, of Saumur, the famous Female Critic	54
Dacier, Andrew, of Caſtres in the Upper Languedoc, the Critic	55
Dagobert, K. of France	33
Dagobert II	34
Dagobert III	35
Dalmatius, Cæſar, under Conſtantin *the Great*	27
Dalrymple, James, Lord Stair	54
Damagetus, K. of Jalyſus	7
Damaſcenus, Nicholas, the Philoſopher and Hiſtorian	20
Damaſcenus, Joannes, the Hiſtorian, and *firſt Compoſer of a Syſtem of Divinity from the Greek Fathers*	35
Damaſias, the Archon	8
Damaſias II	9
Damaſus, B. of Rome	28
Damaſus II, Pope	41
Damiani, Peter, B. of Oſtia, the Hiſtorian	42
Damon, of Syracuſe, the Pythagorean Philoſopher	13
Dan	1
Danaus, K. of Argos	2
Dandolo, Henry, Doge of Venice	44
Daniel, the Prophet	9
Dante, of Florence, the Poet, and *Reſtorer of Claſſic Learning in Europe*	47
Dardanus, K. of Troy	2
Darius, ſirn. *the Mede*	10
Darius, K. of Perſia, ſirn. *the Son of Hyſtaſpes*	10
Darius II, ſirn. *Nothus*	12
Darius III, ſirn. *Codomanus*	14
Datames, Satrap, of Cappadocia	13
David, K. of Iſrael	3
David, K. of Scotland	43
David II	47
Davila, (Henrico Catharino) of a Family from Cyprus, but born in a Village near Padua, the Hiſtorian	52
Decebalus, K. of Dacia	22
Decius P. ſirn. *Mus*, Rom. Gen.	15
Decius, Roman Emperor	25
Dejoces, Prefect of Media, and afterwards King	6 & 7
Dejotarus, K. of Galatia	19
Demades, of Athens, the Orator	14
Demaratus, the Corinthian	7
Demaratus, K. of Lacedemon	10
Demetrius, ſirn. *Poliorcetes*, K. of Aſia	14
Demetrius, K. of Macedon	16
Demetrius, K. of Syria, ſirn *Soter*	17
Demetrius II, ſirn. *Nicator*	18
Demetrius III, ſirn. *Eucærus*	19
Demetrius, Macedonian Prince, and Brother of Perſeus	17
Demetrius, ſirn. *Phalereus*, the Peripatetick Philoſopher	14

	N° of Plate.
Demochares, Gen. to Sextus Pomp.	20
Democritus, of Abdera, the Phil.	12
Demophon, K of Athens	3
Demoſthenes, Athenian Gen.	12
Demoſthenes, the great Athenian Orator	14
Dentatus, M. Curius, Rom. Gen.	15
Derby, Henry, Earl of	47
Dercilus, K. of Aſſyria	3
Dercyllidas, Lacedemonian Gen.	13
Deſcartes, René, of la Haye en Touraine, the Author of *A new Syſtem of Philoſophy*	53
Deſiderius, the laſt K. of the Lombards	36
Deucalion, K. of Thermopylæ	2
Deuſdedit, Pope	33
Devonſhire, William Cavendiſh, Duke of	54
Diaconus, Paulus, of Aquileia, the Hiſtorian, and Chancellor to Deſiderius, K. of the Lombards	36
Diadumenianus, Son to Macrinus	25
Diceto, (Ralph de,) the Hiſtorian	45
Didier, French Gen to Chilperic	32
Didymus, of Alexandria, the Scholiaſt, ſirn. *Χαλκέντερος*	20
Dinarchus, Athenian Orator	14
Dinocrates, of Macedon, the Mathematician	14
Dinocrates, Tyrant of Meſſenia	17
Dioclefian, Rom. Emp.	26
Diodorus, Peripatetic Philoſopher	18
Diodorus, ſirn. *Siculus*, the Hiſtorian	20
Diodorus, ſirn. *Tryphon*, King of Syria	18
Diogenes, of Sinopé in Paphlagonia, the Cynic Philoſopher	13
Diogenes, of Babylon, the Stoic Philoſopher	17
Diogenes Laertius, the Hiſtorian	24
Diognetus, the Archon	4
Dion, of Syracuſe	13
Dion Chryſoſtome, ſirn. *Pruſæus*, the Sophiſt	23
Dion Caſſius, of Nice in Bithynia, the Hiſtorian	25
Dionyſius, K. of Portugal. ſirn. *El Rei qui fiz quanto quiz*	46
Dionyſius, Tyrant of Sicily	12
Dionyſius II. Tyrant of Syracuſe	13
Dionyſius, Bp. of Rome	26
Dionyſius of Alexandria, the Aſtronomer	15
Dionyſius Heracleotes, or of Heraclea, the Cynic Philoſopher	15
Dionyſius of Alexandria, ſirnamed *the Thracian*, the Grammarian	19
Dionyſius of Halicarnaſſus, the Hiſtorian	20
Dionyſius of Corinth, the Geographer	20
Dionyſius of Scythia, the Monk, ſirn. *the little*, who began *the computing of Time by the Chriſtian Æra*	31
Diophantus of Alexandria, the great Arithmetician	24
Dioſcorides of Alexandria, the Phyſician, ſirn. *Phacas*	20
Diotimus, the Stoic Philoſopher	19
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	54
Dolabella, Rom. Gen.	15
Dolabella, Lucius Cornelius, Rom. Gen.	19
Dolon, one of the Inventors of Comedy	9
Dominiquino of Bologna, the Painter	53
Domitian, Rom. Emp.	22
Domitius, Cneius, Roman General under Anthony, and then under Auguſtus	20
Domnus, Pope	34
Domnus II.	40
Donald IV. K. of Scotland	33
——— V.	38
——— VI.	38
——— VII. ſirn. *Bane*	42
Donatus, Ælius, of Rome, the Grammarian, and Præceptor of Saint Jerome	28
Dongallus, K. of Scotland	37
Dongardus, K. of Scotland	30
Doria, Andrew, the Genoeſe Admiral	51
Dorilaus, Gen. to Mithridates	19
Dorſet, Thomas Sackville, Earl of,, and Min. to Q. Elizabeth	52
Dorſet, Charles, Earl of	54
Dorylaus of Pontus, General of the Cnoſſians	18
Doryſſus, K. of Lacedemon	4
Douglas, Sir James	47
Douglas, Archibald, Earl of	49
Douglas, (James,) Earl of Morton, and Regent of Scotland under James VI.	52
Douglas, (Gawin,) Bp. of Dunkeld, and Poet	51
Douſa, Janus, of Nortwik in Holland, and firſt Rector of the Univerſity of Leyden, when it was founded in 1575, and ſirn. *the Varro of Holland*	
Draco, the Athenian Lawgiver	
Drake, Sir Francis, Admiral to Q. Elizabeth	
Dreux, (Robert, Comte de,) French Gen. in the Cruzades, and Brother to Lewis VII.	
Dropylus, the Archon	
Druſus, Rom. Gen.	
Dryden, John, of Aldwinkle. near Oundle, in Northamptonſhire, the Poet	
Ducas, Emp. of the Eaſt, ſirnamed *Parapinacius*	
Duccius, the Sicilian Gen.	
Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, and Min. to Edward VI.	
Dudley, (Robert.) Earl of Leiceſter	
Duffus, K. of Scotland	
Duilius, Rom. Gen.	
Duncan, K. of Scotland	
Duncan II.	
Duns, John, ſirn. *Scotus*, and *Doctor ſubtilis*, the Head of a Sect of the Schoolmen call'd *Scotiſts*	
Dunſtan, St. Min. to Edgar, ſirn. *the Peaceable*	
Durandus, the Writer on the Canon Law, ſirn. *Speculator*	
Durandus de Sancto Portiano, the Scholaſtic, ſirn. *Doctor reſolutiſſimus*, and Bp. of Anicium	
Durer, Albert, of Nuremberg, the Painter and Engraver	
Duris of Samos, the Hiſtorian	

E

EBroin, Min. to Clotaire III.	34
Eburic, K. of the Suevi	32
Ecdicius, Rom. Gen. in Gaul	30
Ecclinus, Gen. of the Gibellines in Italy	45
Echeſtratus, K. of Lacedemon	3
Echyreus, K. of Sicyon	2
Edbald, K. of Kent	33
Edbert, K. of Northumberland	35
Edbert, K. of Kent	35
Edbert II. K. of Kent, ſirn. *Pren*	36
Edgar, ſirn. *the Peaceable*, K. of England	40
Edgar, K. of Scotland	42
Edgar Atheling	42
Edmund, K. of England	39
Edmund II. ſirn. *Ironſide*	41
Edred, K. of England	39
Edric, ſirn. *Streon*, Min. to Ethelred II.	41
Edrick, K. of Kent	34
Edward, K. of England before the Conqueſt, ſirn. *the Elder*	38
Edward II. ſirn. *the Martyr*	40
Edward III. ſirn. *the Confeſſor*	41
Edward I. K. of England after the Conqueſt, ſirn. *Long-ſhanks*	46
Edward II. ſirn. *of Caernarvon*	47
Edward III. ſirn. *of Windſor*	47
Edward IV.	50
Edward V.	50
Edward VI.	51
Edward, K. of Portugal	49
Edward, ſirn. *the Black Prince*	48
Edward, Earl of Savoy	47
Edwin, K. of Northumberland	33
Edwin, Earl	42
Edwy, K. of England	40
Ega, Win. to Clovis II.	33
Egbert, K. of Kent	34
Egbert, K. of Weſſex, who conquers the Heptarchy, and becomes the firſt K. of England	37
Egbert, Marquis of Saxony	42
Egerton, Thomas, Lord Elleſmere, and Ld. Chancellor to James I.	53
Egfrid, K. of Northumberland	34
Egfrid, K. of Mercia	36
Egidius, Rom. Gov. of Soiſſons	30
Egiga, K. of Spain	34
Eginhard, the Hiſtorian, and Chancellor to Charlemagne	37
Eglon, K. of Moab	2
Egmont, (Lamoral, Count) who was beheaded with Count Horn, for the firſt Oppoſition to *the Spaniſh Power in the Netherlands*	52
Egrick, K. of Eaſt Anglia	33
Ehud, the ſecond Judge of Iſrael	2
Ela, K. of Iſrael	4
Elatus, the firſt of the Ephori	5
Eleazar, the High Prieſt	2
Eleazar, the High Prieſt	15
Electryo, K. of Mycenæ	3
Electus, Min. to Commodus	24
Elfleda, Princeſs, the Daughter of Alfred, and for her Courage, ſhewn in ſeveral Battles againſt the Welch, ſirn. *K. Elfleda*	39
Elfric, Duke of Mercia	40
Eli, the High Prieſt	3
Elias, the Prophet	4
Eliaſhib, the High Prieſt	12
Eliſha, the Prophet	4
Elizabeth, Q. of England	52
Elizabeth Petrowna, Czarina of Moſcovy	55
Ella, firſt K. of Suſſex	30
Elulæus, K. of Tyre	6
Elutherius, Exarch of Ravenna	33
Elutherus, Bp. of Rome	24
Emmanuel, K. of Portugal	50
Emmanuel, Duke of Savoy, ſirn. *Ironhead*	52
Empedocles of Agrigentum, the Philoſopher	12
Emperamus, the Laced. Gen.	7
Ennius of Calabria, the Roman Poet	16
Enoch	1
Enos	1
Epaminondas, the Theban Gen.	13
Ephorus of Cumæ, the Hiſtorian	13
Ephraim	2
Ephrem, Min. to Juſtin I.	31
Epictetus of Hierapolis in Phrygia, the Stoic Philoſopher	22
Epicurus of Gargettum in Attica, the Philoſopher	15
Epycides, Tyrant of Syracuſe	16
Epimenides of Crete, *the firſt Builder of Temples in Greece*	9
Epopeus, K. of Sicyon	2
Eraſmus, Deſiderius, of Rotterdam, the great Critic	51
Eraſiſtratus of Ceos, the Peripatetic Philoſopher, Scholar of Theophraſtus, and Phyſician to Seleucus Nicator	15
Eratoſthenes of Cyrené, the ſecond Librarian of Alexandria, *the Father of Chronology*, the Mathematician, Critic, and ſirn. Βῆτα	16
Eratus, K. of Sicyon	1
Ercombert, K. of Kent	33
Erchenwin, the firſt K. of Eſſex	31
Eric, K. of Denmark	37
Eric II. ſirn. *Barn*, or *the Child*	38
Eric III. ſirn. *the Good*	42
Eric IV. ſirn. *Harefoot*	43
Eric V. ſirn. *the Lamb*	43
Eric VI, ſirn. *Plog Penning*	45
Eric VII.	46
Eric VIII.	46
Eric IX.	49
Eric, K. of Norway	46
Eric VI. K. of Sweden, ſirn. *Bederhat*	39
Eric VII.	39
Eric VIII.	39
Eric X. ſirn. *the Saint*	44
Eric XI.	45
Eric XII. ſirn. *the Stutterer*	45
Eric XIII.	48
Eric XIV.	52
Erichtheus, K. of Athens	2
Erichthonius, K. of Athens	2
Erpwald, K. of Eaſt-Anglia	33
Ervigius, K. of Spain	34
Erymneus, the Peripatetic Philoſopher	18
Eryxias, the 7th Decennial Archon	7
Eſcus, 2d K. of Kent	30
Eſcwin, K. of Weſſex	34
Eſſarhadon, or Aſſaradinus, K. of Aſſyria and Babylon	6 & 7
Eſſars, (Pierre des,) Miniſter to Charles VI	49
Eſſex, (Robert Devereux, Earl of) and Favourite to Q. Elizabeth	52
Eſſex, (Robert Devereux II, Earl of) and Gen. to the Parliament	53
Eteocles, K. of Thebes	3
Etſinus, K. of Scotland	35
Ethelbald, K. of Mercia	35
Ethelbald, K. of England	38
Ethelbert, K. of Kent	32
Ethelbert II.	35
Ethelbert, K. of Eaſt-Anglia	35
Ethelbert II, and laſt K. of Eaſt-Anglia	36
Ethelbert, K. of England	38
Ethelred, K. of Mercia	34
Ethelred, K. of Eaſt-Anglia	36
Ethelred. K. of Northumberland	36
Ethelred, K. of England	38
Ethelred II, ſirn. *the unready*	40
Ethelric, K. of Eaſt-Anglia	34
Ethelun, the Weſt Saxon	35
Ethelward, Prince, and Grandſon of Alfred	39
Ethelwold, Miniſter to Edgar *the Peaceable*	40
Ethelwolf, the 2d K. of England	37
Ethus, K. of Scotland	38
Evagoras, K. of Salamis	13
Evagrius of Pontus, the Eccleſiaſtic Hiſtorian	32
Evander, the Philoſopher of the 2d Academy	16
Euaric, K. of the Viſigoths	30
Evariſtus, Bp. of Rome	22
Euclid of Megara, the Philoſopher	12
Euclid of Alexandria, the Mathematician, and Author of *the Elements of Geometry*	15
Euclidas the Lacedemonian	16
Euctemon of Athens, the Aſtronomer	12
Eudamidas, K. of Lacedemon	14
Eudamidas II	15
Eudes, K. of France	38
Eudes, Duke of Aquitain	35
Eudes, Comte de Chartres, Min. to Robert, ſirn. *the Wiſe*	41
Eudoxia, the Empreſs	30
Eudoxia II	42
Eudoxus of Cnidus, the Aſtronomer, who *firſt introduced the Cœleſtial Sphere, and the regular Aſtronomy from Egypt into Greece*	13
Eugene, (Prince) of Savoy, and Gen. to Charles VI	55
Eugenius II, K. of Scotland	29
Eugenius III	31
Eugenius IV	33
Eugenius V	34
Eugenius VI	34
Eugenius VII	35
Eugenius VIII	36
Eugenius, the Tyrant in the Weſtern Empire	28
Eugenius, Pope	34
Eugenius II	37
Eugenius III	43
Eugenius IV	49

	N° of Plate.
Eulaïus, the Eunuch, and Min. to Ptolemy, firn. *Philometor*	17
Eumelus of Corinth, the Poet	6
Eumelus, K. of Cimmerian Bofphorus	14
Eumedes, Macedonian Gen.	14
Eumenes, K. of Pergamus	15
Eumenes II	17
Eumolpus, the Son of Muſæus, the Diſciple of Orpheus, and *the Inventor of the Eleuſinian Myſteries*	2
Eunapius, of Sardis, the Hiſtorian and Platoniſt	28
Euneus, K. of Sicyon	3
Eunomus, K. of Lacedemon	4
Eunus, the Syrian Slave, who conducted the Servile War againſt the Romans in Sicily	18
Eupales, K. of Aſſyria	3
Euphaes, K. of Meſſenia	6
Euphorion of Chalcis, the Poet and Hiſtorian	16
Eupolis of Athens, the Comic Poet	12
Evremond, (Charles de Saint) of St. Denys le Guaſt, near Coutances, in Lower Normandy, the Wit and Critic	54
Euripides of Salamis, the Tragic Poet, and firn. *the Philoſopher for the Stage*	12
Europs, K. of Sicyon	1
Euryalus, the Lacedemonian	7
Eurycrates, K. of Lacedemon	6
Eurycrates II	8
Eurypon, K. of Lacedemon	3
Euryſthenes, K. of Lacedemon	3
Euſebius, Bp. of Rome	27
Euſebius, firn. *Pamphilus*, Biſhop of Cæſarea, the Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtorian, and Chronologer	27
Euſtace, (Earl) Son to Stephen, K. of England	44
Euſtathius, Archbiſhop of Theſſalonica, and Commentator on Homer	44
Eutropius, of Italy, the Hiſtorian and Sophiſt	28
Eutropius, Min. to Arcadius	28
Eutyches of Conſtantinople, the Heretic	30
Eutychianus, Bp. of Rome	26
Eutychius, firn. *the Eunuch*, laſt Exarch of Ravenna	35
Exeter, (Beaufort, Duke of) and Lord Chancellor to Henry V	49
Ezechiel, the Prophet	9

F

FABIANUS, Bp. of Rome	25
Fabius, Quintus, Roman General	14
Fabius Maximus, firn. *Cunctator*	16
Fabius Pictor, the firſt Roman Hiſtorian	16
Fabricius, Rom. Gen.	15
Fabricius, (Jo. Albertus) of Helmſtadt, the great Critic	55
Fagel, Francis, Greffier of Holland	55
Falkland, (Lucius Cary, Lord Viſcount) and Secretary to Charles I	53
Farneſe, Alexander, Duke of Parma, and Gen. to Philip II	52
Faſtolf, (Sir John) Gen. in France to Henry VI	49
Favorinus of Arles, the Philoſopher, and Rival of Adrian	23
Favritta, the Goth	28
Fauſtina Galeria, *ſenior*, Wife to Antoninus Pius	23
Fauſtina, *junior*, Wife to Antoninus firn. *the Philoſopher*	24
Fauſtus, John, of Mentz, joint Diſcoverer with Guttemberg of *the Art of Printing*	49
Felix, Bp. of Rome	26
Felix II	30
Felix III	31
Felix, (Minutius) of Rome, the Lawyer	25
Fenelon, (Francis de Salignac de la Mothe) of Fenelon, in the County of Perigorde, Archbiſhop of Cambray, Author of *Telemachus*, and of *Maximes des Saints*	55
Ferchard, K. of Scotland	33
Ferchard II	33
Ferdinand, Emp. of Germany	52
Ferdinand II	53
Ferdinand III	53
Ferdinand, K. of Caſtile, firn. *the Great*	41
Ferdinand II, Regent under Alphonſo IX	44
Ferdinand III	45
Ferdinand IV	46
Ferdinand V, firn. *the Catholic*	50
Ferdinand VI	55
Ferdinand, K. of Arragon	49
Ferdinand, K. of Portugal	48
Ferdinand, K. of Naples	50
Ferdinand II	50
Ferdinand, Earl of Flanders	45
Fergus, K. of Scotland	29
Fergus II	36
Ficinus, Marſilius, of Florence, the Platoniſt	50
Filicaia, (Vincent de) of Florence, the Poet	54
Finch, Hen. Earl of Nottingham	54
Fitzalan, John, Earl of Arundel	49
Fitz Peter, Jeffrey, Miniſter to Richard I	44
Flaccus, Horatius, of Venuſia in Apulia, the Poet	20
Flaccus, Verrius, the Grammarian, and ſuppoſed Author of *the Capitoline Marbles*	20
Flaccus, Gov. of Egypt	21
Flaccus, (Valerius) of Padua, or of Setia near Rome, the Poet	22
Flambart, Ranulph, Min. to William Rufus	42
Flamel, Nicholas, the Alchymiſt	48
Flaminius, Titus Quintus, Roman General	17
Flamma, Calpurnius, Roman Tribune	15
Flamſtead, John, of Denby in Derbyſhire, the Aſtronomer	55
Flanders, Baldwin, Earl of	38
———, Arnolph, Earl of	40
———, Baldwin, Earl of	42
———, Robert, Earl of	42
———, William, Earl of	43
———, Ferdinand, Earl of	45
———, Guy, Earl of	46
Flavio, the Inventor, or Improver of *the Mariner's Compaſs*	47
Fleury, Cardinal, Miniſter to Lewis XV	55
Florianus, Rom. Emp.	26
Florus, Geſſius, of Clazomené, and Roman Gov. of Judea	22
Florus, Lucius Annæus, the Hiſtorian	23
Foix, (Gaſton de) Duke of Nemours, and Gen. to Lewis XII	51
Fontaine, (John de la) of Chateau-Thierry, the Poet	54
Forbes, (Duncan) of Culloden, Lord Preſident of Scotland	55
Forret, Pierre de la, Min. to John II, K. of France	48
Formoſus, Pope	38
Fracaſtorius, Hieronymus, of Verona, the Phyſician, and Poet	51
Francis, Emp. of Germany	55
Francis, K. of France	51
Francis II	52
Franco of Liege, the Mathematician	41
Fredegaire, firn. *the Scholaſtic*, the French Hiſtorian, and Abridger of *the Hiſtory of Gregory of Tours*	24
Fredegonde, firn. *the Cruel*, Wife to Chilperic	49
Frederick, Emp. of Germany, firn. *Barbaroſſa*	26
Frederick II	30
Frederick III	31
Frederick, K. of Denmark	25
Frederick II	55
Frederick III	47
Frederick IV	48
Frederick V	50
Frederick, K. of Sweden	55
Frederick, K. of Sicily	47
Frederick II, firn. *the Simple*	48
Frederick, K. of Naples	50
Frederick Auguſtus, King of Poland	54
Frederick Auguſtus II	55
Frederick William, firn. *the Great Elector of Brandenburgh*	54
Frederick, K. of Pruſſia	54
Frederick II	55
Frederick III	55
Frederick, J. Elector of Saxony	51
Frederick, Elector Palatine, and K. of Bohemia	53
Frederick, Prince of Wales	55
Fridulph, K. of Northumberland	32
Friend, Dr. John, of Crowton in Northamptonſhire, the Phyſician	55
Fritigernes, the Goth	28
Froila, K. of Leon	36
Froila II	39
Froiſſart, John, of Valenciennes, the Flemiſh Hiſtorian	48
Frontinus, Julius, Roman Prætor, and Author of a Book on *the Stratagems of War*	22
Fronto, Min. to Avitus	30
Frotho, K. of Denmark	39
Frumarius. K. of the Suevi	30
Fufetius, Metius, the Alban Gen.	7
Fulgentius, Biſhop of Ruſpæ in Africa, firn. *the Auguſtine of his Age*	30
Fulrad, Min. to Pepin	36
Fundanus, (Minutius) Proconſul of Aſia under Adrian	23
Fuſcus, Cornelius, Miniſter to Domitian	22

G

GABINUS, Proconſul of Syria	19
Gabrini, Nicholas, firn. *Rienzi*, Tyrant of Rome under Clement VI.	47
Gad	1
Gainas, Tyr. in Aſia under Arcadius	28
Galba, Rom. Emp.	22
Galen, Claudius, of Pergamus, the Phyſician, Philoſopher, and Critic	24
Galileo Galilei of Florence, the Aſtronomer, and *firſt Obſerver of the Satellites of Jupiter*	53
Gallienus, Rom Emp.	26
Gallus, C. Sulpicius, the firſt Rom. Aſtronomer	17
Gallus, Plotius, the firſt Lat. Rhetorician	19
Gallus, Cornelius, the firſt Prefect of Egypt	20
Gallus, Ælius, the third Prefect of Egypt	23
Gallus Hoſtilius, Rom, Emp.	34
Gallus, Min. to Conſtantius II.	43
Gama, Vaſquez di, *firſt Diſcoverer of the Paſſage to the Eaſt Indies*	53
Garcias, K. of Leon	54
Garibald, K. of the Lombards	55
Garlande, Stephen de, Min. to Lewis *le gros*	48
Gaſſendi (Peter) of Chanterſier in Provence, the Aſtronomer, Philoſopher, and Critic	38
Gaveſton, (Pierce,) Miniſter to Edward II.	51
Gaza, Theodore, of Theſſalonica, the Critic	52
Gazæus, Timotheus, the Grammarian and Natural Hiſtorian	41
Geber of Seville, the Arabian Aſtronomer and Alchemiſt	35
Gelanor, K. of Argos	32
Gelaſius, B. of Rome	44
Gelaſius II.	45
Gelaſius of Cyzicus, the Hiſtorian	49
Gellius, Aulus, of Athens, the Grammarian	51
Gelo, K. of Syracuſe	52
Geminus of Rhodes,, the Aſtronomer	53
Gennadius of Marſeilles, the Hiſtorian	54
Genſeric, K. of the Vandals	55
Gentius, K. of Illyria	51
George, K. of Great Britain	55
George II.	55
Georgius, firn. *Syncellus*, the Chronologer	36
Gerard of Alſace, the firſt Duke of Loraine	41
Gerbert, or Pope Silveſter II.	40
Germanicus, Rom. General	21
Gervais, A. Bp. of Rheims, and Min. to *Philip l'Amoureux*	42
Gervaſe of Canterbury, the Hiſtorian	45
Geſalric, K. of the Viſigoths	31
Geſner, Conrad, of Zurich, firn. *the Pliny of Germany*	51
Geta, Rom. Emp.	25
Giffard, Walter, A. Bp. of York, and Regent of Eng. under Edward I.	46
Gjeiſus, Caliph of Egypt	38
Gildas of Bath, firn. *the Wiſe*, the Britiſh Hiſtorian	32
Gildo, Governor of Africk	28
Gilimer, the laſt K. of the Vandals	31
Gilulfus, Duke of Beneventum	35
Gingis-kan, Emperor of the Tartars	45
Giraldi, (Lilio) of Ferrara, the Critic	51
Glaber, Monk of Cluny, the Hiſtor.	41
Glabrio, Man. Acilius, Rom. Gen.	17
Glanville, Ranulph de, who digeſted *the Engliſh Law*	44
Glappa, K. of Northumberland	32
Glendour, (Owen,) Welch Gen.	48
Gloceſter, Robert, Earl of	43
Gloceſter, Gilbert, Earl of	45
Gloceſter, Richard, Earl of	46
Gloceſter, Gilbert, Earl of	46
Gloceſter, Humphry, firn. *the good*, Duke of, and Regent of England under Henry VI	49
Glycerius, Weſtern Emp.	30
Godegiſil, K. of Burgundy	30
Godeſcalchus the Monk, firn. *Fulgentius*, Author of *the Prædeſtinarian Hereſy*	37
Godfrey of Boulogne, the firſt K. of Jeruſalem	42
Godolias, Babylonian Governor of Judæa	9
Godolphin, (Sidney, Earl of) Min. to Q. Ann	55
Godomar, K. of Burgundy	30
Gombaud the Monk, Min. to *Lewis le debonnaire*	37
Gondebaud, or Gondemont, K. of the Vandals	30
Gondebaud, K. of Burgundy	30
Gondemar, K. of Burgundy	31
Gondemar, K. of Spain	33
Gondibert, K. of the Lombards	34
Gonſalvo, firn. *the Great Captain*, Gen. to Ferdinand V. K. of Spain	51
Gontran, K. of Orleans and Burgundy	32
Gonzalez, (Melenda) Regent of Leon	41
Goodwin, Earl of Kent, Min. to Edward *the Confeſſor*	41
Goran, K. of Scotland	31
Gordian, *ſenior*, and *junior*, Roman Emperors	35
Gorgias of Leontium, the Orator	12
Gorgus, the Meſſenian	7
Gormo, firn. *the Engliſhman*, K. of Denmark	39
Gollin. Bp. of Paris	38
Gotricus, K. of Denmark	37
Gracchus, Sempronius	17
Gracchus, Tiberius	18
Gracchus, Caius	18
Grœvius, (John George,) of Naumburgh in Saxony, the Critic	54
Graham, Regent of Scotland under Eugenius I.	29
Grammaticus, (Saxo,) the Daniſh Hiſtorian	45
Grange, (La) Cardinal d' Amiens, Min. to Charles V.	48
Granville, Card. and Min. to the Dutcheſs of Parma	52
Gratian, Weſtern Emp.	28
Gratian of Cluſium in Tuſcany, Monk of Bologna, firn. *Magiſter*, and Collector of *the Canon Law*	44
Gravina, (Jo. Vincent) of Naples, the Lawyer	55

	N° of Plate
Gregoras (Nicephoras) the Aſtronomer, and Byzantine Hiſtorian	47
Gregory, K. of Scotland, ſirn. *the Great*	38
Gregory, Bp. of Rome, ſirn. *the Great*	32
Gregory II.	35
Gregory III.	35
Gregory IV.	37
Gregory V.	40
Gregory VI.	41
Gregory VII. ſirn. *Hildebraud*	42
Gregory VIII.	44
Gregory IX.	45
Gregory X.	46
Gregory XI.	48
Gregory XII.	49
Gregory XIII.	52
Gregory XIV.	52
Gregory XV.	53
Gregory, Bp. of Neocæſarea, ſirn. *Thaumaturgus*	25
Gregory the Lawyer, and Publiſher of a *Codex*	26
Gregory, Min. to Conſtantine the Great	27
Gregory Nazianzen, of a Village near Nazienzum in Cappadocia, Bp. of Conſtantinople, ſirn. Θεολογος	28
Gregory of Tours, ſirn. *the Father of the French Hiſtory*	32
Greſham, (Sir Thomas) of London, Merchant, and *Founder of Greſham College, &c.*	52
Grimoald, Min. to Sigibert II.	33
Grimoald, K. of the Lombards	34
Grimus, K. of Scotland	40
Griſegonnelle, (Geoffroy,) Min. to Lothaire	40
Grocyn, William, of Briſtol, *the Reſtorer of the Greek Language in England*	50
Gronovius, J. Fred. of Hamburgh, the Critic	54
Gronovius, James, of Leyden, the Critic	54
Groſteſt, or Greathead, Bp. of Lincoln	45
Grotius, Hugo, of Delft, the great Lawyer and Critic	53
Gruterus, Janus, of Antwerp, the Antiquarian	53
Guerin, Min. to Lewis VIII.	45
Gueſclin, (Conſtable de) General to Charles V. K. of France	48
Guette, (Gerard la,) Miniſter to Philip V.	47
Gui de Luſignac, K. of Jeruſalem,	44
Guicciardin, Francis, of Florence, the Hiſtorian	51
Guido, K. of Italy	38
Guido Rheni, the Italian Painter	53
Guiſcard, Robert, the Norman	42
Guiſcard, Roger, Duke of Calabria	42
Guiſe, (Francis, Duke of) Min. and Gen. to Henry II.	52
——, (Henry, Duke of) ſir. *Balaſié*	52
Gunderic, K. of the Vandals	29
Gunderic, K. of Burgundy	30
Gundicar, K. of Burgundy	29
Gurges, Q. Fabius, Rom. Gen.	15
Guſtavus, K. of Sweden, ſirn. *Ericſon*	51
Guſtavus II. ſirn. *Adolphus*	53
Guthurm, the Daniſh General in England	38
Gutteinberg, (John) of Mentz, one of the joint Diſcoverers with Fauſtus of *the Art of Printing*	49
Gyges, K of Lydia	6
Gylippus, the Laced. Gen. who defeated Nicias in Sicily	12

H.

HABAKKUK the Prophet	6
Hacquin, K. of Norway, ſirn. *the Tyrant*	45
Hacquin II.	46
Hacquin III.	47
Hacquin IV.	48
Hacquin, K. of Sweden, ſir. *the Red*	41
Haggai the Prophet	10
Hainault, Baldwin, Earl of	42
Hakem, K. of Corduba	36
Hakem, Caliph of Egypt	40
Halenſis, Alexander, the Scholaſtic, ſirn. *Doctor Irrefragabilis*	45
Hales, (Robert de) High Treaſurer of England under Richard II.	48
Halley, (Dr. Edmund) of St. Leonards, Shoreditch, London, the great Aſtronomer	55
Hallifax, Geo. Savill, Marquis of	54
Hallifax, Charles Montague, Earl of, and Treaſurer to William III.	54
Halſtan, K. of Sweden	42
Halyattes, K. of Lydia	5
Halyattes II.	8
Hamarujas, Caliph of Egypt	38
Hamilton, James, Earl of Arran, and Regent of Scotland under Q. Mary	52
Hammond, (Dr. Henry) of Chertſey in Surry, the Commentator	53
Hampden, John, of Hampden in Buckinghamſhire, who ſtood the Tryal of *Ship Money*, and was one of the five Members of the Houſe of Commons demanded by Charles I.	53
Hanno the Carthaginian Gen.	53
Harcourt, Godfrey de, Genera. n Normandy under Edward III.	45
Harcourt, Sir Simon, Ld. Chancellor to Q. Ann	47
Hardouin, John, of Kemper in Bretagne, the Critic who attempted to prove that moſt of the Greek and Roman Claſſics were ſpurious	55
Hare, (Dr. Francis) of London, Bp. of Chicheſter	40
Harley, Robert, Earl of Oxford, and Min. to Q. Ann	55
Harmodius, the Athenian	10
Haro, Don Lewis de, Miniſter to Philip IV.	53
Harold, ſirn. *Harefoot*, K. of England	41
Harold II.	42
Harold V. K. of Denmark	37
Harold VI. ſirn. *Blaatand*	39
Harold VII.	42
Harold, K. of Norway	41
Harold II.	43
Haron Waçicus, Caliph of the Saracens	37
Haron, Caliph of Egypt	38
Harpagus, Perſian Govern. of Lydia, under Cyrus	10
Harpalus, Governor of Babylon, under Alexander *the Great*	14
Harvey, (William) of Folkſton in Kent, the Phyſician, and firſt *Diſcoverer of the Circulation of the Blood*	53
Haſen, Caliph of the Saracens	34
Haſen the Saracen	37
Haſtings, (William Lord) Gen. to Edward IV.	50
Hatto, A. Bp. of Mentz	38
Hawkwood, (Sir John) of Heningham Sible in Eſſex, Gen. to Edward III. and afterwards in Italy to Galeas Duke of Milan, and to Pope Boniface IX.	48
Hazael, K. of Syria	4
Heber	1
Hector the Trojan	3
Hegelochus, Egyptian Gen.	18
Hegeſinus of Pergamus, the Philoſopher	17
Heinſius, Penſionary of Holland	54
Helen	3
Helenus, Son to Pyrrhus	15
Helicon, Min. to Caligula	21
Heliodorus, Syrian Min. to Seleucus, ſirn. *Philopator*	17
Heliodorus, the Sophiſt and Biſhop of Tricca	28
Heliogabalus, or Alagabalus Antoninus, Rom. Emp.	25
Hellanicus of Mitylené, the Hiſtorian	12
Hellen, K. of Phthiotis	2
Hemmingus, K. of Denmark	37
Helvicus (Chriſtopher) of Spendlingen, near Heſſe Caſſel, the Chronologer	53
Hengiſt, the firſt K. of Kent	30
Heniochides the Archon	8
Henry, Emp. of Germany, ſirn. *the Bird-catcher*	39
Henry II. ſirn. *the Lame*	41
Henry III. ſirn. *the Black*	41
Henry IV.	42
Henry V	43
Henry VI. ſirn. *Aſper*	44
Henry VII. ſirn. *of Luxemburgh*	47
Henry, French Emperor	45
Henry, King of England, ſirnamed *Beauclerc*	42
Henry II. ſirn. *Plantagenet*	44
Henry III. ſirn. *of Wincheſter*	45
Henry IV. ſirn. *of Bolingbroke*	48
Henry V. ſirn. *of Monmouth*	49
Henry VI. ſirn. *of Windſor*	49
Henry VII.	50
Henry VIII.	51
Henry, K. of France	41
Henry II.	51
Henry III,	52
Henry IV. ſirn. *the Great*	52
Henry, K. of Navarre, ſirn. *le gros*	46
Henry, K. of Caſtile	45
Henry II. ſirn. *the Baſtard*	48
Henry III.	48
Henry IV. ſirn. *the Impotent*	50
Henry, K, of Poland, ſirnamed *of Anjou*	52
Henry, Earl of Portugal	42
Henry, K. of Portugal, ſirn. *the Cardinal*	52
Henry, Prince of England	44
Henry of Ghent, the Scholaſtic, ſirn. *Doctor Solennis*	46
Henry of Huntington, the Hiſtorian	44
Hephæſtion, Macedonian General, and Favourite of Alexander *the Great*	14
Heraclianus, the Tyrant of Africa, under Honorius	29
Heraclides, ſirnamed *Lembus*, the Hiſtorian	17
Heraclides, the Syrian	17
Heraclitus of Epheſus, ſirn. σκοτεινος the Philoſopher	10
Heraclius, Eaſtern Emp.	33
Heraclius, Min. to Conſtans II.	34
Herald, Duke of Aquitain	35
Hercules, Son of Alcmena	3
Hermachus of Mitylené, the Epicurean Philoſopher, and immediate Succeſſor of Epicurus	15
Hermannus, of Richenou in Swabia, and ſirn. *Contractus*, the Monk, Mathematician, and Chronologer	41
Hermenric, K. of Kent	31
Hermerick, K, of the Suevi	29
Hermias, Tyrant of Atarna	14
Hermippus, of Smyrna, Peripatetic Philoſopher, and Grammarian	16
Hermocrates, the Syracuſan Gen.	12
Hermogenes, the Rhetorician	24
Hermogenes, the Lawyer, Scholar of Papinianus, and Counſellor to Alexander Severus	26
Hermogenes, Eaſtern Rom. Gen.	27
Hero, K. of Sweden	37
Herod, K. of the Jews	20
Herodian of Alexandria, the Hiſtorian	25
Herodicus of Athens, ſirn. *the Gymnaſtic Phyſician*	12
Herodicus, ſirn. *Crateteus*, the Grammarian	18
Herodotus of Halicarnaſſus, ſirn. *the Father of Hiſtory*	12
Heſiod of Aſcra, the Poet	4
Heſychius of Miletus, the Lexicographer	31
Hezekiah, K. of Judah	6
Hibba, the Goth	31
Hicetas, K. of Arcadia	6
Hicetas, Tyrant of Syracuſe	15
Hierax, Antiochus, Syrian Min. to Seleucus II, ſirn. *Callinicus*	16
Hierax, Egyptian Min. to Ptolemy ſirn. *Phyſcon*	18
Hiero, K. of Syracuſe	11
Hiero II.	15
Hierocles of Alexandria, the Platoniſt	27
Hieronymus, the Philoſopher	15
Hieronymus, K. of Syracuſe	16
Hieronymus, Divus, or Saint Jerome of Stridon in Dalmatia, ſirn. *Bibliotheca Eccleſiæ*	28
Hilary, Saint, Bp. of Poitiers, ſirn. *Rhodanus Latinæ Eloquentiæ*	27
Hilary, Bp. of Rome	30
Hildebrand, K. of the Lombards	35
Hildedrand, or Pope Gregory VII	42
Hilderic, K. of the Vandals	31
Hilduin, Min. to Lewis *le debonnaire*	37
Himerius, Gen. to Leo VI	39
Hincmarus, A. Bp. of Rheims	37
Hipparchus, Tyrant of Athens	10
Hipparchus of Rhodes, the great Aſtronomer, and firſt Diſcoverer of *the Preceſſion of the Equinoxes*	17
Hippias, Tyrant of Athens	10
Hippoclides, the Archon	9
Hippocrates of Cos, the Phyſician, and ſirnamed *the Father of Medicine*	12
Hippomenes, Decennial Archon	6
Hiram, K. of Tyre	3
Hire, (La) ſirn. *Vignolles*, General to Charles VII	49
Hisjam, Caliph of the Saracens	35
Hisjam, K. of Corduba	36
Hiſpalenſis, Iſidorus, Bp. of Seville, the Grammarian	33
Hobbes, Thomas, of Malmſbury in Wiltſhire, Author of ſeveral Heretical Paradoxes in Religion, Morals, and Politics	53
Holt, Lord Chief Juſtice to William III, and Q. Ann	54
Homer, ſirnamed *the Prince of Epic Poets*	4
Homer, *junior*, the Tragic Poet	15
Honorius, Weſt. Emp.	28
Honorius, Pope	33
Honorius II.	43
Honorius III	45
Honorius IV	46
Hophra, or Apries, K. of Egypt	9
Horatius Flaccus, of Venuſia in Apulia, the Poet	20
Hormiſdas, K, of Perſia	26
Hormiſdas II	27
Hormiſdas III	32
Hormiſdas IV, ſirn. *Iſdegerdes*, K. of Perſia	33
Hormiſdas, Bp. of Rome	31
Horn, (Count) who, with William Prince of Orange, and Count Egmont, firſt oppoſed the Spaniſh Government in the Netherlands	52
Hortenſius, Quintus, the Roman Orator	19
Horus, K. of Egypt	2
Hoſea, the Prophet	5
Hoſhea, K. of Iſrael	6
Hotomanus, Francis, of Paris, the Lawyer, and Rival of Cujas	52
Hoveden, Roger de, the Hiſtorian	44
Hubba, the Dane	38
Hubert de Burgh, Miniſter to Henry III.	45
Huet, Daniel, of Caen in Normandy, and Biſhop of Avranches, Diſciple of Bochart, and Critic, &c.	55
Hugh, K. of Arles	38
Hugh, ſirnamed *the Great*, *the White*, and *the Abbé*, Min. to Rodolph	39
Hugh Capet, K. of France, and 1ſt of the 3d Race	40
Humbert II, Earl of Savoy	43
Humbert III, ſirn. *the Saint*	43
Humenus, the Egyptian Aſtronomer	43
Hunaud, Duke of Aquitain	36
Huneric, K. of the Vandals	30
Huniades, J. Corvinus, Vaivod of Tanſilvania, and Gen. to Ladiſlaus King of Hungary, againſt the Turks	49

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	Nº of Plate.
Huſs, (John) of Huſſinetz in Bohemia, who ſuffered at the Council of Conſtance for oppoſing the Errors of the Church of Rome	49
Huygens, Chriſtian, of the Hague, the Mathematician, Aſtronomer, and *firſt Diſcoverer of the Satellites of Saturn*, &c.	54
Hyacinth, Duke of Savoy	53
Hyginus, C. Julius, of Spain, or according to others, of Alexandria, the Grammarian and Poet	20
Hyginus, Bp. of Rome	23
Hypatia of Alexandria, the Mathematician, and Dau. to Theon	29
Hyperbatas, Prætor of the Acheans	16
Hyperides of Athens, the Orator	14
Hyrcanus, John, Prince of the Jews	18
Hyrcanus II	19

I

JABIN, K. of Canaan	2
Jacob, the Patriarch	1
Jaddus, the High Prieſt	14
Jagello, K. of Poland,	48
Jamblichus of Chalcis, the Pythagorean Philoſopher	27
James, K. of Arragon	45
James II, ſirn. *the Juſt*	46
James, K. of Scotland	49
James II	49
James III	50
James IV	50
James V	51
James VI	52
James, K. of Great Britain	53
James II	54
James, K. of Sicily	46
Jane Seymour, Q. of England	51
Janiſcus, K. of Sicyon	3
Jared	1
Jaſon, the Argonaut	3
Ibrahim, Caliph of the Saracens	35
Ibrahim, Ottoman Emp.	53
Icetes, Tyrant in Sicily	14
Ida, the firſt K. of Northumberland	31
Jeannin, Preſident of the French Parliament under Henry IV	53
Jeffrey of Monmouth, the Hiſtorian	44
Jehoahaz, K. of Iſrael	4
Jehoahaz, K. of Judah	8
Jehoiakim, K. of Judah	8
Jehoiachin, K. of Judah	9
Jehoſaphat, K. of Judah	4
Jehu, K. of Iſrael	4
Jeremiah, the Prophet	8
Jeroboam, K. of Iſrael	4
Jeroboam II	4
Jerome, Saint, of Stridon in Dalmatia, ſirn. *Bibliotheca Eccleſiæ*	28
Jerome of Prague	49
Jeſhuah, High Prieſt	10
JESUS CHRIST	20, 21
Jeſus, the Son of Sirach	16
Jeſus, ſirn. *Jaſon*, High Prieſt of the Jews	17
Jezid, Caliph of the Saracens	34
Jezid II	35
Jezid III	35
Ignatius, Saint, and Bp. of Antioch	22
Ignatius Loyola, of Biſcay, *the firſt of the Jeſuits*	51
Illus, Min. to Zeno	30
Ilus, K. of Troy	2
Ilvarodamus, K. of Babylon	9
Imilco, Carthaginian Gen.	13
Ina, K. of Weſſex	34
Inachus, firſt K. of Argos	1
Inarus, Tyrant of Egypt	11
Indulfus, K. of Scotland	40
Ingeldus, K. of Sweden	38
Ingo II, K. of Sweden	38
Ingo III	42
Ingo IV	43
Ingo, K. of Norway, ſirn. *Gibbus*	44
Innocent, Bp. of Rome	29
Innocent II, Pope	43
Innocent III	44
Innocent IV	45
Innocent V	46
Innocent VI	48
Innocent VII	49
Innocent VIII	50
Innocent IX	52
Innocent X	53
Innocent XI	54
Innocent XII	54
Innocent XIII	55
Joan, Q. of Naples	47
Joan II	49
Joan, Pope of Rome	38
Joan, Q. of Spain	51
Joannes Remigius, Exarch of Ravenna	33
Joannes Platon, Exarch of Ravenna	34
Joannes Tizocopus, Exarch of Ravenna	35
Joaſh, K. of Iſrael	4
Joaſh, K. of Judah	4
Johanan, the High Prieſt	4
John, Saint, ſirn. *the Baptiſt*	21
John, Saint	22
John Zemiſces, Eaſtern Emp.	40
John II, ſirn. *Comnenus*, and καλος	43
John III, ſirn. *Ducas*	45
John IV, ſirn. *Laſcaris*	46
John V, ſirn. *Paleologus*	47
John VI, ſirn. *Paleologus*	49
John, ſirn. *the Notary*, the Tyrant	29
John, ſirn. *the Cappadocian*, Min. to Juſtinian	31
John, King of England, ſirnamed *Lackland*	44
John, K. of Sweden	45
John II	50
John III	52
John, K. of France	47
John II	48
John, K. of Caſtile	48
John II	49
John, K. of Arragon	48
John II	50
John, K. of Portugal, ſirnamed *the Baſtard*	48
John II	50
John III	51
John IV, ſirn. *Duke of Braganza*	53
John V	55
John Albert, King of Poland	50
John Caſimir, K. of Poland	53
John Sobieſki, K. of Poland	54
John Baliol, K. of Scotland	46
John, K. of Sweden and Denmark	50
John Baſilowitz, Czar of Muſcovy	51
John II, Czar of Muſcovy	54
John III	55
John, Brother and Miniſter to Michael IV	41
John, (Don) of Auſtria, General to Philip II	52
John, Bp. of Rome	31
John II	31
John III, ſirn. *Catelin*	32
John IV, Pope	33
Jonn V	34
John VI	35
John VII	35
John VIII	38
John IX	39
John X	39
John XI	39
John XII	40
John XIII	40
John XIV	40
John XV	40
John XVI	41
John XVII	41
John XVIII	41
John XIX	46
John XX	47
John XXI	49
John of Ghent, Duke of Lancaſter, and Min. to Edward III	49
John of Saliſbury, the Critic	44
Johnſon, Ben, of Weſtminſter, the Dramatic Poet	53
Joiada, the High Prieſt	12
Joiakim, the High Prieſt	11
Joinville, John de, the Hiſtorian, and Favourite of Lewis IX	46
Jonah, the Prophet	5
Jonathan, the High Prieſt	13
Jonathan Maccabeus	17
Jones, Inigo, of a Street near St. Paul's London, the great Architect	53
Joram, K. of Iſrael	4
Joram, K. of Judah	4
Jornandes, the Gothic Hiſtorian	31
Joſeph, the Son of Jacob	1
Joſeph, Emp. of Germany	55
Joſeph, K. of Portugal	55
Joſeph, K. of Morocco	42
Joſeph II	44
Joſephus of Jeruſalem, the Jewiſh Hiſtorian	22
Joſhua, Gen. of the Iſraelites	2
Joſiah, K. of Judah	8
Joſſius, Emp. of Germany	49
Jotham, K. of Judah	5
Jovian, Rom. Emp.	28
Jovius, Paul, of Como, and Biſhop of Nocera, the Hiſtorian	51
Joyeuſe, William, Duke de, Min. to Henry III	52
Iphicrates, Athenian Gen.	13
Iphitus, K. of Elis, and *Founder of the Olympic Games*	4
Irene, Empreſs, and Mother to Conſtantin VII	36
Irenæus, St. Bp. of Lyons	24
Iſaac, the Patriarch	1
Iſaac, Exarch of Ravenna	33
Iſaac Comnenus, Eaſtern Emp.	42
Iſaac II, Angelus Comnenus	44
Iſabella, Q. to Edward II	47
Iſaiah, the Prophet	5
Iſarchus, the Archon	12
Iſdigerdes, K. of Perſia	28
Iſdigerdes, the laſt K. of Perſia, ſirn. *Hormiſdas IV*	33
Iſhboſheth, K. of Iſrael	3
Iſhmael	1
Iſidorus Hiſpalenſis, Bp. of Seville, the Grammarian	33
Iſle Adam, (Villiers, Marſhal de) Gen. to Charles VII	49
Iſocrates of Athens, the Rhetorician	13
Iſæus, Athenian Orator	13
Iſſachar	1
Italicus, Silius, of Seville, or according to others, of Italy, the Poet	22
Ithobolus, K. of Tyre	8
Judah, Son of Jacob	1
Judith, Empreſs	37
Jugæus, K. of Babylon	6
Jugurtha, K. of Numidia	18
Julia, Daughter to Auguſtus	20
Julia, Mother to Heliogabalus	25
Julian, Roman Emperor, ſirn. *the Apoſtate*	28
Julian, Count of Ceuta	35
Julianus, Rom. Gen. in Dacia	22
Julianus, Salvius, the Lawyer, and Author of *the Perpetual Edict*	23
Julianus, Didius, Rom. Emp.	24
Julius Cæſar, Triumvir, and Rom. Emp.	19, 20
Julius, Bp. of Rome	27
Julius II, Pope	51
Julius III	51
Juſtin, Eaſtern Emperor, ſirn. *the Thracian*	31
Juſtin II	32
Juſtin, the Hiſtorian, and Abridger of Trogus Pompeius	23
Juſtin of Samaria, ſirn. *Martyr*	23
Juſtinian, Eaſtern Emp.	31
Juſtinian II, ſirn. *Rinotmetus*	34
Juſtinian, Rom. Gen.	32
Juvenal of Aquinum, the Satirical Poet	22
Ivar, Daniſh Gen. in England	38

K

KATHERINE, Queen to Henry VIII	51
Katherine Howard, Queen to Henry VIII	51
Katherine Parr, Queen to Henry VIII	51
Kempis, (Thomas a) of a Village near Cologne, Author of *ſeveral Works of Piety*	50
Kenelm, K. of Mercia	37
Kenneth, K. of Scotland	33
Kenneth II	37
Kenneth III	40
Kenric, K. of Weſſex	31
Kepler, John, of Wiel, in the Dutchy of Wirtemberg, the Aſtronomer	53
Kinathal, K. of Scotland	32
Kneller, Sir Godfrey, of Lubeck, the Painter	55
Knolles, Sir Robert, Gen. to Edward III	48

L

LABEO, Antiſtius, of Rome, the Lawyer and Critic	20
Labienus, Rom. Gen. under Cæſar in Gaul	19
Laboroſoarchod, K. of Babylon	9
Labotas, K. of Lacedemon	3
Lachares, Tyrant of Athens	15
Lactantius Firmianus, of Africa, Diſciple of Arnobius, and ſirn. *the Chriſtian Cicero*	27
Lacy, Henry de, Earl of Lincoln	47
Lacydes of Cyrené, the Philoſopher of the ſecond Academy	16
Ladiſlaus, K. of Poland, ſirn. *Herman*	42
Ladiſlaus II	43
Ladiſlaus III	45
Ladiſlaus, or Uladiſlaus IV, ſirn. *Lecticus*	46
Ladiſlaus, or Uladiſlaus V	49
Ladiſlaus, or Uladiſlaus VI	53
Ladiſlaus, K. of Naples	48
Lælius, Caius	17
Lælius, Caius	18
Laertius, Diogenes, of Laerta in Cilicia, the Hiſtorian	24
Lætus, Min. to Commodus	24
Laïus, K. of Thebes	2
Lamachus, the Athenian Gen.	12
Lambert, K. of Italy	38
Lamech	1
Lamedon, K. of Sicyon	2
Lampares, K. of Aſſyria	2
Lamprides, K. of Aſſyria	2
Lampridius, Ælius, the Hiſtorian	27
Lancaſter, Thomas, Earl of	47
Lancaſter, John of Ghent, Duke of, and Min. to Edward III	48
Landais, Peter, Favorite to the Duke de Bretagne	50
Lando, Min. to Clovis	31
Lando, Pope	39
Landri, Min. to Q. Fredegonde	32
Lanfranc, A. Bp. of Canterbury	42
Langton, A. Bp. of Canterbury	45
Langton, Bp. of Litchfield, and Min. to Edward I	47
Laodice, Q. to Antiochus, and Mother to Seleucus Callinicus	15
Laomedon, K. of Troy	3
Laoſthenes, K. of Aſſyria	3
Lartius, Roman Dictator	11
Laſcaris, John, of Conſtantinople, *the firſt Collector of the Mediccan Library at Florence*	50
Latinus, K. of the Latins	3
Laud, Dr. William, of Reading in Berkſhire, A. Bp. of Canterbury, and Min. to Charles I	53
Lauderdale, (John Maitland, Duke of)	52
Lauria, (Roger de) Spaniſh Admiral under Peter, K. of Arragon	46
Lautrec, (Marſhal,) General to Francis I	51
Law, John, of Edinburgh, Controller General of the Finances in France	55
Leger, Bp. of Autun, and Min. to Childeric II	34
Leibnitz, (Godfrey William) of Leipſig, the Philoſopher, and Mathematician	55
Leiceſter, (Robert, Earl of)	44
Leiceſter, (Simon de Montfort, Earl of) and Min. to Henry III. and afterwards General to the Barons	45
Leiceſter, (Robert Dudley, Earl of)	52

Leland,

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N° of Plate.
Leland, (John) of London, the Antiquarian to Henry VIII	51
Lenfant, (James) of Bazoche en Beauce, in France, the Hiſtorian, Critic, &c.	55
Leo, Eaſtern Emperor, ſirnamed *the Thracian*	30
Leo II	30
Leo Iſauricus III, ſirnamed *Iconomachus*	35
Leo IV	36
Leo V, ſirn. *the Armenian*	37
Leo VI, ſirn. *the Philoſopher*	38
Leo, ſirn. *the Saint*, Bp. of Rome	29
Leo II, Pope	34
Leo III	36
Leo IV	37
Leo V	39
Leo VI	39
Leo VII	39
Leo VIII	40
Leo IX	41
Leo X	51
Leo XI	53
Leo, ſirn. *Tomitius*, Tyrant in the Eaſt	41
Leocrates, 5th Decennial Archon at Athens	6
Leocrates, the Athenian Gen.	11
Leofric, Duke of Mercia	41
Leon, K. of Lacedemon	8
Leonidas, K. of Lacedemon	11
Leonidas II	15
Leontius, Tyrant in the Eaſt	30
Leontius, Eaſtern Emp.	34
Leopold, Emp. of Germany	54
Leoſthenes, Athenian Gen.	14
Leotychides, K. of Lacedemon	11
Leovigildus, K. of the Viſigoths	32
Lepidus, M. Æmilius, *ſenior*	19
Lepidus, M. Æmilius, the Triumvir	20
Lerma, (Duke of) Miniſter to Philip III	53
Leſchus, K. of Poland, ſirn. *the White*	44
Leſchus, ſirn. *the Black*	46
Leſdiguieres, (Francis de) Conſtable of France, and Gen. to Henry IV	52
Lætus Rom. Min. to Commodus	24
Leucippus, K. of Sicyon	1
Leudegiſille, Gen. to Gontran, K. of Orleans	32
Leudiſile, Min. to Thieri, K. of Auſtraſia	34
Leva, (Anthony de) Gen. to Ferdinand V, and Charles V	51
Levi	1
Lewellyn, Prince of Wales	46
Lewis, ſirn. *le debonnaire*, Emp. of the Weſt, or Germany	37
Lewis II	38
Lewis III	38
Lewis IV, ſirn. *the Bavarian*	47
Lewis, K. of Germany	37
Lewis II	38
Lewis, K. of France	37
Lewis II, ſirn. *le begue*	38
Lewis III	38
Lewis IV, ſirn. *Outremer*	39
Lewis V, ſirn. *le Faineant*	40
Lewis VI, ſirn. *le gros*	43
Lewis VII, ſirn. *le jeune*	43
Lewis VIII, ſirn. *the Lyon*	45
Lewis IX, ſirn. *the Saint*	45
Lewis X, ſirn. *Hutin*	47
Lewis XI	50
Lewis XII	50
Lewis XIII	53
LewisXIV	53
Lewis XV	55
Lewis, K. of Spain	55
Lewis, K. of Arles, ſirnamed *the Blind*	38
Lewis, K. of Italy	38
Lewis, K. of Sicily	47
Lewis, K. of Poland	48
Lewis, Duke of Savoy	49
Libanius of Antioch, the Sophiſt, and Præceptor of St. Baſil, St. Chryſoſtome, and of Julian, ſirn. *the Apoſtate*	28
Liberius, Bp. of Rome	28
Licinius, Rom. Emp.	27
Linus, the Poet	3
Linus, (St.) Bp. of Rome	22
Lipſius, (Juſtus) of Iſca, near Bruſſels, the Critic	52
Litorius, Rom. Gen.	29
Liuba, K. of the Viſigoths	32
Liuba II	33
Livia, the Empreſs, Wife to Auguſtus	20
Livingſton, (Alexander) Regent of Scotland under James II	49
Livius, (Andronicus) the 1ſt Roman Dramatic Poet	16
Livius, (Titus) of Padua, the great Roman Hiſtorian	20
Lloyd, (Dr. William) of Tilehurſt in Berkſhire, Bp. of Worceſter, the Chronologer, &c.	54
Locke, (John) of Wrington, near Briſtol in Somerſetſhire, the Metaphyſician, Commentator, &c.	54
Lollius, (Marcus) Rom. Gen. in Germany	20
Lollius, Urbicus, Gov. in Britain under Antoninus Pius	24
Lombard, (Peter) of Novarro in Italy, Bp. of Paris, and ſirn. *the Maſter of the Sentences*	44
Longchamp, Chancellor, Bp. of Ely, and Regent under Richard I	26
Longinus, Dionyſius, the Platoniſt, and great Critic, and Min. to Zenobia, Q. of Palmyra	30
Longinus, Min. to Zeno	32
Longinus, the firſt Exarch of Ravenna	40
Lorraine, (Charles, Duke of)	50
Lorraine, (René, 2d Duke of)	52
Lorraine, (Charles, Cardinal de) and Min. to Charles IX	1
Lot	34
Lothair, K. of Kent	40
Lothaire, K. of France	39
Lothario, K. of Italy	46
Lothario, ſirn. *the Saxon*, Emperor of Germany	22
Lotharius, Emp. of the Weſt	16
Louvet, Preſident under Charles VII	51
Louvois, (le Tellier de) Miniſter to Lewis XIV	54
Loyola, (Ignatius) of Biſcay, *the 1ſt of the Jeſuits*	51
Lucan, of Corduba, the Poet	22
Lucian, of Samoſata, the Wit and Sophiſt	24
Lucilius, *the 1ſt Roman Satiriſt*	18
Lucilla, Siſter to Commodus	24
Lucius Verus, Rom. Emp.	24
Lucius, Bp. of Rome	26
Lucius II, Pope	43
Lucius III	44
Lucretius Carus, of Rome, the Epicurean Poet	19
Lucullus, (L. Licinius) Rom. Gen.	19
Ludecan, K. of Mercia	37
Luines, (Charles Albert, Duc de) Min. to Lewis XIII	53
Luitpert, K. of the Lombards	35
Luitprand, K. of the Lombards	35
Luitprand, Bp. of Cremona, the Hiſtorian	39
Lulli, (Raymond) of Majorca, the Scholaſtic, Chymiſt, and *Inventor of a new Species of Learning*	46
Lupus, Gov. of Egypt	22
Lutatius Caius, Rom. Gen.	16
Luther, (Martin) of Iſleben, in the County of Mansfield, *the great Reformer*	51
Luxemburgh, (Francis, Marſhal de) and Gen. to Lewis XIV	54
Lycon of Troas, the Peripatetic Philoſopher, and Succeſſor of Strato in that School	15
Lycophron of Chalcis, the Poet	15
Lycortas, Prætor of the Achæans	17
Lycurgus, K. of Lacedemon, and *Lawgiver of Sparta*	4
Lycurgus of Athens, the Orator, ſirn. *Ibis*	13
Lycurgus of Lacedemon	10
Lynacre, (Dr. Thomas) of Canterbury, firſt Preſident, and one of the Founders of the College of Phyſicians	50
Lynceus, K. of Argos	2
Lyra, (Nicholas de) the Scholaſtic Divine	47
Lyſander, the Lacedemonian Gen.	12
Lyſiades, Tyrant of Megalopolis	16
Lyſias of Athens, the Orator	12
Lyſias, Tyrant of Tarſus	15
Lyſias, Syrian Min. to Antiochus ſirn. *Eupator*	17
Lyſimachus, K. of Macedon	14, & 15
Lyſippus of Sicyon, the Statuary	14
Malcolm IV	44
Maldias, K. of the Suevi	30
Malduinus, K. of Scotland	34
Malebranche, (Nicholas) of Paris, the Carteſian and Metaphyſician	54
Malherbe, (Francis) of Caen in Normandy, the Poet, who *firſt gave Harmony to the French Poetry*	53
Malmſbury, (William of) the Hiſtorian	43
Mamercus, Æmilius	12
Mamercus, Tyrant of Catana	14
Mamitus, K. of Aſſyria	2
Mamitus II	2
Mammea, Mother to Alexander Severus	25
Manaſſeh	2
Mannaſſes, K. of Judah	7
Manaſſes, the High Prieſt	15
Manaſſes, (George) Tyrant in the Eaſt	41
Manchaleus, K. of Aſſyria	2
Manetho, the Egyptian Hiſtorian	15
Manfred, K. of Naples	46
Manilius, (Marcus) the Aſtronomical Poet	20
Mansfeld, Count, General to Frederick K. of Bohemia, and Elector Palatine	53
Mantuanus, (Baptiſta) the Poet	50
Manuel, Eaſtern Emperor, ſirnamed *Comnenus*	43
Manuel II, ſirn. *Paleologus*	48
Manuel, the laſt Rom. Governor of Egypt	33
Manutius, (Aldus) of Venice, the Printer	51
Manutius, (Paul) the Critic, and Librarian of the Vatican	52
Marathus, K. of Sicyon	2
Marathus II	2
Maratti, (Carlo) of Camerino in the Marquiſate of Ancona, the Painter	54
Marcellinus, Bp. of Rome	26
Marcellinus, Ammianus, of Antioch, the Hiſtorian	28
Marcellinus, Min. to Severus	30
Marcellinus, Count of Illyria, the Chronologer	31
Marcellus, M. Claudius	16
Marcellus, Nephew to Auguſtus	20
Marcellus, ſirn. *Neratius*, Miniſter to Trajan	23
Marcellus, Ulpius, Gov. of Britain under Commodus	24
Marcellus, Bp. of Rome	27
Marcellus II, Pope	52
Marcianus, Eaſtern Emp.	29
Marcion, of Sinope in Paphlagonia, the Heretick	23
Marcus, Bp. of Rome	27
Mardokempadus, K. of Babylon	6
Mardonius, the Perſian Gen. under Xerxes	11
Margaret, Q. of Sweden, Denmark, and Norway, ſirn. *the Northern Semiramis*	48
Mariana, of Talavera, near Toledo, the Spaniſh Hiſtorian	52
Marianus, ſirn. *Scotus*, the Chronologer and Hiſtorian	42
Marigni, (Enguerrand de) Min. to Philip IV	47
Marini, (J. Baptiſta) of Naples, the Italian Poet	53
Marius, (Caius) the Rom. Gen. and Rival of Sylla	18
Marlborough, (John Churchill, Duke of) Gen. to Q. Ann	55
Maro, (Virgilius) of Mantua, the Poet	20
Marot, (Clement) of Quercy, the French Poet	51
Marozia, Tyrant of Rome, and Concubine to Pope Sergius III	39
Marſhal, (William) Earl of Pembroke, Engliſh Miniſter and Protector under K. John	45
Marſhal, (Richard) Earl of Pembroke, and Min. to Henry III	45
Marſham, (Sir John) of St. Bartholomew, London, the Chronologer	54

M

	N° of Plate.
MACBETH, K. of Scotland	41
Maccabeus, (Jonathan) Prince of the Jews	17
Maccabeus, (Judas) Prince of the Jews	17
Maccabeus, (Simon) Prince of the Jews	18
Macclesfield, (George Parker, Earl of) and Ld. Chancellor to George I	55
Macedonius of Conſtantinople, the Heretic	28
Macer, Æm. of Verona, the Poet	20
Machanidas, Tyrant of Lacedemon	16
Machiavel, (Nicholas) Secretary to the Republick of Florence	51
Mackenzie, (Sir George) of Dundee, in Scotland, the Lawyer, and Critic	54
Maclaurin, (Colin) of Kilmoddan in Argyleſhire, the Mathematician	55
Macrinus, Opilius, Rom. Emp.	25
Macrinus, Valerius, Gen. in Illyria under Alexander Severus	25
Macro, Rom. Min. to Tiberius	21
Macrobius, the Grammarian, and Author of *the Saturnalia*, &c.	29
Madyes, Scythian Gen.	8
Mæcenas, (C. Cilnius) Min. to Auguſtus, and Patron of Horace, Virgil, &c.	20
Mænon, Tyrant in Sicily	15
Mæſtor, K. of Mycenæ	3
Magadetes, Gov. of Syria	19
Magas, K. of Cyrené	14
Magnentius, the Tyrant	27
Magnus, K. of Denmark and Norway	41
Magnus II	42
Magnus III	43
Magnus IV	44
Magnus V	47
Magnus VI	47
Magnus II, K. of Sweden	46
Magnus III	47
Magnus, (Olaus) A. Bp. of Upſal, and Swediſh Hiſtorian	19
Mago, Carthaginian Gen.	13
Mahaleel	1
Mahomet, *the falſe Prophet*, and 1ſt Caliph of the Saracens	33
Mahomet Mahadis, Caliph of the Saracens	36
Mahomet, K. of Corduba	28
Mahomet II, ſirn. *Almahadi*	41
Mahomet, Ottoman Emp.	49
Mahomet II	50
Mahomet III	52
Mahomet IV	54
Mahomet V	55
Mahomet, Saracen Gen.	39
Maimburgh, (Lewis) of Nancy in Lorraine, the Hiſtorian	54
Maimonides, of Corduba, the learned Jew	44
Maintenon, (Madam de) Widow of Scarron, and Favourite to Lewis XIV	54
Majorianus, Weſtern Emp.	30
Malachi, *the laſt of the Prophets*	12
Malchus, of Byzantium, the Sophiſt, and Hiſtorian	30
Malcolm, K. of Scotland	39
Malcolm II	41
Malcolm III ſirn. *Canmore*	42

	N° of Plate.
Martel, (Charles) Min. to Thieri IV	35
Marthe, (Scevole de St.) of Poitiers, the Critic and Hiſtorian	52
Martia, Favourite to Commodus, and a Chriſtian	24
Martial, of Bilbilis in Celtiberia, the Epigrammatic Poet	22
Martin, K. of Arragon	48
Martin, Pope	33
Martin II	38
Martin III	39
Martin IV	46
Martin V	49
Mary, Q. of Sicily	48
Mary, Q. of Scotland	51, 52
Mary, Q. of England	52
Mary II, Q. of England	54
Maſiniſſa, K. of Numidia	17
Maſo, (C. Papirius	16
Maſſo, (Papirius) of St. Germain Laval en Forez, the Lawyer, Critic, and Hiſtorian	53
Matathias, Father of the Maccabees	17
Matho, Gen. of the Carthaginian Mercenarys	16
Mathuſalem	1
Matilda, the Empreſs, Wife to Henry I, and Mother to Otho *the Great*	40
Matilda, Counteſs of Tuſcany	42
Matilda, or Maud, the Empreſs, and Mother to Henry II	43
Matthew Paris, Monk of St. Alban's, the Hiſtorian	45
Matthew, of Weſtminſter, ſirn. *Florilegus*, the Hiſtorian	48
Matthias, Emp. of Germany	53
Mauregat, ſirn. *the Uſurper*, King of Leon	36
Maurice, Gov. of Rome	33
Maurice, (Count) of Naſſau	52
Mauricius, Eaſtern Emp. ſirn. *the Cappadocian*	32
Mauſolus, Prince of Caria	13
Maxentius, Roman Emp.	27
Maximinianus, Roman Emp.	26
Maximinianus, Galerius, Roman Emperor	27
Maximilian, Emp. of Germany	50
Maximilian II	52
Maximinus, Roman Emp.	25
Maximus, (Sp. Carvilius)	16
Maximus, (Q. Fabius) ſirn. *Cunctator*	16
Maximus, (Valerius) the Hiſtorian	21
Maximus, Roman General in Germany under Domitian	22
Maximus	23
Maximus, (Claudius) Proconſul of Africa under Antoninus Pius	23
Maximus Tyrius, the Philoſopher and Sophiſt	24
Maximus, the Tyrant	28
Maximus, Emp. of the Weſt	30
Mayenne, (Duke de) Gen. of the League	52
Mazarine, (Julius) of Piſcina in the Abruzzo, Cardinal, and Miniſter to Lewis XIV	53
Medici, (Coſmo de) Duke of Florence	49
Medici, (Laurence de) Duke of Florence	50
Medici, (Catharine de) Queen to Henry II	52
Medon, 1ſt Archon at Athens	3
Medon, K. of Argos	3
Megabyzus, the Perſian General in Egypt under Artaxerxes *Longimanus*	11
Megacles, the 6th Archon of Athens	4
Megaſthenes, the Hiſtorian	14
Meingre, (Marſhal de) ſirn. *Boucicaut*, Gen. to Charles VI	49
Mela, (Pomponius) of Mellaria in Spain, the Geographer	21
Melanchrus, Tyrant of Leſbos	8
Melancthon, (Philip) of Brette, in the Palatinate, and *one of the Proteſtant Reformers*	51
Melanthus, K. of Athens	3
Melchiades, Bp. of Rome	27
Meleager, K. of Macedon	15
Melec Sala, Sultan of Egypt	45
Meles, K. of Lydia	6
Meleſander, Athenian Gen.	12
Meliſende, Q. of Jeruſalem	43
Meliſſus, the Philoſopher, and Samian General	12
Melvill, (Sir James) the Hiſtorian, and Ambaſſador from Scotland in France, during the Reigns of Q. Mary, and K. James VI	52
Memnon of Rhodes, Perſian Gen. under Darius Codomanus	14
Menage, (Giles) of Angers, the Critic, &c.	54
Menahem, K. of Iſrael	5
Menander of Athens, the Comic Poet, and *Inventor of the New Comedy*	14
Menecrates of Niſa, the Grammarian	18
Menedemus of Eretrea, the Philoſopher	14
Menelaus, K. of Lacedemon	3
Menelaus, ſirn. *Onias IV*, the High Prieſt	17
Menelaus, of Anea in Caria, the Aſtronomer, who made his Obſervations at Rome under Trajan	22
Meneſtheus, K. of Athens	3
Menophis, K. of Egypt	2
Mentor, of Rhodes	13
Mephres, K. of Egypt	2
Meroveus, K. of France	29
Merovæus, Son to Chilperic	32
Merres. K. of Egypt	7
Merula, (George) of Alexandria della Paglia, the Philologiſt and Hiſtorian	50
Merwan, Caliph of the Saracens	34
Merwan II	35
Meſapus, K. of of Sicyon	1
Meſeſſimordacus, K. of Babylon	7
Meſſala, (Marcus Valerius) Roman Painter	16
Meſſala Corvinus	20
Meſſalina, the Empreſs, Wife to Claudius	21
Meſué, ſirn. *John of Damaſcus*, Phyſician to the Caliph Rasjidius	37
Meſué, of Maridin, ſirn. *Jacobita*, Phyſician to Hakem, Caliph of Egypt	41
Meſué, of Corduba, the Phyſician	44
Metellus, (Quintus Cæcilius) ſirnamed *Macedonicus*	18
Metellus, ſirn. *Dalmaticus*	18
Metellus, ſirn. *Numidicus*	18
Metellus, Quintus	19
Metellus, (Lucius Cæcilius) ſirnamed *Creticus*	19
Meton of Athens, the Aſtronomer, and *Author of the Cycle of* 19 *Years*	12
Metrodorus of Athens, the Philoſopher and Painter	17
Metrodorus Scepſius, the Philoſopher, and Min. to Mithridates	19
Meurſius, (John) of Looſduinen, near the Hague, the great Critic, Antiquarian, &c.	53
Mezeray, (Francis Eudes de) of Ry, near Argentan in Lower Normandy, the French Hiſtorian	53
Micah, the Prophet	5
Michael, Eaſtern Emperor	37
Michael II, ſirn. *the Stammerer*	37
Michael III, ſirn. *the Sot*	37
Michael IV, ſirn. *the Paphlagonian*	41
Michael V, ſirn. *Calaphates*	41
Michael VI, ſirn. *Strato*	42
Michael VII, ſir. *Ducas*, and *Paraſpinacius*	42
Michael, Emperor of Nice, ſirn. *Paleologus*	46
Michael Wieſnowiſki, K. of Poland	54
Michael Fadorowitz, Czar of Moſcovy	53
Micipſa, K. of Numidia	18
Miciſlaus, K. of Poland	41
Miciſlaus II	44
Midas, K. of Phrygia	6
Milo, of Crotona, ſirn. *the Wreſtler*	10
Miltiades, the Athenian Gen.	11
Milton, (John) of Bread-ſtreet London, the Poet, and Author of *Paradiſe Loſt*, &c.	54
Mindarus, the Lacedemonian Gen.	12
Minos, K. of Crete, and Lawgiver	2
Minutius Felix, of Rome, the Lawyer	25
Mirva, K. of the Suevi	32
Miſitheus, Min. to Gordian	25
Miſphragmuthoſis, K. of Egypt	2
Mithradates, K. of Pontus	13
Mithradates II	14
Mithradates III	14
Mithridates, K. of the Parthians	17
Mithridates, ſirn. *Euergetes*, K. of Pontus	18
Mithridates, K. of Pontus, ſirn. *the Great*	18
Mitreus, K. of Aſſyria	3
Mneſtheus, the Notary under Aurelian	26
Moctafis, Caliph	39
Modeſtus, Min. to Valens	28
Modred, the Britiſh Uſurper	31
Mœnon, Tyrant in Sicily	15
Moliere, (Jo. Baptiſta de) of Paris, the great French Comic Poet	54
Monfort, (Simon, Comte de)	45
Monk, (George) Gen. and Duke of Albemarle	54
Monmouth, (James, Duke of)	54
Monmouth, (Jeffrey of) the Hiſtorian	44
Montacute, (John de) Earl of Saliſury, and Min. to Richard II	48
Montacute, (Thomas) Earl of Saliſbury	49
Montagne, (Michael de) of Perigord, Author of *The Eſſays*	52
Montague, (Edward) Earl of Sandwich, and Admiral	54
Montague, (Charles) Earl of Halliſax, and Treaſurer to William III	54
Montaigu, (John de) Miniſter to Charles VI	48
Montanus, the Heretic	24
Montecuculi, Gen. to the Emperor Leopold	54
Montfaucon, (Bernard de) the Critic and Antiquarian	55
Montfort, (Simon Comte de)	45
Montfort, Earl of Leiceſter, Min. to Henry III	45
Montferrat, (Conrad, Marquis of)	44
Montlheri, (Hugh de) Min. to Philip *l'amoureux*	42
Montmorency, (Matthew de) Conſtable of France under Philip II	45
Montmorency, (Charles de) Gen. under Philip VI, ſirn *of Valois*	47
Montmorency, (Ann de) Conſtable of France, Min. and Gen. to Francis I, and Henry II	52
Montroſe, (James Graham, Marquis of) Gen. under Charles I	53
Morcar, (Earl) Gen. under Harold II	42
Mordacus, K. of Scotland	35
More, (Sir Thomas) Chancellor of England under Henry VIII	51
Morhoff, (Daniel George) of Wiſmar, in the Dutchy of Mecklenburgh, the Critic	54
Mortimer, Earl of March, Min. to Edward III	47
Mortimer, (Edward) Earl of March	49
Morton, (James Douglas, Earl of) Regent of Scotland under James VI	52
Moſes, the Prophet, and Jewiſh Lawgiver	2
Moſtazen, Caliph	45
Mowbray, (Robert de) Earl of Northumberland	42
Muafficus, Caliph	38
Muavius, Caliph of the Saracens	34
Muavius, K. of Corduba	36
Muazzus, Caliph of Egypt	40
Muça, the Saracen, and Conqueror of Spain	53
Mucianus, Roman Governor of Syria under Nero, and afterwards Min. to Veſpaſian	18
Muctadirus, Caliph	41
Muctadis Billa, Caliph	44
Muctaphis, Caliph	39
Muctaphis II	43
Muhtadis Billa, Caliph	38
Mummius, Lucius, Roman Gen. and Conqueror of Corinth	18
Mummol, French Gen. to Gontran, K. of Orleans	32
Mundirus, K. of Corduba	38
Murena, Lucius	19
Murray, (Thomas Randolph, Earl of) General under Robert I, King of Scotland	47
Murray, (James Stuart, Earl of) Regent of Scotland under Q. Mary	52
Murzuſle, Eaſtern Emp.	45
Muſa Alhadis, Caliph	36
Muſa, Ottoman Emp.	49
Muſa, (Antoninus) of Greece, Phyſician to Auguſtus, whoſe great Remedy was *the Cold Bath*	20
Muſæus of Eleuſis, the Poet	2
Muſonianus, Min. to Conſtantius II	28
Muſtacſis, Caliph	39
Muſtadirus Billa, Caliph	42
Muſtainus, Caliph of the Saracens	38
Muſtanſirus, Caliph of the Saracens	38
Muſtanſirus Billa, Caliph of Egypt	41
Muſtapha, Ottoman Emp.	53
Muſtapha II	54
Muſteali, Caliph of Egypt	42
Muſteneged, Caliph	44
Muſteraſchad, Caliph	43
Muſtetzi, Caliph	44
Mutàdidus, Caliph	38
Mutamidus, Caliph	38
Mutaſimus Billa, ſirn. *Octavianus*, Caliph	37
Mutazzus, Caliph	38
Mutewakelus, Caliph	37
Mutius Lilla, Caliph	39

N

	N° of Plate.
NABIS, Tyrant of Lacedemon	16
Nabocolaſſar, or Nebuchadnezar, K. of Babylon	8
Nabonadius, the laſt K. of Babylon	9
Nabonaſſar, K. of Babylon	6
Nabopolaſſar, K. of Babylon	8
Nabochodonoſor, K. of Aſſyria	8
Nabuzardan, the Babylonian Gen. under Nebuchadnezar	9
Nadab, K. of Iſrael	4
Nadius, K. of Babylon	6
Nævius, C. the Comic Poet	16
Nahor	1
Nahum, the Prophet	5
Naphtali	1
Napier, (John) of Merchiſton near Edinburgh, *the Inventor of the Logarithms*	53
Narciſſus, Min. to Claudius	21
Narſes, K. of Perſia	26
Narſes, the Eunuch, and Roman Gen. under Juſtinian	31
Narſes, Rom. Gen. under Phocas	33
Naſica, (Scipio) ſirn. *Corculum*	16
Naſo, (Ovidius) of Sulmo near Rome, the Roman Poet	20
Natzar, Caliph	44
Naudé, (Gabriel) of Paris, the Phyſician and Critic	53
Nazianzen, (St. Gregory) of a Village near Nazianzum, in Cappadocia, Bp. of Conſtantinople, and ſirn. Θεολογος	28
Neanthes, of Cyzicus, on the Propontis, the Hiſtorian and Critic	15
Nebuchadnezar, K. of Babylon	8
Necheptos, K. of Egypt	7
Necho, K. of Egypt	7
Nectanabis, K. of Egypt	13
Nectanebus, K. of Egypt	13
Nehemiah, the Prophet	11
Neoptolemus, Macedonian Gen. under Alexander *the Great*	14
Nephercheres, K. of Egypt	4
Nephereus, K. of Egypt	13
Nepherites, K. of Egypt	13
Nepos, (P. Rupilius) Rom. Gen.	18
Nepos, (Cornelius) of Hoſtilia near Verona, the Hiſtorian	20
Nepos, Weſtern Emp.	30

	N° of Plate.
Nero, Roman Emp.	22
Nerva, Roman Emp.	22
Neſtor of Pylus, the Grecian Gen.	3
Neſtorius, the Heretic, Bp. of Conſtantinople	29
Nevill, (Ralph) Earl of Weſtmoreland, and Min. to Henry IV	49
Nevill, (Richard) Earl of Warwick, ſirn. *the King-maker*	50
Newcaſtle, (William, Marquis of) Gen. to Charles I	53
Newton, (Sir Iſaac) of Woolſthorp, or Woolſtrop, near Belvoir Caſtle, and Grantham, in Lincolnſhire, the great Mathematician, Aſtronomer, Philoſopher, Chronologer, &c.	55
Nicander, K. of Lacedemon	4
Nicander, of Colophon, the Poet, and Phyſician	18
Nicanor, Syrian Gen. under Antiochus V, ſirn *Eupator*	17
Nicephorus, Eaſtern Emperor, ſirn. *Logothetes*	37
Nicephorus II, ſirn. *Phocas*	40
Nicephorus III, ſirn. *Botoniates*	42
Nicephorus, Min. to Leo IV	36
Nicetas, Min. to Conſtantin VI	35
Nicholas, K. of Denmark	43
Nicholas, Pope	38
Nicholas II	42
Nicholas III	46
Nicholas IV	46
Nicholas V	49
Nicias, the Athenian Gen. in Sicily	12
Nicocles, K. of Salamis	13
Nicomedes, K. of Bithynia	15
Nicomedes II, ſirn. *Philopator*	18
Nicomedes III	19
Niger, (Peſcennius) Gov. in Spain, and Roman Emp.	24
Ninus, K. of Aſſyria	1
Ninus II	7
Ninyas, or Zameis, K. of Aſſyria	1
Niricaſſolaſſar, K. of Babylon	9
Noah	1
Nomentanus, (Creſcentius) Tyrant of Rome	40
Normandy, (Rollo, ſirn. *the Great*, Duke of)	39
Normandy, (William, ſirn. *Longſword*, Duke of)	39
Normandy, (Richard, ſirn. *the Old*, Duke of)	39
Normandy, (Richard II, ſirn. *ſans peur*, Duke of)	40
Normandy, (Richard III, Duke of)	41
Normandy, (Robert, ſirn. *the Devil*, Duke of)	41
Normandy, (William, ſirn. *the Baſtard*, Duke of) and afterwards K. of England	41
Normandy, (Robert, Duke of)	42
Northumberland, (Uthred, Earl of)	41
Northumberland, (Siward, Earl of)	41
Northumberland, (Henry Piercy, Earl of)	48
Northumberland, (Dudley, Duke of) and Min. to Edward VI	52
Nottingham, (Heneage Finch, Earl of) and Lord Chancellor to Charles II	54
Nottingham, (Daniel, Earl of)	54
Numa Pompilius, K. of Rome	6
Numerianus, the Grammarian, and Gen. to Severus	24
Numerianus, Roman Emp.	26
Numitor, K. of the Latins	5

O

OBALAS, K. of Perſia	30
Occam, (William) of Ockham, near Guilford in Surry, the Scholaſtic, ſirn. *Inceptor*	47
Ocha, Saracen Gov. of Spain	35
Ocrazapes, K. of Aſſyria	4
Octa, K. of Kent	31
Octavia, Siſter to Auguſtus, and Mother to Marcellus	20
Octavius, ſirn. *Auguſtus* Roman Emp.	20
Odenatus, K. of Palmyra,	26
Odoacer, K. of the Heruli	30
Odoyſa, Saracen Gov. of Spain	35
Oedipus, K. of Thebes	30
Offa, K. of Eſſex	34
Offa, K. of Mercia	36
Ogyges, K. of Attica	1
Olaus, K. of Sweden	38
Olaus II, ſirn. *Skotkonung*	40
Olaus, K. of Denmark	37
Olaus II, ſirn. *Hunger*	42
Olaus, K. of Norway	40
Olaus II	41
Olaus III	42
Olaus IV	46
Olaus V	48
Oldcaſtle, (Sir John) Lord Cobham, and Head of the Lollards in the Reign of Henry V	46
Olivarez, (Duke de) Miniſter to Philip IV	53
Oliver, ſirn. *le Daim*, Miniſter to Lewis XI	50
Oliver Cromwell	54
Olybrius, Weſtern Emp.	30
Olympiodorus, of Thebes in Egypt, the Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtorian	29
Olympius, Exarch of Ravenna	33
Omar, Caliph of the Saracens	33
Omar II	35
Omri, K. of Iſrael	4
Onias, High Prieſt	14
Onias II	16
Onias III	17
Onias IV, ſirn. *Menelaus*	17
Onomarchus, Phocean Gen.	13
Ophratenes, K. of Aſſyria	4
Ophrateus, K. of Aſſyria	4
Oppian of Cilicia, the Poet	25
Orange, (William, Prince of)	52
Orange, (William, Prince of) Stadtholder of Holland, and afterwards K. of Great Britain	54
Orange, (William, Prince of) and Stadtholder	55
Orchan, Ottoman Emp.	47
Ordonno, K. of Leon, and Aſturias	37
Ordonno II	39
Ordonno III	39
Ordonno IV	40
Oreſtes, K. of Mycenæ	3
Oreſtes, Weſtern Min. who dethroned Nepos, and raiſed Auguſtulus the laſt Weſtern Roman Emp.	30
Origen, of Alexandria, ſirn. *Adamantius*, the Critic, Commentator, &c.	25
Orlando, ſirn. *Furioſo*,	36
Orleans, (Joan d' Arc, ſirn. *the Maid of*)	49
Orleans, (Lewis, Duke of) and Min. to Charles VI	49
Orleans, (Philip, Duke of) and Regent of France under Lewis XV	55
Ormond, (James Butler, Duke of)	54
Orodes, K. of Parthia	19
Orœtes. Prefect of Lydia	10
Orontes, Perſian Gen. under Artaxerxes II, ſirn. *Mnemon*	13
Orophernes, the Cappadocian, and pretended Son of Ariarathes I, K. of Cappadocia	17
Oroſius, of Tarraco in Spain, the Hiſtorian	29
Orpheus, of Thrace, the Poet	3
Orthopolis, K. of Sicyon	2
Oſbald, K. of Northumberland	36
Oſbert, K of Northumberland	36
Oſborn, (Thomas) Earl of Danby, and Min. to Charles II	38
Oſiris, Perſian Gen. under Artaxerxes, ſirn. *Longimanus*	12
Oſman, Ottoman Emp.	53
Oſochor, K. of Egypt	4
Oſorius, or Oſorio, (Jerom) Biſhop of Silves, the Hiſtorian and Critic, ſirnamed *the Cicero of Portugal*	52
Oſorthon, K. of Egypt	4
Oſorthon II	5
Oſred, K. of Northumberland	35
Oſred II	36
Oſric, K. of Northumberland	33
Oſric II	35
Oſſat, (Arnaud de) of Caſſagnabere, near Auch, in Gaſcogny, Biſhop of Bayeux, Cardinal, and French Ambaſſador at Rome under Henry IV. *His Letters are a Maſter-piece in the Art of Negotiation*	52
Oſſuna, (Duke de) Miniſter to Philip III	52
Oſterman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55
Oſtorius, Rom. Gen. in Britain	21
Oſulph, K. of Northumberland	36
Oſwald, K. of Northumberland	33
Oſwin, K. of Northumberland	33
Oſwy, K. of Northumberland	33
Otanes, the Perſian, and *one of the ſeven who put the Magi to Death*	10
Othniel, the firſt Judge of Iſrael	2
Otho, Roman Emp.	22
Otho, Emp. of Germany, ſirn. *the Great*	39
Otho II, ſirn. *the Bloody*	40
Otho III, ſirn. *the Red*	40
Otho IV	45
Otho Friſingenſis, *the Reſtorer of the Peripatetic Philoſophy in Germany*	43
Otſman, Caliph of the Saracens	33
Ottogar, K. of Bohemia	46
Ottoman, or Oſman, the firſt Emp. of the Turks	46
Ovidius Naſo, of Sulmo, on the Eaſtern Side of the Appenines, near Rome, the Poet	20
Oxenſtiern, Chancellor of Sweden, and Min. to Q. Chriſtina	53
Oxford, (Robert Harley, Earl of) and Min. to Q. Ann	55
Oxyntes, K. of Athens	3

P

PACORUS, Parthian Gen.	20
Pacuvius, (M.) of Brunduſium, the Tragic Poet, and Nephew of Ennius	17
Pætus, (Thraſea) the Rom. Senator	22
Palladio, (Andrew) of Vicenza, the Architect	52
Pallas, Min. to Claudius	21
Palma, Gov. of Syria under Trajan	23
Palmatus, (Julius) Gen. in Armenia under Alexander *Severus*	25
Pancirolus, of Reggio, the Critic, and Profeſſor of Law at Padua	52
Pandion, K. of Athens	2
Pandion II	2
Panætius, Tyrant of Leontium	8
Panætius, of Rhodes, the Stoic Philoſopher	18
Panodorus, of Rhodes, the Monk and Chronologer	29
Pantaleon, K. of Piſa	1
Panyas, K. of Aſſyria	3
Panvinius, (Onuphrius) of Verona, the Critic and Antiquarian	52
Papinianus, the Lawgiver, and Prætorian Prefect under Septimius Severus	25
Pappus, of Alexandria, the Mathematician	28
Papus, (Lucius Emilius) Roman General	16
Para, K. of Armenia	28
Paracelſus, of Einſtdeln near Zurich, the great Chymiſt, and *Introducer of Chymical Remedies into Medicine*	51
Paris, (Matthew) the Monk of St. Albans, and Hiſtorian	45
Paris, (William, Bp. of) the Scholaſtic	45
Parma, (Margaret, Ducheſs of) and Gov. of the Netherlands	52
Parma, (Alexander Farneſe, Duke of) Gen. to Philip II	52
Parmenides, of Elea, the Philoſopher	10
Parmenio, Macedonian Gen. under Alexander *the Great*	14
Parrhaſius of Epheſus, the Painter	12
Paryſades, K. of Pontus	14
Paryſades, K. of Cimmerian Boſphorus	15
Paſcal, Pope	37
Paſcal II	42
Paſcal, (Blaiſe) of Clermont in Auvergne, the Mathematician, and Author of *The Provincial Letters, Penſées, &c.*	54
Paſquier, (Stephen) of Paris, the Lawyer, and great Antiquarian	52
Paterculus, (Velleius) of Naples, the Hiſtorian	22
Patinho, (Don Joſeph) Miniſter to Philip V	55
Patrenſis, (Mnaſeas) of Patras in Achaia, the Grammarian and Geographer	18
Paul, St.	21
Paul, ſirn. *the Silentiary*, or Secretary to Juſtinian, the Poet	32
Paul, Pope	36
Paul II	50
Paul III	52
Paul IV	52
Paul V	53
Paul, Conſtable de St.	50
Paul, (Father) of Venice, ſirn. *Sarpi*, the Hiſtorian	53
Paulinus, Min. to Theodoſius II	29
Paulus of Samoſata, the Heretic, and Bp. of Antioch	26
Paulus Patricius, Exarch of Ravenna	35
Pauſanias, Lacedemonian Regent and General	11
Pauſanias, K. of Lacedemon	12
Pauſanias, K. of Macedon	13
Pauſanias, of Cæſarea in Cappadocia, the Critic, Antiquarian, and Geographer	24
Peireſc, (Fabri de) of Bougencier near Toulon, the Hiſtorian, Critic, and great Patron of Learning	53
Peka, K. of Iſrael	5
Pekaiah, K. of Iſrael	5
Pelagius, firſt K. of Leon and the Aſturias	35
Pelagius of Great Britain, the Heretic	29
Pelagius, Eaſtern Patrician	30
Pelagius, Bp. of Rome	32
Pelagius II	32
Pelaſgus, K. of Sicyon	3
Peleg, or Phaleg	1
Pelopidas, Theban Gen.	13
Pembroke, (Richard, ſirn. *Strongbow*, Earl of)	44
Pembroke, (William Marſhal, Earl of) Min. to K. John, and Protector under Henry III	45
Pembroke, (Richard, Earl of)	45
Pembroke, (Adomar de Valentia, Earl of)	46
Pembroke, (Haſtings, Earl of)	48
Penda, K. of Mercia	33
Pepin, Min. to Clotaire II	33
Pepin, ſirnamed *Heriſtel*, Miniſter to Clovis III	34
Pepin, ſirn. *the Little*, K. of France	36
Pepin, K. of Aquitain	37
Pepin II	37
Percy, (Henry) Earl of Northumberland	48
Percy, (Henry, ſirn. *Hotſpur*	48
Perdiccas, K. of Macedon	6
Perdiccas II	11
Perdiccas III	13
Perdiccas, Macedonian Gen. under Alexander *the Great*	14
Perennis, Min. to Commodus	24
Periander, Tyrant of Corinth	8
Pericles, the Athenian Gen.	11
Perozes, K. of Perſia	30
Perperna, (N.) Roman Gen.	18
Perron, (Jaques Davy du) of Cretteville, in Lower Normandy, Bp. of Evreux, and Cardinal	52
Perſæus, the Stoic Philoſopher	15
Perſeus, K. of Mycenæ	2
Perſeus, the laſt K. of Macedon	17
Perſius of Volterra, the Poet	22
Pertarithus, K. of the Lombards	34
Pertinax, Roman Emp.	24

	N° of Plate.
Petavius Dionyſius, of Orleans, the Chronologer, *&c.*	53
Peter, St.	21
Peter de Courtenay, French Eaſtern Emperor	45
Peter, K. of Arragon	42
Peter II	44
Peter III	46
Peter IV, ſirn. *the Ceremonious*	47
Peter, K. of Sicily	46
Peter II	47
Peter, K. of Portugal, ſirnamed *the Cruel*	48
Peter II	54
Peter, K. of Caſtile, ſirnamed *the Cruel*	47
Peter, Czar of Muſcovy, ſirn. *the Great*	54
Peter II	55
Peter, Earl of Savoy, ſirn. *the little Charlemagne*	46
Peter, ſirn. *the Hermit*, who by his Preaching gave Riſe to *the Cruzades*	42
Peter of Troyes, ſirn. *Comeſtor*, the Scholaſtic	44
Peter, ſirn. *the Fuller*, the Heretick, and Bp. of Antioch	30
Peter of Blois, Archdeacon of Bath, the Hiſtorian	44
Petrarch, (Francis) of Arezzo, the Italian Poet	48
Petronilla, Q. of Arragon	43
Petronius, 2d Prefect of Egypt	20
Petronius Arbiter, Favorite of Nero	22
Petubaſtes, K. of Egypt	4
Peurbachius, (Georgius) of Bavaria, the Aſtronomer, and Præceptor to Regiomontanus	49
Phæbidas, the Lacedemonian Gen.	13
Phædrus of Thrace, the Poet	21
Phæſtus, K. of Sicyon	3
Phalaris, Tyrant of Agrigentum	9
Phaleg, or Peleg	1
Phanas, the Meſſenian	7
Pharamond, the firſt French King	29
Pharaſmenes, K. of Armenia	23
Pharnabazus, the Perſian Gen.	12
Pharnaces, K. of Pontus	7
Pharoah Necho, K. of Egypt	8
Phaſelites, (Critolaus) the Peripatetic Philoſopher	17
Pherecles, the Archon	4
Pherecydes, of Syros, the Maſter of *Pythagoras*	10
Phidias of Athens, the Statuary	12
Phidon, K. of Argos	4
Philagrius, Gov. of Egypt	27
Philelphus, (Francis) of Ancona, the Poet and Hiſtorian	49
Philemon, of Soli in Cilicia, the Comic Poet, and Rival of *Menander*	14
Philetas, of Cos, the Poet and Grammarian	14
Phileterus, ſirn. *the Eunuch*, King of Pergamus	15
Philibert, Duke of Savoy, ſirn. *the Hunter*	50
Philibert II, ſirn. *the Handſome*	50
Philip, K. of Macedon	8
Philip II, ſirn. *the Son of Amyntas*	13
Philip III, ſirn. *Aridæus*	14
Philip IV	16
Philip, K of Syria	19
Philip, ſirn. *the Arabian*, Roman Emperor	25
Philip *junior*, Roman Min.	25
Philip, Emp. of Germany	44
Philip, K. of France, ſirnamed *l' Amoureux*	42
Philip II, ſirn. *Auguſtus*	44
Philip III, ſirn. *le Hardi*	46
Philip IV, ſirn. *le Bel*	46
Phiilp V, ſirn. *the Long*	47
Philip VI, of Valois, ſirn. *the Fortunate*	47
Philip of Auſtria, K. of Spain	51
Philip II	52
Philip III	52
Philip IV	53
Philip V	54
Philip, K. of Sweden	42
Philip, Earl of Savoy	46
Philip, Duke of Savoy, ſirn. *Sans Terre*	50
Philippicus, Roman Gen.	32
Philippicus Bardanes, Eaſtern Emp.	35
Philiſtus of Syracuſe, the Hiſtorian, and Gen. to Dionyſius *junior*	13
Philo, the Dialectic Philoſopher, the Companion of Zeno, and Maſter of *Carneades*	15
Philo, the Philoſopher of the third Academy	19
Philo of Alexandria, ſirn. *Judæus*, the Hiſtorian	21
Philo Biblius, the Grammarian	23
Philochorus, of Athens, the Hiſtorian	16
Philolaus, of Crotona, the Pythagorean Philoſopher	13
Philomelus, the Phocean Gen.	13
Philopæmen, Prætor of the Achæans, ſirn. *the laſt of the Greeks*	16
Philopæmen, Pergamenian Min. under Attalus ſirn. *Philadelphus*	18
Philoponus, (John) of Alexandria, the Grammarian, and Commentator on Ariſtotle	33
Philoſtratus of Lemnos, the Sophiſt	25
Philotas, Macedonian Gen.	14
Philoxenus of Cythera, the Poet, and Critic on the Poems of Dionyſius the Tyrant of Sicily	13
Phineas, the High Prieſt	2
Phintias, Tyrant of Agrigentum	15
Phlegon Trallian, Freedman and Favorite of Adrian, and Hiſtorian	23
Phocas, Eaſtern Emp.	33
Phocas, Eaſtern Gen. under Conſtantin IX	39
Phocas, Eaſtern Gen. under Baſilius II	40
Phocion, the Athenian	14
Phorbas, K. of Argos	2
Phorbas, Archon of Athens	4
Phoroneus, K. of Argos	1
Photius, Patriarch of Conſtantinople	38
Phraates, K. of the Parthians	17
Phraates II	18
Phraortes, K. of Media	8
Phraortes, K. of Parthia	20
Phriapatius, K. of Parthia	17
Phryno, the Athenian	8
Phul, K. of Aſſyria	5
Phylarchus of Athens, or, according to others, of Egypt, the Hiſtorian	16
Phyton, Gen. of the Rhegians	13
Piaſti, Duke of Poland	37
Pictor, (Fabius) *the firſt Roman Hiſtorian*	16
Picus, (Jo.) of Mirandola, ſirn. *the Phœnix of Learning*	50
Pilate, (Pontius) Roman Gov. of Judæa under Tiberius	21
Pilatus, (Leontius) of Theſſalonica, Reſtorer of the Greek Learning in Italy, and Præceptor to *Petrarch*, and *Boccacio*	47
Pindar of Thebes, the Poet	11
Piſander, Lacedemonian Gen.	13
Piſides, (George) of Conſtantinople, the Poet and Hiſtorian	33
Piſiſtratus, Tyrant of Athens	9
Piſo, Favorite to Galba	22
Piſſuthnes, Satrap of Lydia	12
Pithou, (Peter) of Troye in Champagne, the Lawyer and Critic, ſirn. *the Varro of France*	52
Pittacus of Mitylené	8
Pius, Bp. of Rome	23
Pius II, Pope	50
Pius III	51
Pius IV	52
Pius V	52
Placidia, the Empreſs, Regent under Valentinian III	29
Plancus, (Munatius) Roman Senator	20
Platina, of Verona, the Hiſtorian	50
Plato, of Athens, the Comic Poet	11
Plato, of Athens, the Philoſopher, ſirn. *the Divine*, Author of *the Academic Philoſophy*	13
Plautianus, Min. to Septimius Severus	25
Plautus, of Umbria, the Comic Poet	16
Plemneus, K. of Sicyon	2
Pletho, (Geo. Gemiſtus) of Conſtantinople, *the firſt Reviver of the Platonic Philoſophy in Florence*	49
Pliny *ſenior*, of Verona, ſirn. *the Hiſtorian*	22
Pliny *junior*, of Como, and Gov. of Bithynia under Trajan	23
Pliſtarchus, K. of Lacedemon	11
Pliſtoanax, K. of Lacedemon	11
Plotina, the Empreſs, Wife to Trajan	23
Plotinus, of Egypt, the Platoniſt	26
Plutarch, of Cheronea, the Philoſopher, and Hiſtorian	23
Poggio, the Florentine Hiſtorian	49
Pole, (Michael de la) Earl of Suffolk	48
Pole, (William de la) Duke of Suffolk, and Min. to Henry VI	49
Polemon of Oeëte, near Athens, the Academic Philoſopher	14
Polignac, Cardinal, and Author of *the Anti-Lucretius*	55
Politian, (Angelo) the Poet, and Greek and Latin Profeſſor at Florence	50
Pollio, (Aſinius) the Orator, and Hiſtorian	20
Pollio (Aſinius) *junior*	21
Pollio, (M Vitruvius) the Architect	20
Pollio, (Trebellius) the Hiſtorian	27
Pollis, Lacedemonian Gen.	13
Pollux, Julius, of Naucratis in Egypt, the Grammarian	24
Polybius, of Megalopolis, the Hiſtorian	17
Polybus, K. of Sicyon	2
Polycarp, (St.) Bp. of Smyrna	23
Polycrates, Tyrant of Samos	10
Polydectes, K. of Lacedemon	4
Polydorus, K. of Thebes	2
Polydorus, K. of Lacedemon	5
Polyænus, of Macedon, who has left *a Collection of 833 different Stratagems of War*	23
Polynices, K. of Thebes	3
Polyphides, K. of Sicyon	3
Polyſperchon, Macedonian Gen.	14
Polyſtratus, the Epicurean Philoſopher	16
Polyxenidas, Syrian Gen. under Antiochus III, ſirn *the Great*	17
Pompeius, Cneius, ſirn. *Strabo*, Rom. General	19
Pompeius, Cneius, ſirn. *Magnus*, the Triumvir	19
Pompeius, Sextus	20
Pompeius, (Trogus) of Vocontii in the Narbonenſian Gaul, the Hiſtorian	20
Pomponatius, (Peter) of Mantua, Author of *a new Sect of Peripateticks*	51
Pomponius, (Marcus) Rom. Prætor	17
Pontanus, (Jo. Jovianus) of Umbria, Maſter of the Records to Ferdinand, K. of Naples, and *one of the great Reſtorers of Claſſic Learning in Italy*	50
Pool, or Pole, (Reynold) of Stoverton-Caſtle, in Staffordſhire, A. Bp. of Canterbury, Cardinal, and Min. to Q. Mary	52
Pope, (Alexander) of Cheapſide, London, the Poet	55
Popiel, Duke of Poland	37
Porphyry, of Tyre, the Platoniſt	26
Portland, (Weſton, Earl of) and Min. to Charles I	53
Portland, (Bentink, Earl of) and Min. to William III	54
Porſenna, K. of Etruria	10
Porus, K. of Babylon	6
Porus, K. of India	14
Poſidonius, of Apamea, the Stoic Philoſopher and Aſtronomer	19
Poſthumius, Tyrant of Gaul	26
Pouſſin, (Nicholas) of Andeli in Normandy, the Painter	53
Prætus, K. of Argos	2
Prat, (Antoine de) Chancellor and Min. to Francis I	51
Praxiteles, of Magna-Græcia, the Statuary	14
Premiſlaus, K. of Poland	46
Priamus, K of Troy	3
Prideaux, (Dr. Humphry) of Padſtow in Cornwall, the Hiſtorian	54
Primeroſe, Sir Archibald	54
Prior, (Mathew) of London, the Poet	52
Priſcian, of Cæſarea, the Grammarian	31
Priſcus, (Servilius) Roman Dictator	12
Priſcus, (Statius) Rom. Gen.	24
Priſcus, Min. to the Emp. Mauricius	32
Priſcus, Gov. of Syria under Philip ſirn. *the Arabian*	25
Probus, Roman Emp.	26
Probus Anicius, Min. to Valentinian	28
Procas, K. of the Latins	4
Procida, (John de) Min. to Peter III, K. of Arragon	46
Procles, K. of Lacedemon	3
Proclus of Lycia, ſirn. *Diadochus*, the the Platoniſt and Mathematician	31
Procopius, the Tyrant	28
Procopius of Cæſarea, the Hiſtorian, and Secretary to *Beliſarius*	31
Prometheus, the Brother of Atlas	2
Propertius, (Sextus Aurelius) of Mevania in Umbria, the Elegiac Poet	20
Proſper, of Aquitain, the Chronologer	30
Protagoras, of Abdera, the Sophiſt, and Scholar of *Democritus*	12
Protogenes, of Caunus in Caria, the Painter	14
Prudentius, of Saragoſſa, the Poet	28
Pruſias, K. of Bithynia	16
Pruſias II, ſirn. *Venator*	17
Prytanis, K. of Lacedemon	3
Pſammenitus, K. of Egypt	10
Pſammetichus, Tyrant of Corinth	9
Pſammitichus, K of Egypt	7
Pſammitichus II	12
Pſammus, K. of Egypt	5
Pſammuthis, K. of Egypt	13
Pſellus, (Michael) of Conſtantinople, the Peripatetick Philoſopher, and Hiſtorian	42
Pſeuſennes, or Seſac, K. of Egypt	4
Pſeuſennes II	4
Pſinaches, K. of Egypt	4
Ptolemy, ſirn. *Alorites*, K. of Macedon	13
Ptolemy, ſirn. *Ceraunus*, K. of Macedon	15
Ptolemy, the Son of Lagus, ſirn. *Soter*, K. of Egypt	14
Ptolemy II, ſirn. *Philadelphus*	15
Ptolemy III, ſirn. *Euergetes*	16
Ptolemy IV, ſirn. *Philopator*	16
Ptolemy V, ſirn. *Epiphanes*	16
Ptolemy VI, ſirn *Philometor*	17
Ptolemy VII, ſirn. *Phyſcon*, or *Euergetes II*	17
Ptolemy VIII, ſirn. *Lathurus*, and *Soter*	18
Ptolemy IX, ſirn. *Alexander III*	19
Ptolemy X, ſirn. *Dionyſius*, and *Auletes*	19
Ptolemy XI, ſirn. *Dionyſius II*	19
Ptolemy XII, ſirn. *Junior*	20
Ptolemy, ſirn. *Appion*, K. of Cyrené	18
Ptolemy, ſirn. *Macron*, Syrian Min. to Antiochus ſirn. *Epiphanes*	17
Ptolemy, (Claudius) of Peluſium, the great Aſtronomer	23
Puffendorf, (Samuel) of Fleh near Kemnitz in Upper Saxony, the great Lawyer and Hiſtorian	54
Pulcheria, the Empreſs, and Siſter to Theodoſius II	29
Pulteney, (Sir William) Chairman to the Committee for *the Excluſion Bill*	54
Pupienus, (Maximus) Rom. Emp.	25
Puteanus, (Ericius) of Venloo in Guelderland, the Critic	53
Pylades, the Roman Comedian	20
Pym, (John) of Somerſetſhire, one of the five Members demanded by Charles I, which began *the Civil War*	53
Pyritiades, K. of Aſſyria	4

	N° of Plate.
Pyrrho, of Elis, *the firſt of the Sceptic Philoſophers*	14
Pyrrhus, K. of Epirus	15
Pythagoras, of Samos, the Philoſopher	10
Pythias, of Syracuſe, the Pythagorean Philoſopher	13

Q

QUEVEDO, (Francis) of la Marche in New Caſtile, the Spaniſh Wit	53
Quicelm, K. of Suſſex	33
Quintilian, (Fabius) of Calahorra in Spain, the Rhetorician, and brought to Rome by Galba	22
Quintillus, Min. to Claudius II	26

R

RABANUS Maurus, A. Bp. of Mentz	37
Rabelais, (Francis) of Chinon in the Touraine, firn. *the Lucian of France*	51
Rachis, K. of the Lombards	35
Racine, of Ferté Milon near Senlis, the Tragic Poet	54
Radagaiſus, the Goth	29
Radbond, Duke of Friesland	35
Ragobert, K. of the Lombards	35
Ragnald, K. of Sweden	43
Raimond, Comte de Toulouſe	42
Raimond, K. of Arragon	43
Raintroy, Min. to Dagobert III	35
Raleigh, (Sir Walter) of Hayes in the Pariſh of Budley, near Exeter, the Hiſtorian, &c.	52
Ramirus, K. of Leon	37
Ramirus II	39
Ramirus III	40
Ramirus, K. of Arragon	41
Ramirus II, firn. *the Monk*	43
Ramſes, K. of Egypt	2
Ramus, (Peter) of Cuth in the Vermandois, *one of the firſt Moderns who attacked the Philoſophy of Ariſtotle*	52
Raphael, of Urbin, the Painter	51
Rapin, (René) of Tours, the Critic	54
Raſchid, Caliph	36
Raſchid II	43
Raymond VI, Count of Toulouſe	45
Raymond VII	45
Recaredus, K. of the Viſigoths	32
Recaredus II	33
Recheſwind, K. of Spain	33
Rechiarius, K. of the Suevi	29
Rechila, K. of the Suevi	29
Redowald, K. of East-Anglia	32
Regillianus, Tyrant of Pannonia	26
Reginon, Abbé of Prum near Treves, the Hiſtorian	38
Regiomontanus, (Jo.) of Franconia, *the great Reſtorer of Aſtronomy in Europe*	50
Regner, K. of Denmark	37
Regulus, (M. Attilius) Rom. Gen. in the 1ſt Punic War	15
Rehoboam, K. of Judah	4
Remi, Peter, Min. to Charles IV, K. of France	47
Remiſmund, K. of the Suevi	30
Retz, (Cardinal de) A. Bp. of Paris, and Head of *the Frondeurs*	53
Reu	1
Reuben	1
Reuchlin, (Jo.) of Pforzeim near Spires, and firn. *Capnio, the Reſtorer of the Hebrew and Greek Languages in Germany*	50
Rezin, K. of Syria	6
Rhazes, firn. *Abubeter*, the Arabian Phyſician	40
Rhoilas, Gen. of the Nomad Scythians	29
Riccoboni, (Antony) of Rovigo, the Critic	52
Richard, K. of England, firn. *Cœur de Lyon*	44
Richard II, firn. *of Bourdeaux*	48
Richard III, firn. *Crookback*	50
Richelieu, (Armagnac du Pleſſis, Cardinal de) and Min. to Lewis XIII	53
Richemont, (Conſtable de) Gen. to Charles VII	49
Ricimer, Min. to Severus	30
Rigebelus, K. of Babylon	7
Ringo, K. of Denmark	37
Riperda, (Duke de) Min. to Philip V	55
Rivaulx, (Peter de) Treaſurer to Henry III, K. of England	45
Rivers, (Earl of) Min. to Edward IV	50
Robert, French Emp. of the Eaſt	45
Robert, K. of France, firn. *the Wiſe*	40
Robert, K. of Scotland	47
Robert II	48
Robert III	48
Robert, K. of Naples, firn. *the Wiſe*	47
Robert, firn. *le fort*, Min. to Charles *le Chauve*	38
Robert, Comte de Paris, Min. to Charles *the Simple*	39
Rochefoucauld, (Duke de) A thor of *the Maxims*	53
Roches, (Peter de) Bp. of Wincheſter, and Regent of England under Henry III	45
Roderic, the laſt K. of the Goths in Spain	35
Roderic, K. of Connaught	44
Rodoaldus, K. of the Lombards	34
Rodolph, of Habſburg, Emp. of Germany, and *firſt of the Auſtrian Family*	46
Rodolph II	52
Rodolph, K. of Burgundy	38
Rodolph II	39
Rodolph III, firn. *le faineant*	40
Rodolph, K. of France	39
Rodolph, K. of Italy	39
Rodolph, Duke of Swabia	42
Roger Guiſcard, Duke of Calabria, or Naples	42
Roger II, K. of Naples	43
Roger III	43
Roger, Bp. of Saliſbury, and Min. to Henry firn. *Beauclerc*, K. of England	43
Roger de Hoveden, the Hiſtorian	44
Rohan, (Henry, Duke de) Gen. of *the Hugonots*	53
Rollin, (Charles) of Paris, the Critic and Hiſtorian	55
Rollo, firn. *the Great*, Duke of Normandy	39
Romano, (Julio) the Painter, and *principal Scholar of Raphaël*	51
Romanus, Exarch of Ravenna	32
Romanus, Eaſtern Emp.	39
Romanus II	40
Romanus III, firn *Argyropulus*	41
Romanus IV, firn. *Diogenes*	42
Romulus, *1ſt K. of Rome*	5
Ronſard, (Peter) of la Poſſonniere en Vandomois, the French Poet and Favorite of Charles IX	52
Rotgaut, the Lombard Gen.	36
Rotharis, K. of the Lombards	33
Rubens, (Peter Paul) of Antwerp, the Painter	53
Ruffinus, Min. to Honorius	28
Ruffinus, Min. to Anaſtaſius	31
Rufus, P. Rutilius	19
Rufus, P. Sulpicius, the Tribune	19
Rupert, Emp of Germany	48
Ruſſel, (William, Lord)	54
Ruſſel, (Edward) Admiral, and Earl of Orford	54
Rutilius, (C. M.) *the firſt Plebeian Dictator*	13
Ruyter, (Michael Adrian de) the great Dutch Admiral	54

S

SABACON, firn. *the Ethiopian*, K. of Egypt	6
Sabert, K. of Eſſex	32
Sabina, the Empreſs, Wife to *Adrian*	23
Sabinianus, Roman Gen. to Anaſtaſius	31
Sabinianus, Bp. of Rome	33
Sabinus, Min. to Maximus	25
Sadyattes, K. of Lydia	8
Saïn, Perſian Gen. under Coſroës II	33
Saladin, Sultan of Egypt	44
Salah	1
Saliſbury, (Roger, Bp. of) Min. to Henry I	43
Saliſbury, (Robert Cecil, Earl of) and Min. to James I	53
Salluſt, Min. to Julian	28
Salluſtius, (C. Criſpus) of Amiternum near Rome, the Hiſtorian	19
Salmanaſar, K. of Aſſyria	6
Salmaſius, (Claudius) of Saumaiſe le Duc in Burgundy, the Critic	53
Samoſatenus, (Paulus) Biſhop of Antioch	26
Samuel, the Prophet	3
Sancho, K. of Leon, firn. *the Fatt*	40
Sancho II, K. of Caſtille	42
Sancho III	44
Sancho IV	46
Sancho, K. of Arragon	42
Sancho, K. of Portugal	44
Sancho II, firn. *Cappellus*	45
Sannazarius of Naples, the Poet	51
Saoſduchinus, K. of Babylon	7
Sapor, K. of Perſia	25
Sapor II	27
Sappor III	28
Sapor, Gov. of Armenia	34
Sappho of Leſbos, the Lyric Poeteſs	9
Sarah, the Wife of Abraham	1
Sarac, or Sardanapalus II, K. of Aſſyria	8
Sabarus, Perſian Gen. under Coſroës II	33
Sardanapalus, or Tonoſconcoleros, K. of Aſſyria	4
Sardanapalus II, or Sarac, K. of Aſſyria	8
Sarpedon, Syrian Gen. under Diodotus, firn. *Tryphon*	18
Sarpi, (Father Paul, firn.) of Venice, the Hiſtorian	53
Saturninus, (Sentius) Prefect of Syria under Auguſtus	20
Saturninus, Tyrant of Egypt	26
Satyrus, Tyrant of Heraclea	13
Satyrus, the Peripatetic Philoſopher	18
Saul, K. of Iſrael	3
Savile, (Sir Henry) of Bradley near Halifax in Yorkſhire, the Mathematician and Critic	52
Savill, George, Marquis of Halifax	54
Savonarola of Ferrara, *the Fryer who attacked the Vices of Pope Alexander VI*	50
Saxe, Count, Gen. to Lewis XV	55
Saxo Grammaticus, the Daniſh Hiſtorian	45
Saxony, (John Frederick, Elector of)	51
Saxred, K. of Eſſex	33
Scaliger, (Julius Cæſar) of Ripa near Verona, the Critic	51
Scaliger, (Joſeph) of Agen near Bourdeaux, the great Chronologer, Critic, &c.	52
Scamander, K. of Troy	2
Scapula, Proconſul of Africk under Septimius Severus	24
Scarron, (Paul) the French Burleſque Poet, and Huſband to Madam Maintenon	53
Scepſius (Metrodorus) the Philoſopher	19
Scevole de St. Marthe, of Loudun in Poitou, the Lawyer, Antiquarian, &c.	52
Schoeffer, (Peter) Aſſiſtant to Guttemberg and Fauſtus on their Diſcovery of *the Art of Printing*	49
Scholaſticus, Exarch of Ravenna	35
Schomberg, (Marſhal and Duke of) and Gen. to William III	54
Scipio Naſica, firn. *Corculum Populi Romani*	16
Scipio, (P.) firn *Africanus*	16
Scipio, (P. Cornelius) firn. *Africanus II*	18
Scipio, (L. Cornelius) firn. *Aſiaticus*	17
Scipio Naſica, (P. Cornelius) firn. *Serapion*	18
Scopas, Egyptian Gen. under Ptolemy firn. *Epiphanes*	17
Scotus, (John) firn. *Erigena*	38
Scotus, (Marianus) the Chronologer and Hiſtorian	42
Scotus, (John Duns) firn. *Doctor Subtilis*, the Head of a Sect of the Schoolmen called *Scotiſts*	46
Scrope, (Richard) Lord Chancellor to Richard II	48
Scrope, (Sir William) Earl of Wiltſhire, and Min. to Richard II	48
Sebaſtian, K. of Portugal	52
Sebbi, K. of Eſſex	34
Secundus, the Hiſtorian of the Lombards	33
Segrave, Min. to Henry III, K. of England	45
Segrave, (Sir Nicholas de)	47
Seguier, Pierre, Chancellor to Lewis XIV	54
Sejanus, Rom. Min. to Tiberius	21
Selden, John, of Salvinton near Terring in Suſſex, the great Lawyer, Antiquarian, Critic, &c.	53
Seleucus, K. of Boſphorus	12
Seleucus, firn. *Nicator*, K. of Syria	14
Seleucus II, firn. *Callinicus*	16
Seleucus III, firn. *Ceraunus*	16
Seleucus IV, firn. *Philopator*	17
Selim, Ottoman Emp.	51
Selim II	52
Semiramis, Q. of Aſſyria	1
Senacherib, K. of Aſſyria	6
Seneca, of Corduba, the Philoſopher	22
Senlis, (Chancellor de) Min. to Lewis *le gros*	43
Sergius, Pope	34
Sergius II	37
Sergius III	39
Sergius IV	41
Sertorius, Quintus, Tyrant in Spain	19
Servilius Priſcus	12
Servilius, Quintus	12
Servius Tullius, the ſixth King of Rome	9
Servius, the Commentator on Virgil	29
Serug	1
Seſac, K. of Egypt	4
Seſenchoſis, K. of Egypt	4
Seſoſtris, K. of Egypt	2
Seth	1
Sethos, K. of Egypt	2
Severianus, Gov. of Myſia	25
Severianus, Proconſul of Aſia	27
Severinus, Pope	33
Severus, Septimius, Roman Emp.	24
Severus, Alexander, Roman Emp.	25
Severus, Emp. of the Weſt	30
Severus, Cæſar under Conſtantin Chlorus	27
Severus, Julius, Gov. of Britain	23
Severus, Roman Gen.	28
Severus, Sulpicius, of Aquitain, the Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtorian	29
Sevicus, K. of Egypt	6
Seward, K. of Eſſex	33
Sexburga, K. of Weſſex	34
Seymour, (Edward) Duke of Somerſet, and Lord Protector under Edward VI	51
Seymour, (Jane) Queen to Henry VIII	51
Seymour, Sir Edward	54
Sforza, Francis, Duke of Milan	49
Sforza, Lewis, firn. *the Moor*, Duke of Milan	50
Shaftſbury, Anthony, Earl of	54
Shakeſpear, William, of Stratford upon Avon, the great Engliſh Dramatic Poet	52
Shallum, K. of Iſrael	5
Shem	1
Siagrius, Roman Gov. of Soiſſons	30
Siculus, Diodorus, the Hiſtorian	20
Sicyon, K. of Sicyon	2
Sidney, Sir Phillip, of Penſhurſt in Kent, the Poet	52
Sidney, Algernon	54
Sidonius Apollinaris, of Lyons, and Bp. of Clermont en Auvergne, the Poet	30

	N° of Plate.
Sigebert, K. of Auſtraſia	32
Sigebert II	33
Sigebert, K. of Eaſt-Anglia	33
Sigebert, ſirn. *the Little*, K. of Eſſex	33
Sigebert I I, ſirn. *the Good*	34
Sigebert, K. of Weſſex	36
Sigebert, the Norman	38
Sigebert, Monk of Gemblours in Brabant, the Hiſtorian	42
Sigered, K. of Eſſex	36
Sigeric, K. of Eſſex	36
Sigheri, K. of Eſſex	34
Sigifrid, Comte de Ringelheim, *firſt Marquis of Brandenburgh*	39
Sigiſmond, K. of Burgundy	31
Sigiſmond, Emp. of Germany	49
Sigiſmund, K. of Poland	51
Sigiſmund II, ſirn. *Auguſtus*	51
Sigiſmund III	52
Sigiſmund, K. of Sweden	52
Sigonius, Carolus, of Modena, the Critic and Antiquarian	52
Silius Italicus, of Seville, or according to others of Italy, the Poet	22
Silleri, (Nicholas Brulart de) Chancellor to Henry IV	53
Silo, ſirn. *the Saracen*, K. of Leon	36
Silveſter, Bp. of Rome	27
Silveſter II, Pope	40
Silvius, ſirn. *Poſthumus*, third King of the Latins	3
Simeon	1
Simeon of Durham, the Hiſtorian	44
Simon, ſirn. *the Juſt*, the High-Prieſt	14
Simon II	16
Simon Maccabeus	18
Simonides of Cea, the Poet	10
Simplicius, Bp. of Rome	30
Simplicius of Cilicia, the Peripatetick Philoſopher	31
Sinzendorff, Count, Chancellor to the Emp. Charles VI	55
Siricius, Bp. of Rome	28
Siroes, K. of Perſia	33
Siſebod, K of Spain	33
Siſenaud, K of Spain	33
Siſenna, Lucius, the Roman Hiſtorian	19
Siſinius, Pope	35
Siſyphus, K. of Corinth	2
Sitalces, K. of Thrace	12
Siward, K. of Denmark	37
Siward, Earl of Northumberland	41
Siwaſt, K. of Sweden	37
Sixtus, Bp, of Rome	23
Sixtus II	26
Sixtus III	29
Sixtus IV, Pope	50
Sixtus V	52
Sledda, K. of Eſſex	32
Sleidan, John, of Sleida near Cologne, the German Hiſtorian	51
Slingelandt, Penſionary of Holland	55
Smaragdus, Exarch of Ravenna	32
Smendis, K. of Egypt	3
Smerdis, one of the Magi, King of Perſia	10
Socrates, of Athens, the Scholar of Anaxagoras, and *Parent of the Greek Philoſophy*	12
Socrates, of Conſtantinople, ſirn. *the Scholaſtic*, the Eccleſiaſtic Hiſtorian	29
Sogdianus, K. of Perſia	12
Soliman, Ottoman Emp.	49
Soliman II	51
Soliman III	54
Solinus, the Geographer, ſirn. *the Ape of Pliny*	22
Solomon, K. of Iſrael	4
Solomon, the Eunuch, Rom. Gen.	31
Solon, the Archon, and *Lawgiver of Athens*	9
Solvathius, K. of Scotland	36
Somers, John, Lord Chancellor to William III	54
Somerſet, (Edward Beaufort, Duke of) and Min. to Henry VI	49
Somerſet, Edward, Duke of	50
Somerſet, Edward Seymour, 1ſt Duke of, and Ld. Protector under Edward VI	51
Somerſet, Carr, Earl of, and Min. to James I	53
Sophocles, of Athens, the Tragic Poet, ſirn. *the Attic Siren*, and *the Bee*	11
Soſares, K. of Aſſyria	2
Soſarmus, K. of Aſſyria	3
Soſibius, of Lacedemon, the Critic	15
Soſibius, Egyptian Min.	16
Soſigenes, of Alexandria, the Aſtronomer, and *Author of the Julian Calendar*	20
Soſthenes, Macedonian Gen.	15
Soſtratus, of Cnidus, the Architect	15
Soter, Bp. of Rome	24
Sotion, of Alexandria, the Grammarian	16
Sous, K. of Lacedemon	3
Sozomen, of Salamis, the Eccleſiaſtic Hiſtorian	29
Sparetus, K. of Aſſyria	2
Spartacus, K. of Boſphorus	12
Spartacus II	12
Spartacus III, K. of Cimmerian Boſphorus	14
Spartacus, the Gladiator	19
Spartianus, Ælius, the Hiſtorian	26
Spelman, (Sir Henry) of Cengham near Lynne in Norfolk, the Antiquarian	53
Spencer, Hugh de, *ſenior*, Min. to Edward II	47
Spencer, Hugh de, *junior*, Min. to Edward II	47
Spencer, Edmund, of London, the Poet, and Author of *The Fairy Queen*, &c.	52
Speuſippus of Athens, the Philoſopher, and Succeſſor of Plato	14
Spherus, K of Aſſyria	2
Sphœrus, of Boſphorus, the Stoic Philoſopher, and Hiſtorian	16
Spinola, (Marquis de) General to Philip III	53
Spinoſa, (Benedict de) of Amſterdam, and Son of a Portugueſe Jew, *Author of ſeveral Works tending to Atheiſm*	54
Spoleto, Lambert, Duke of	38
Spurina, L. Taruntius, the Mathematician	19
Stafford, (Henry) Duke of Buckingham, and Min. to Richard III	50
Stair, (James, Earl of) and Secretary of State to William III	54
Stair, (John, Earl of) Ambaſſador in France to George I, and Gen. under George II	55
Stanhope, (James, Earl of) Gen. in Spain to Q. Ann, and Secretary of State under George I	55
Stanly, (Thomas, Lord)	50
Stapleton, Bp. of Exeter, and Min. to Edward II	47
Staremberg, (Guido, Count) and Min. to the Emperors Joſeph, and Charles VI	55
Statius, (P. Papinius) of Naples, the Poet	22
Stauracius, Min. to Nicephoras	37
Steele, Sir Richard, of Dublin, the Critic, &c.	55
Stenchill, K of Sweden	42
Steno Stur, Regent of Sweden	50
Stephen, K. of England, ſirn. *of Blois*	43
Stephen Batori, K. of Poland	52
Stephen, Bp of Rome	26
Stephen II, Pope	36
Stephen III	36
Stephen IV	36
Stephen V	37
Stephen VI	38
Stephen VII	38
Stephen VIII	39
Stephen IX	39
Stephen X	42
Stephen, Gen. againſt the Iconoclaſts	35
Stephens, (Robert) of Paris, the Printer	51
Stephens, (Henry) of Paris, the Printer and Critic	52
Stephinates, K. of Egypt	7
Steſichorus, of Himera in Sicily, the Lyric Poet	9
Sthenelaidas, the Lacedemonian Ephor	12
Sthenelus, K. of Argos	2
Sthenelus, K. of Mycenæ	3
Stilico, Min. to Honorius	28
Stillingfleet, (Dr. Edward) of Cranborn in Dorſetſhire, Bp. of Worceſter, *the great Controverſial Divine*, &c.	54
Stilpo, of Megara, the Philoſopher, and Scholar of Euclid	14
Stobœus, (John) Author of *A Collection of Moral Sentences from many ancient Greek Authors*	29
Strabo, of Amaſia in Pontus, the great Geographer, and Stoic Philoſopher	20
Strada, (Famianus) of Rome, the Hiſtorian and Critic	53
Strafford, (Thomas Wentworth, Earl of) and Min. to Charles I	53
Strato, of Lampſachus, ſirn. Φυσικος, the Peripatetic Philoſopher, and Scholar of Theophraſtus	15
Struthas, Perſian Gen. to Artaxerxes ſirn. *Mnemon*	13
Suefred, K. of Eſſex	34
Sueno, K. of Denmark	40
Sueno II	41
Sueno, K. of Norway	40
Sueno, ſirn. *Greathead*, K. of Denmark	43
Sueno, Regent of Norway	41
Suetonius Paulinus, (C.) Gov. of Numidia, and afterwards of Britain, under Nero	22
Suetonius Tranquillus, the Secretary of the Emperor Adrian, and Hiſtorian	23
Suger, (Abbé) Min. to Lewis *le jeune*	43
Suidas, the Author of *The Hiſtorical Greek Lexicon*	42
Suintilla, K. of Spain	33
Suintilla II	33
Suithred, K. of Eſſex	35
Suleiman, Caliph of the Saracens	35
Sully, (Maximilian de Bethune de Roſni, Duc de) and Min. to Henry IV	52
Sulpicius, (Publius) Roman Gen. in Greece	16
Sunderland, (Robert Spencer, Earl of) and Min. to James II	54
Sunderland, (Charles, Earl of) and Min. to George I	55
Sura, (Licinius) Min. to Trajan	23
Surenas, Parthian Gen.	19
Suſarion, *one of the Inventors of Comedy*	9
Swetcher II, K. of Sweden	43
Swetcher III	44
Swift, (Dr. Jonathan) of Dublin, Dean of St. Patricks	55
Swithelm, K. of Eſſex	34
Swithin, Bp. of Wincheſter, and Min. to Ethelwolf	37
Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford Eagle in Dorſetſhire, the Phyſician	54
Syenneſis, or Labynites, Gov. of Cilicia under Nebuchadnezar	9
Sylla, (L. Cornelius) ſirn. *the Dictator*	19
Syloſon, Tyrant of Samos	10
Sylverius, Bp. of Rome	31
Sylvius, (Æneas) or Pius II, Pope	50
Symmachus, Gov. of Rome under Valentinian II	28
Symmachus, Bp. of Rome	30
Symmachus, Prefect of Rome under Theodoric, K. of the Oſtrogoths	31
Syncellus, (Geo.) of Conſtantinople, ſirn. *the Monk*, the Chronologer	36
Syneſius, Bp. of Cyrené, and Platoniſt	29
Syphax, K. of Numidia	16
Syrianus, Roman Gen. in Egypt under Conſtantius II	28

T

TACELLOTHIS, K. of Egypt	4
Tachos, or Teos, K. of Egypt	13
Tacitus, (Cornelius) the great Roman Hiſtorian, and Son-in-Law of *Agricola*	22
Tacitus, Roman Emp.	26
Taherus, Caliph	45
Taherus, Saracen Gen.	37
Taius Lilla, Caliph	40
Talbot, (John) Earl of Shrewſbury, and Gen. in France under Henry VI	49
Talbot, (Charles, Lord) and Lord Chancellor to George II	55
Tamerlane, Emp. of the Tartars	49
Tancred, K. of Naples, ſirn. *the Baſtard*	44
Tanegui du Chatel, Min. to Charles VII	49
Taracus, K. of Egypt	6
Tarquinius Priſcus, 5th K. of Rome	8
Tarquinius, ſirn. *Superbus*, 7th K. of Rome	10
Taruntius Spurina, the Mathematician	19
Taſſillon, Duke of Bavaria	36
Taſſo, (Torquato) of Sorento in the Kingdom of Naples, the Italian Epic Poet	52
Tatian, of Syria, the Rhetorician, and Heretic	24
Tatius, K. of the Sabines	6
Taurus, Prefect of Italy under Auguſtus	20
Tautanes, K. of Aſſyria	3
Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Teia, the laſt K. of the Oſtrogoths	32
Telchin, K. of Sicyon	1
Teleeles, the Philoſopher of the 2d Academy	16
Teleclus, K. of Lacedemon	4
Teleric, K. of the Bulgarians	36
Teleſphorus, Bp. of Rome	23
Teleſtes, the Dithyrambic Poet	12
Teleſtus, K. of Corinth	5
Temple, (Sir William) of London, Ambaſſador in Holland to Charles II, Critic, Hiſtorian, &c.	54
Temple, (Sir Richard) Lord Viſcount Cobham	55
Tennes, K. of Sidon	13
Terah	1
Terence, of Carthage, the Comic Poet	17
Terentia, Wife of Mæcenas	20
Terpander, of Antiſſa in the Iſle of Leſbos, the Poet	7
Tertullianus, (Q. Septimius Florens) of Carthage, who adopted and defended *the Hereſy of Montanus*	24
Tetricus, Tyrant in Gaul under Aurelian	26
Teucer, K. of Troy	2
Teuta, Q. of Illyria	16
Teutæus, K. of Aſſyria	3
Thales, of Miletus, the Philoſopher and Mathematician, and *who reſtored Aſtronomy in the Greek Colonies in Aſia Minor, which was carried from thence into Greece*	9
Thaleſtris, Q. of the Amazons	14
Thaletas, of Crete, the Lyric Poet, and Friend of Lycurgus	4
Thaletas, the Muſician	7
Thebit, the Arabian Aſtronomer, and Diſcoverer of *the Motion of Trepidation*	46
Thelxion, K. of Sicyon	1
Themiſtius, of Paphlagonia, Prefect of Conſtantinople, and ſirn. *Euphrades*, the Peripatetic Philoſopher, and Sophiſt	28
Themiſtocles, the Athenian Gen.	11
Theoclus, the Meſſenian Bard	7
Theoclytus K. of Sicyon	3
Theocritus, of Syracuſe, the Paſtoral Poet	15
Theodatus, K. of the Oſtrogoths	31
Theodebald, K. of Metz in France	31
Theodebald, K. of the Oſtrogoths	31
Theodebert, K. of Metz in France	31
Theodebert II, K. of Auſtraſia	32
Theodogeſillus, K. of the Viſigoths	31
Theodolinda, Q. of the Lombards	33
Theodora, Empreſs	31

	N° of Plate.
Theodora, Empreſs of the Eaſt	37
Theodora II	42
Theodora, the Roman Courtezan	39
Theodore Comnenus, Prince of Epirus	45
Theodore Laſcaris, Emp. of Nice	45
Theodore Juannowitz, Czar of Muſcovy	52
Theodore II, Boriſſowitz	53
Theodore III, Alexiowitz	54
Theodoret, Bp. of Cyrus, the Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtorian	29
Theodoric, K. of the Oſtrogoths	30
Theodoric, K. of the Viſigoths	29
Theodoric II	30
Theodoric, K. of Northumberland	32
Theodorus Calliopas, Exarch of Ravenna	33
Theodorus, Emp. of Nice	46
Theodorus, Pope	33
Theodorus II	39
Theodorus, Min. to Heraclius	33
Theodorus, Min. to Leo V	37
Theodoſius, of Tripoli, the Mathematician	19
Theodoſius, Eaſtern Emp. ſirn. *the Great*	28
Theodoſius *junior*, or II	29
Theodoſius III	35
Theodoſius *ſenior*, Roman Gen.	28
Theodoſius, Brother to Conſtans II	34
Theodoſius, Son to Conſtantin *Monomachus*	42
Theodotion, of Sinope, or of Epheſus, the Interpreter	24
Theodotus, K. of Bactria	16
Theognis, of Megara, the Poet	10
Theon *ſenior*, of Smyrna, the Aſtronomer	23
Theon *junior*, of Alexandria, the Aſtronomer	28
Theonomus, K. of Sicyon	3
Theophane, (Empreſs) Wife to the Emp. Romanus	40
Theophilus, Eaſtern Emp.	37
Theophobus, Min. to Theophilus	37
Theophraſtus, of Ereſos in the Iſle of Leſbos, the Peripatetic Philoſopher and Succeſſor of *Ariſtotle*	14
Theophylactus Simocatta, the Hiſtorian	33
Theophylactus, Exarch of Ravenna	35
Theopompus, K. of Lacedemon	5
Theopompus, of the Iſle of Chios, the Orator, and Hiſtorian	13
Theramenes, Athenian Gen.	12
Thero, Tyrant of Agrigentum	11
Therſippus, the Archon	4
Theſeus, K. of Athens	3
Theſpieus, the Archon	4
Theſpis, of Icaria in Attica, *the Inventor of Tragedy*	10
Theudemirus, K. of the Suevi	32
Theudis, K. of the Viſigoths	31
Thibaud, Comte de Blois, Min. to Lewis VII	44
Thibaud, K. of Navarre	45
Thieri, K. of Metz in France	31
Thieri II, K. of France	32
Thieri III	34
Thieri IV	35
Thieri, the 1ſt Earl of Holland	38
Thimbro, Lacedemonian Gen.	13
Thineus, K. of Aſſyria	3
Thoas, Ætolian Gen.	17
Thomas, Earl of Savoy	44
Thomas, ſirn. *the Slave*, the Saracen Gen. under Almamon	37
Thomas Aquinas, or of Aquinum, the Head of a Sect of Schoolmen called *Thomiſts*	46
Thomſon, (James) of Ednam near Kelſo in Scotland, the Poet, and Author of *The Seaſons*, &c.	55
Thorismond, K. of the Viſigoths	30
Thou, (James Auguſte, Preſident de) of Paris, the Hiſtorian	52
Thraſamond, K. of the Vandals	30
Thraſemond, Gen. to Pope Gregory III	35
Thraſibulus, Tyrant of Miletus	8
Thraſybulus, K. of Syracuſe	11
Thraſybulus, the Athenian Gen.	12
Thucidides, Athenian Gen.	12
Thucidides, of Athens, the Hiſtorian	12
Thuoris, K. of Egypt	3
Thurimachus, K. of Sicyon	1
Thurimas, K. of Macedon	5
Thyeſtes, K. of Mycenæ	3
Thymætes, K. of Athens	3
Tiberinus, K. of the Latins	4
Tiberius, Rom. Min. to Auguſtus, and afterwards Emperor	20, 21
Tiberius II	32
Tiberius, Min. to Conſtans II	34
Tiberius, Tyrant of Sicily	35
Tibullus, of Rome, the Elegiac Poet	20
Tigellinus, Min. to Nero	22
Tiglath Pileſer, K. of Aſſyria	6
Tigranes, K. of Armenia	19
Tigranes II	20
Tillotſon Dr. John) of Sowerby near Hallifax in Yorkſhire, Archbiſhop of Canterbury	54
Tilly, (Count) Gen. to the Emperor Ferdinand II	53
Timagenes, of Alexandria, the Hiſtorian and Rhetorician	19
Timæus, of Sicily, the Hiſtorian	15
Timocharis, of Alexandria, the Aſtronomer	15
Timoleon, of Corinth	14
Tintoret, (Ja. Robuſti, ſirn.) of Venice, the Painter	52
Tiphernas, (Gregoras) of Umbria, *the Reſtorer of the Greek Language in France*	50
Tiribazus, Perſian Gen. under Artaxerxes *Mnemon*	13
Tiſſaphernes, Perſian Min. under Artaxerxes *Mnemon*	12
Tithrauſtes, Perſian Gen. under Artaxerxes *Mnemon*	13
Titian Vecelli. of Venice, the Painter	51
Titianus, Prefect in Gaul under Conſtans	27
Titilus, K. of Eaſt-Anglia	32
Titus, Roman Emp	22
Tlepolemus, Egyptian Gen. under Ptolemy ſirn. *Philopator*	16
Tobias *ſenior*, the Jewiſh Captive at Niniveh	7
Tolmides, the Athenian Gen.	11
Tomyris, Q. of the Maſſagetæ	10
Tonoſconcoleros, or Sardanapalus, K. of Aſſyria	4
Torquatus, (T. Manlius)	13
Torquatus, (Manlius) Rom. Gen.	14
Torquatus, (T. Manlius)	16
Totila, K. of the Oſtrogoths	31
Tournon, Cardinal d' Oſtie, and Min. to Francis I	51
Townſhend, (Charles, Lord Viſcount) Secretary of State to George I	53
Trajan, Roman Emp.	22
Trallian, (Phlegon) of Trallis in Lydia, the Hiſtorian	23
Trapezuntius, (Geo.) of Trebizonde, the Greek Tranſlator, &c.	49
Trebellius Pollio, the Hiſtorian	27
Tremouille, (Geo. de la) Min. to Charles VII	49
Tremouille, (Lewis de la) Gen. to Charles VIII	50
Tribonianus, the principal Compiler of *the Juſtinian Codex*	31
Triopas, K. of Argos	2
Triſſino, (J. Geo.) of Vicenza, the Poet	51
Trivulce, Marſhall, and Gen. to Lewis XII	51
Trogus Pompeius, of Gallia Narbonenſis, the Hiſtorian	20
Tromp, (Van) Dutch Admiral	54
Tros, K. of Troy	2
Truſſel, (Sir William)	47
Tucca, of Rome, the Critic, and Editor of *The Æneid*	20
Tulca, K. of Spain	33
Tullus Hoſtilius, 3d K. of Rome	7
Turbo, (Marcius) Roman Gov. in Judæa	23
Turenne, (Henry) Duke de Bouillon	52
Turenne, (Henry, Viſcount and Marquis de) Gen. to Lewis XIV	54
Turgel, Regent of Sweden	46
Turketul, Ld. Chancellor, and Min. to Edmund	39
Turnebus, (Adrian) of Andely near Rouën, the Critic	51
Tuthmoſis, K. of Egypt	2
Tyanæus, (Apollonius)	22
Tycho-Brahe, of Knudſtorp near Elſimburgh, in the Province of Schonen, the great Daniſh Aſtronomer	52
Tyrius, (Maximus) the Philoſopher and Sophiſt	24
Tyrranio, the Grammarian and Peripatetic Philoſopher	19
Tyrrhus, Egyptian Gen. under Alexander and Cleopatra I	19
Tyrtœus, of Athens, the Poet, and Bard to the Lacedemonians in the 2d Meſſenian War	7
Tzetzes, (John) of Conſtantinople, the Critic and Scholiaſt	44

V

VALENS, Cæſar under Conſtantin *the Great*	27
Valens, Eaſtern Emp.	28
Valentin, Pope	37
Valentinian, Weſtern Emp.	28
Valentinian II	28
Valentinian III	29
Valentinois, (Diana de Poitiers, Ducheſſe de) and Favourite to Henry II	51
Valerianus, Roman Emp.	26
Valla, (Laurentius) of Rome, the Critic, and *the great Reſtorer of the Purity of the Latin Tongue in Italy*	49
Valois, (Charles de) Min. to Lewis X, ſirn. *Hutin*	47
Vandyck, (Anthony) of Antwerp, the Painter, and Scholar of Rubens	53
Varanes IV, K. of Perſia	28
Varanes V	29
Varius, the Critic, and Editor of *The Æneid*	20
Varro, (M. Terentius) the moſt learned of the Romans	19
Varro,)P. Terentius) ſirn. *Atacinus*, the Poet	20
Varus, Quintilius, Prefect of Syria under Auguſtus	20
Vauban, Marſhal, Engineer to Lewis XIV	54
Vayer, (Francis de la Mothe le) of Paris, the Critic	53
Vecelli, (Titian) of Venice, the Painter	51
Vega, (Lopez de) of Madrid, the great Spaniſh Comic Poet, who compoſed 1300 *different Pieces, of which* 300 *are publiſhed*	53
Vendome, (Matthew de) Min. to Philip III	46
Ventidius, Roman Gen.	20
Vere, (Robert de) Duke of Ireland, and Min. to Richard II	48
Veremond, ſirn. *the Uſurper*, K. of Leon	36
Veremond II	40
Veremond III	41
Vermandois, (Herbert, Comte de)	39
Vermandois, (Hugh, Comte de)	42
Veroneſe, (Paul Caliari, ſirn.) of Verona, the Painter	52
Verrius Flaccus, the Grammarian, and ſuppoſed *Author of the Capitoline Marbles*	20
Vertot, (René Aubert de) of Bennetot in Normandy, the Hiſtorian	55
Verus, (Ceionius Commodus)	23
Verus, Lucius, Roman Emp.	24
Veſputius, (Americus) firſt Spaniſh Gen. on the Continent of America	50
Uffa, the firſt K. of Eaſt-Anglia	32
Victor Amadeus, Duke of Savoy	53
Victor Amadeus II	54
Victor, Bp. of Rome	24
Victor II, Pope	42
Victor III	42
Victor, (Aurelius) Gov. of Pannonia under Julian *the Apoſtate*, the Hiſtorian	28
Victorius, of Aquitain, *Inventor of the Paſchal Cycle*	30
Vida, (Hieronymus) of Cremona, and Bp. of Alba, the Poet	51
Vienne, (John de) French Admiral under Charles V	48
Vigilius, Bp. of Rome	31
Vignes, (Peter de) Lord Chancellor to Frederick II	45
Villars, (Lewis, Hector de) Marſhal and Gen. to Lewis XIV	55
Villebeon, (Peter de) Min. to Lewis IX	46
Villeroy, (Nicholas de) Secretary to Henry IV	53
Villiers, Marſhal de l' Iſle Adam, Gen. to Charles VII	49
Villiers, (George) Duke of Buckingham, Min. to James I, and Charles I	53
Villiers, (George) II, Duke of Buckingham	54
Vinci, (Leonardo da) of Florence, the Painter	51
Vindex, (Julius) Gov. of Gaul under Nero	22
Vinius, Min. to Galba	22
Virgil, (Polydore) of Urbin, the Hiſtorian	51
Virgilius Maro, of Mantua, the Rom. Poet	20
Viriathus, Tyrant of Luſitania	18
Vitalianus, Min. to Maximinus	25
Vitalianus, the Goth	31
Vitalianus, Pope	34
Vitellius, Roman Emp.	22
Vitiges, K. of the Oſtrogoths	31
Vitiza, K. of Spain	35
Vitruvius Pollio, of Verona, the Architect	20
Vitus, Roman Gen.	29
Vives, (Ludovicus) of Valentia, the Critic	51
Ulnoth, Thane of Suſſex	41
Ulpian, of Tyre, the Roman Lawyer, and Min. to Alexander *Severus*	25
Ulrica, Queen of Sweden	55
Ulyſſes, of Ithaca, the Grecian Gen.	3
Voiture, (Vincent) of Amiens, the French Poet, &c.	53
Vologeſus, K. of Parthia	22
Vologeſus II	24
Volumnius, (Titus) Prefect of Syria under Auguſtus	20
Voluſianus, Rom. Emp.	26
Vopiſcus, (Flavius) of Syracuſe, the Hiſtorian	27
Voragine, (Jacobus de) of a Village near Genoa, Author of *the Golden Legend*	46
Vortigern, K. of Britain	29
Vortimer, Britiſh King	30
Voſſius, (Gerard John) of a Village near Heidelberg, the great Critic, &c.	53
Urban, Bp. of Rome	25
Urban II, Pope	42
Urban III	44
Urban IV	46
Urban V	48
Urban VI	48
Urban VII	52
Urban VIII	53
Urraca, Q. of Caſtile	43
Uſher, Dr. James) of Dublin, A. Bp. of Armagh, the great Chronologer, Divine, Antiquarian, Critic, &c.	53
Uthred, Earl of Northumberland	41
Uvinomadus, French Min. to Childerick	30
Vulfoald, French Min. to Thierri III	34
Uzzi, the High Prieſt	3
Uzziah, or Azariah, K. of Judah	4

W

WALDECK, (George Frederick, Comte de)	54
Waldemar, K. of Denmark	44
Waldemar II	45
Waldemar III	47
Waldemar, K. of Sweden	45

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N° of Plate.
Walid, Caliph of the Saracens	35
Walid II	35
Wallace, (Sir William) Regent of Scotland under John Baliol	46
Waller, (Edmund) of Coleſhill in Hertfordſhire, the Poet	54
Walleſtein, (Count) Gen. to the Emp. Ferdinand II	53
Wallia, K. of the Viſigoths	29
Wallis, (Dr. John) of Aſhford in Kent, the Mathematician	54
Walpole, (Sir Robert) Earl of Orford, and Min. to George I, and II	55
Walſingham, (Sir Francis) Secretary of State to Q. Elizabeth	52
Walter, of Alſace	36
Walter, of Coventry, the Hiſtorian	45
Waltholff, Earl of Northumberland	42
Wamba, K. of Spain	34
Warwick, (Guy, Earl of)	47
Warwick, (Beauchamp, Earl of) and Regent of France under Henry VI	49
Warwick, (Richard Nevill, Earl of) ſirn. *the King-Maker*	50
Weimar, Duke of Saxe, Swediſh Gen. under Queen Chriſtina	53
Wenceſlaus, Emp. of Germany	48
Wenceſlaus, K. of Poland	46
Wernerus, Reſtorer of *the Civil Law in Germany*	43
Weſſelus, (John) of Groningen, ſirn. *Friſius*, and likewiſe *Lux Mundi*, and *Magiſter Contradictionis*; he was Præceptor to John Reuchlin ſirn. *Capnio*	49
Weſtminſter, (Matthew of) ſirnamed *Florilegus*, the Hiſtorian	48
Wibba, K. of Mercia	32
Wickham, (William) Bp. of Winchester	48
Wicliff, (John) Head of *the Lollards*	48
Wiler, Duke of Swabia	35
William, Emp. of Germany	45
William, ſirn. *the Baſtard*, and *the Conqueror*, Duke of Normandy, and King of England	41, 42
William II, ſirn. *Rufus*	42
William III	54
William, K. of Scotland	44
William, K. of Naples, ſirn. *the Wicked*	44
William II, ſirn. *the Good*	44
William III	44
William, of Spires, the Mathematician	42
William, of Malmſbury, the Hiſtorian	43
William de Garlande, Min. to Lewis *le gros*	43
William de Poitiers, Duke of Aquitain	43
William, of Ipres, Min. to Stephen, K. of England	43
William, of Newburgh, the Hiſtorian	44
William, Bp. of Paris, the Scholaſtic Divine	45
William, of Provence, Min. to Henry III, K. of England	45
Williams, A. Bp. of York	53
Wilmington, (Sir Spencer Compton, Earl of)	55
Wincheſter, (Henry, Bp. of)	43
Wincheſter, (Peter de Roches, Bp. of) and Regent of England under Henry III	45
Wincheſter, (William Wickham, Bp. of)	48
Wincheſter, (Henry, Cardinal, and Bp. of)	49
Wincheſter, (Stephen Gardiner, Bp. of)	51
Wit, (John de) Penſionary of Holland	54
Witeric, K. of Spain	33
Witglaph, the laſt K. of Mercia	37
Withred, K. of Kent	34
Witikind, the Saxon Gen.	36
Wolfius, (Hieronymus) from the Territory of the Griſons, *the Tranſlator of many Greek Authors into Latin*	52
Wolſey, (Thomas) of Ipſwich, Cardinal. and Min. to Henry VIII	52
Wren, (Sir Chriſtopher) of London, the Architect, &c.	54
Wulfer, K. of Mercia	34
Wulfherd, Engliſh Gen. under Egbert	37

X

XANTHIPPUS, the Lacedemonian Gen. in Africk	15
Xenocrates, of Chalcedon, the Philoſopher of the firſt Academy, and Succeſſor of Speuſippus	14
Xenophanes, of Colophon, the Philoſopher	10
Xenophon, of Athens, the General, Hiſtorian, and Philoſopher, and ſirn. *the Attic Muſe*	13
Xerxes, or Balcus, K. of Aſſyria	1
Xerxes, ſirn. *the Great*, King of Perſia	11
Xerxes II	12
Ximenes, Cardinal, and Min. to Ferdinand V, K. of Spain	51

Y

YOLAND, (Empreſs) Regent of the Eaſtern Empire	45
York, (Richard, Duke of) and Father to Edward IV	50

Z

ZACHARIAH, K. of Iſrael	5
Zachariah, the Prophet	10
Zachary, Pope	35
Zadok, the High Prieſt	3
Zadok II	5
Zaleucus, the Lawgiver of Locri	12
Zamaſpes, K. of Perſia	30
Zameis, or Ninyas, K. of Aſſyria	1
Zebulun	1
Zechariah, the High Prieſt	4
Zedekiah, the laſt K. of Judah	9
Zeno, of Cittium, *the firſt of the Stoic Philoſophers*	14
Zeno, of Tarſus, the Stoic Philoſopher	16
Zeno, of Sidon, the Epicurean Philoſopher	19
Zeno, Eaſtern Emp.	30
Zenodotus, the 1ſt Librarian of Alexandria	15
Zephania, the Prophet	8
Zephirinus, Bp. of Rome	25
Zeuxidamus, K. of Lacedemon	6
Zeuxippus, K. of Sicyon	3
Zeuxis, of Heraclea, the Painter	13
Zimri, K. of Iſrael	4
Zipætes, K. of Bithynia	14
Zoe, Empreſs, and Min. to Conſtantin XI	39
Zoe II, Wife to three ſucceſſive Emperors	41
Zoilus, of Amphipolis in Thrace, the Critic, ſirn. *Homero-Maſtix*	15
Zorobabel, the Jewiſh Leader after the Captivity	10
Zoſimus, Bp. of Rome	29
Zoſimus, the Hiſtorian	29
Zuendebald, Duke of Moravia	38
Zuinglius, of Zurich, the Proteſtant Reformer	58

INDEX

TO THE

REMARKABLE EVENTS

Before the BIRTH of CHRIST.

A	Years bef. Christ.	N° of Plate.
AARON, the High Prieſt, is born	1575	2
——— begins his Prieſthood in the Wilderneſs	1490	2
ABRAHAM, the Patriarch, is born at Ur, in Chaldæa	1996	1
——— his Covenant with God, May 4.	1921	1
——— defeats Chedorlaomer and reſcues Lot	1912	1
——— his Faith proved, by offering to ſacrifice his Son Iſaac	1871	1
——— dies, being 175 Years old	1821	1
ACHÆAN Republic begins	281	15
——— ends with the Deſtruction of Corinth by Mummius	146	18
ADAM and Eve created on Friday, October 28.	4004	1
ÆOLIAN Colonies, their Migration from Greece	1124	3
ÆRA of the Olympiads begins, July 23.	776	5
—— of the Building of Rome begins, according to Varro, April 20.	753	5
—— of Nabonaſſar begins, February 26.	747	6
—— of the Seleucidæ or Contracts begins, March 13.	312	14
AGATHOCLES carries his army into Africa	310	14
AGESILAUS makes his Expedition againſt the Perſians	396	13
——— carries an army into Egypt	362	13
AGIS, King of Sparta, is put to death in attempting an Agrarian law	241	16
AGRARIAN LAW firſt moved in Rome	416	12
——— re-eſtabliſhed in Sparta by Cleomenes	225	16
——— attempted at Rome by Tiberius Gracchus	133	18
——— by Caius Gracchus	121	18
AGRIPPA M. VIPSANIUS, adviſes Auguſtus to diveſt himſelf of the Empire	29	20
——— retires to Mitylené from a Grudge with Marcellus	23	20
——— marries Julia, Auguſtus's Daughter	21	20
——— goes into Syria for four Years	16	20
——— dies in Campania, March 19, Æt. 51	12	20
ALCIBIADES is recalled from Sicily, and retires to Sparta	415	12
ALEXANDER the Great enters Greece, and deſtroys Thebes, in September	335	14
——— defeats Darius on the Granicus, May 22.	334	14
——— at Iſſus, in October	333	14
——— takes Tyre, after a Siege of ſeven Months, Auguſt 20.	332	14
——— takes Poſſeſſion of Egypt, and builds Alexandria	332	14
——— defeats Darius at Arbela, October 2, and enters Babylon a few days after	331	14
——— his Expedition into India againſt Porus	327	14
——— dies, April 21, Ætat. 33	323	14
ALEXANDRIA built by Alexander the Great	332	14
——— taken by Julius Cæſar, January 14.	47	20
——— taken by Octavius, Auguſt 1, or according to others, Auguſt 29.	30	20
ANNIBAL takes and deſtroys Saguntum	219	16
——— paſſes the Alps, and defeats the Romans at Ticinum and Trebia	218	16
——— at Thraſymené	217	16
——— at Cannæ, in Apulia, Auguſt 2	216	16
ANNIBAL is defeated by Scipio in the Battle of Zama, in October	202	16
——— retires from Carthage to the Court of Antiochus	195	17
——— dies, having poiſoned himſelf at Libyſſa, in Bithynia, Æt. 64, or according to others, 70.	183	17
ANOLYMPIAD the Firſt, in which the Piſans, and not the Eleans, preſided	748	6
——— the Second, in which Pantaleon with his Piſans preſided	644	8
ANTIOCHUS the Great, his War with the Romans began	192	17
——— defeated by Scipio Aſiaticus, at Magneſia	190	17
——— is killed in Media, after plundering the Temple of Jupiter	187	17
APOCRYPHA, the Hiſtory of it ends	135	18
ARGONAUTICK Expedition under Jaſon and his Companions	1263	3
ARGOS, Kingdom of, begins	1856	1
ARK of Noah reſts on Mount Ararat, on Wedneſday, May 6.	2348	1
—— of the Iſraelites taken by the Philiſtines in Battle	1117	3
——— reſtored to the Iſraelites, after ſeven Months Poſſeſſion	1116	3
ARISTOPHANES's Comedy of the Clouds firſt acted againſt Socrates	424	12
ARISTOTLE's WORKS firſt brought to Rome by Sylla	86	19
ARMENIAN WAR begins under the young Caius Cæſar	2	20
ARUNDELIAN MARBLES, their Chronology begins with Cecrops	1582	2
——— ends when they are compoſed	264	15
ASDRUBAL defeated and killed by Claudius Nero	207	16
ASIATIC LUXURY firſt brought to Rome	189	17
ASSYRIA, Kingdom of, begins	2059	1
——— ends with Sardanapalus 900, or according to others	820	4
——— begins again under Phul, about	777	5
——— ends on the taking of Nineveh, by Cyaxares	606	8
ASTRONOMICAL ÆRA of Dionyſius began, June 26.	285	15
ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS begin at Babylon, according to Calliſthenes	2234	1
The firſt Eclipſe of the Moon, on Record, was obſerved at Babylon, and, being reduced by Ptolemy to the Meridian of Alexandria, happened March 19, three hours 20′ before Midnight	721	6
The ſecond Eclipſe, on Record as before, was on March 8th, 50′ before Midnight	720	6
The third Eclipſe, on Record as before, was on September 1, four hours and 20′ before Midnight	720	6
The fourth Eclipſe, on Record as before, was on Saturday, April 22, five hours after Midnight	621	8
Meton obſerved at Athens the Summer Solſtice, on the 25th of Phamenoth, or June 27, in the Morning	432	12
Timocharis obſerved at Alexandria, March 9, four hours before Midnight, a Conjunction of the Moon with the Spica of Virgo; that Star being, according to him, eight Degrees Weſt from the Equinoctial Point	294	15

	Years bef. Christ.	N° of Plate.
Timocharis obſerved at Alexandria, November 9, three hours and an half after Midnight, a ſecond Conjunction of the Moon with the Spica of Virgo, covering that Star with the North Part of her Diſk	282	15
Hipparchus obſerved at Rhodes the Autumnal Equinox, on Sunday, September 27, about Mid-day	158	17
Hipparchus obſerved there the Autumnal Equinox, on Wedneſday, September 26, about Sun-ſet.	143	17
Hipparchus began his Cycle of 304 Years, from the New Moon of September 28; it contained 111035 Days, equal to 3760 Lunations	143	17
Hipparchus obſerved at Rhodes the Vernal Equinox, on Wedneſday, March 24, a little after Midnight	135	17
Hipparchus obſerved there the Vernal Equinox, on Thurſday, March 23, about Sun-ſet	128	17
Hipparchus obſerved, that the Star, called Cor Leonis, was 29° 50′ from the Summer Solſticial Colure	128	17
ATHENIAN Colony to Thurium	444	12
ATHENIANS begin to tyrannize over the reſt of Greece	459	11
ATHENS, Kings of, begin under Cecrops	1556	2
——— end with Codrus, when the Archons for Life, begin	1070	3
——— governed firſt by Decennial Archons	704	5
——— by Annual Archons	684	7
——— receives Laws from Draco	623	8
——— receives Laws from Solon	594	9
——— uſurped by Piſiſtratus	560	9
——— freed from the Piſiſtratidæ	510	10
——— taken by Lyſander, April 24.	404	12
——— governed by 30 Tyrants	404	12
——— freed from the 30 Tyrants, by Thraſibulus	401	12
——— governed by Demetrius Phalereus for 10 Years	317	14
——— taken by Demetrius Poliorcetes	296	15
——— taken by Antigonus Gonatas, who retains it 12 Years	268	15
——— taken by Sylla, March 1.	86	19
AUGUSTUS Octavius joins in the IId. Triumvirate, November 27.	43	20
——— gains the battle of Philippi againſt Caſſius and Brutus, in October	42	20
——— overpowers Antony's Brother in the Peruſian war	41	20
——— defeats Sextus Pompeius in Sicily	36	20
——— degrades Lepidus from the Triumvirate	36	20
——— defeats Antony and Cleopatra in the Battle of Actium, September 2, by which he becomes Roman Emperor	31	20
——— takes Alexandria, Auguſt 1.	30	20
——— deliberates with Agrippa and Mæcenas about diveſting himſelf of the Empire	29	20
——— receives the different Branches of the Imperial Power, January 13.	27	20
——— reduces the Senate to 300, but afterwards limits them to 600	18	20
——— goes into Gaul for three Years, by which he covered his Intrigue with Terentia, Wife to Mæcenas	16	20
——— aſſumes the office of Pontifex Maximus	13	20
——— corrects and regulates the miſtake of Intercalation in the calendar	8	

B

BABEL, the Tower of, built	2247	1
BABYLON, Kings of, begin under Nabonaſſar, February 26.	747	6
——— taken by Cyrus	536	10
——— revolts from Darius	512	10
——— is recovered by Zopyrus	510	10
——— entered by Alexander the Great, in October	331	14
——— taken by Seleucus, March 13.	312	14
BATTERING RAM, Teſtudo, and other military Inſtruments invented by Artemones	441	12
BATTLE of Ramoth-Gilead	897	4
——— of Megiddo	608	8
——— on the River Halys, May 28.	585	9
——— of Marathon, September 28.	490	11
——— of Thermopylæ, Auguſt 7.	480	11
——— of Platæa, September 22.	479	11
BATTLE the firſt, of Chæronea	447	12
——— of Delium, about the Beginning of November	424	12
——— of Coronea, in Auguſt	394	13
——— of Allia, July 17.	390	13
——— of Leuctra, July 8.	371	13
——— gained over Alexander of Pheræa, by Pelopidas, who is killed	364	13
——— firſt, of Mantinæa	363	13
——— of Methon	360	13
——— of Philip againſt the Illyrians	359	13
——— of Agrigentum, June 13.	340	14
——— ſecond, of Chæronea, Auguſt 2.	338	14
——— on the River Granicus, May 22.	334	14
——— of Iſſus, in October	333	14
——— of Arbela, October 2.	331	14
——— on the River Himera, July 22.	310	14
——— of Ipſus	301	14
——— of Sardis	262	15
——— in which Regulus is defeated by Xanthippus	256	15
——— of Sellaſia	222	16
——— of Ticinum and Trebia	218	16
——— of Thraſymené	217	16
——— of Cannæ, Auguſt 2.	216	16
——— ſecond, of Mantinæa	208	16
——— in which Aſdrubal is killed by Claudius Nero	207	16
——— of Zama ſoon after an Eclipſe of the Sun, October 19.	202	16
——— of Panius	198	17
——— of Cynoſcephalæ	197	17
——— of Magneſia, in Lydia	190	17
——— in which Philopæmen is defeated and killed by Dinocrates	183	17
——— of Peluſium	171	17
——— of Pydna, June 22.	168	17
——— in which Judas Maccabeus defeats and kills Apollonius	166	17
——— of Azotus	148	18
——— in Spain, where 30,000 Romans were defeated by 4000 Numantines	137	18
——— of Damaſcus	127	18
——— two, in Numidia, where Jugurtha is defeated by Metellus	109	18
——— on the Banks of the Rhone	105	18
——— two, of Aquæ Sextiæ	102	18
——— in Noricum	101	18
——— of Antioch	94	19
——— third, of Chæronea	86	19
——— of Præneſte, and at the Porta Collina of Rome	82	19
——— in Armenia, by Lucullus over Mithridates, December 4.	69	19
——— of Jericho, by which Hyrcanus is dethroned	67	19
——— Night one in the Upper Armenia, by Pompey over Mithridates	66	19
——— of Antony over Cataline, in December	63	19
——— of Sinnaca, June 9, in which Craſſus is killed	53	19
——— of Pharſalia, July 20.	48	20
——— of Munda, March 17.	45	20
——— of Mutina, April 15, in which Hirtius and Panſa were killed	43	20
——— of Philippi, about the End of October	42	20
——— of Actium, September 2.	31	20
——— in which Lollius is defeated in Gaul by the Germans	16	20
BITHYNIA bequeathed, by Nicomedes, to the Romans	75	19
BRITAIN firſt entered by Julius Cæſar, from which he returns, in September	55	19
BRUNDUSIUM taken by Julius Cæſar, January 4.	49	20

C

CADMUS brought the Phenician Letters into Greece	1493	19
CÆSAR JULIUS born, on July 12.	100	19
——— conquers Luſitania, and, on his Return, in Autumn, joins with Pompey and Craſſus, in the Iſt. Triumvirate	60	19
——— began to attack the Helvetii, April 1.	58	19
——— paſſes the Rhine, and ſoon after makes his firſt Expedition into Britain, from which he returns in September	55	19
——— begins the Civil War with Pompey, October 22.	50	20
——— takes Brunduſium, January 4, and Marſeilles, in the Spring	49	20

	Years bef. Christ.	N° of Plate.
CÆSAR defeats Pompey at Pharsalia, July 20.	48	20
——— takes Alexandria, January 14.	47	20
——— corrects the Calendar by the Assistance of Sosigenes	46	20
——— defeats Pompey's Son, and Lieutenants, at Munda, March 17.	45	20
——— is killed in the Senate House, March 15. Æt. 56.	44	20
CANICULAR Year of the Egyptians first began on Saturday, July 20.	1325	2
CANINIUS REBILUS made Consul for a few Hours, Dec. 31.	45	20
CAPTIVITY of the X Tribes begins on the taking of Samaria by Salmanasar	721	6
——— of the Jews on the taking of Jerusalem by Nebuchadnezar	587	9 16
CANNÆ, Battle of, August 2.	216	17
CARNEADES's Embassy from Athens to Rome	155	4
CARTHAGE built by Queen Dido about	869	18
——— destroyed by Scipio	146	18
——— rebuilt by Order of the Roman Senate	123	
CARNIA, the Games of that Name begun at Sparta and celebrated annually for 9 Days in August	675	7 19
CATALINE Conspiracy detected by Cicero in October, and defeated by Antony in December	63	20
CATO JUNIOR kills himself at Utica, February 3	46	20
CECROPS comes into Attica 1582, or according to others	1556	12
CENSORS first created at Rome	443	19
CENSORSHIP reviv'd at Rome	70	2
CERES teaches the Athenians how to sow Corn	1383	
CHRIST JESUS our Saviour born on Monday December 25, 4 Years before the common Æra	5	20
CHRONOLOGICAL NAIL fixed in the Temple of Jupiter at Rome, September 13.	564	13
CICERO M. TULLIUS, born on the 3d of the Nones of January	107	18
——— began to plead in the 26th Year of his Age	81	19
——— makes his Orations against Verres, being 36 Years old	70	19
——— detects the Cataline Conspiracy in October	63	19
——— banished Rome by Clodius April 1, and retires to Thessalonica	58	19
——— is recalled, after a Banishment of a Year and 5 Months, in September	57	19
——— is put to Death by the II. Triumvirate, December 7.	43	20
CIRCUMCISION is instituted	1897	1
CLEOMENES, King of Sparta, begins his War with Aratus	227	16
——— kills the Ephori, and restores the Agrarian Laws of Sparta	225	16
——— is defeated by Antigonus at Sellasia, and retires into Egypt	222	16
COINING OF SILVER at Rome, began 5 Years before the 1st Punick War	269	15
COMEDY, the first acted at Athens by Susarion and Dolon	562	9
——— prohibited at Athens for 3 Years	440	12
——— first acted at Rome, being wrote by Livius Andronicus	240	16
——— the first of Terence, viz. the Andria acted	166	17
——— the last of Terence, viz. the Adelphi acted at the Funeral of Paulus Æmilius	160	17
COLOSSUS OF RHODES thrown down by an Earthquake	224	16
CORINTH, the Race of Kings end there	779	5
——— usurp'd by Periander	629	8
——— its Citadel, called Acro-Corinthus, taken by Aratus, August 12.	243	16
——— destroyed by Mummius, which finished the Achæan League	146	18
CORIOLANUS is banished Rome	491	11
——— withdraws the Volscian Army from Rome by his Mother's Intreaty	488	11
CREATION OF THE WORLD, at the autumnal Equinox, on Sunday, October 23.	4004	1
CREON the first annual Archon at Athens	684	7
CRETE conquer'd by Metellus	66	19
CRITICS and Grammarians, the first regular Body of them begin about	276	15
CYCLE of Meton of 19 Years, begins from the new Moon of July 15, and 18 Days after the Summer Solstice, it consisted of 6940 Days	432	12
——— of Calippus of 76 Years, begins from July 1, and consisted of 27759 Days	330	14
——— of Hipparchus of 304 Years, begins from the new Moon of September 28, it contained 111035 Days, equal to 3760 Lunations	143	17
CYRENE, that Kingdom bequeathed to the Romans	97	19
CYRUS, King of Persia, defeats Crœsus King of Lydia	548	10
——— takes Babylon	538	10
——— gives an Edict for the Return of the Jews and rebuilding the Temple	536	10
CYRUS JUNIOR, his Expedition against his Brother Artaxerxes	401	12

D

DANIEL the Prophet flourishes about	558	9
DAVID the II. King of Israel is anointed by Samuel	1063	3
——— retires into the Desarts of Judah	1062	3
——— retires among the Philistines to Ziklag	1056	3
——— succeeds Saul in the Kingdom of Israel	1055	3
——— takes Jerusalem from the Jebusites	1048	3
——— is reproved by Nathan the Prophet	1034	3
——— is rebelled against, by his Son Absalom	1023	3
——— dies Æt. 70	1015	3
DEBORAH defeats the Philistines under Sisera	1285	3
DECEMVIRS created at Rome	451	11
DEJOCES extends the Median Empire to the River Halys	678	7
DELUGE of Noah begins on Sunday December 7	2349	1
——— of Ogyges 1020 Years before the 1st Olympiad	1764	1
——— of Deucalion in Thessaly	1503	2
DEMETRIUS, Son to Philip king of Macedon, is put to Death by his Father, on a false Accusation of his Brother Perseus	180	17
DICTATOR, the first created at Rome, who was Lartius	498	11
DIDO Queen, builds Carthage about	869	4
DION expels Dionysius junior from Syracuse	357	13
——— is put to Death by the Zacynthian Mercenaries	354	13
DIONYSIUS SENIOR usurps the Tyranny of Syracuse	405	12
——— invents the military Catapultæ	398	13
——— makes War against the Carthaginians for 5 Years	397	13
——— besieges Rhegium for 11 Months	388	13
DIONYSIUS JUNIOR is expelled Syracuse by Dion	357	13
——— recovers it for 4 Years	347	14
——— is banished by Timoleon to Corinth	343	14
DIVISION of the Kingdom of Israel	975	4
DIVORCE, the first at Rome	231	16
DRACO establishes his Laws at Athens	623	8

E

ECLIPSE OF THE MOON, for the first 4 that are on Record, see ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS.		
——— of the Moon total of about 13 Digits, on Monday August 27, which terrify'd Nicias and lost the Athenian Army in Sicily, and began at Syracuse at 8 o'Clock, 27′ 27″ P. M.	413	12
——— of the Moon total of about 16 Digits, on Tuesday June 21, being the Night before the Battle of Pydna, it began there 59′ after 5 o'Clock at Night, and ended at 5′ after 10 o'Clock; and was the first predicted by a Roman Astronomer, viz. Gallus.	168	17
——— OF THE SUN total on the River Halys, on Tuesday May 28, and predicted by Thales, beginning at Sardis 37′ after 5 o'Clock P. M. ending 20′ after 7 o'Clock	585	9
——— of the Sun almost total, being 11 Digits 10′, when Agathocles carry'd his Army from Sicily into Africa on Friday, August 15, about 8 o'Clock A. M.	310	14
EGYPT, Kingdom of, begins under Misraim	2188	1
——— conquer'd by Cambyses	525	10
——— revolts from the Persians	414	12
——— conquered by Ochus	350	14
——— taken Possession of, by Alexander	332	14
——— receives a new Race of Kings, beginning with Ptolemy the Son of Lagus	323	14
——— reduced by Augustus to a Roman Province	30	20
EGYPTIANS of Alexandria fix their Thoth to August 29.	26	20
ELEUSINIAN MYSTERIES first introduced into Greece	1356	2

	Years bef. Chriſt.	N° of Plate.
ELI the High Prieſt fell down, broke his Neck and died, on hearing the Ark was taken by the Philiſtines	1117	3
ELIAS the Prophet taken into Heaven	896	4
EMBASSY, famous one of Scipio, Mummius and Metellus, into Egypt, Syria, and Greece	136	18
ENNIUS is brought to Rome by Cato, and poliſhes their Language	205	16
EPAMINONDAS defeats the Lacedemonians at Leuctra, July 8.	371	13
——— dies of his Wounds at Mantinæa	363	13
EPHORI five, added to the Government of Sparta by Theopompus	710	5
EUMENES betrayed to Antigonus	315	14
EURIPIDES gains firſt the Prize of Tragedy, being 43 Years old	442	12

F

FABII, 300 of that Name killed by the Veientes	477	11
FAMINE, 7 Years of, begin	1708	1

G

GAMES OLYMPICK firſt celebrated by the Idæi Dactyli	1453	2
——— renewed by Hercules	1222	3
——— eſtabliſhed by Iphitus and Lycurgus	884	4
——— Succeſſion of them from Coræbus begin	776	5
——— ISTHMIAN firſt inſtituted	1326	2
——— reſtored	591	9
——— NEMEAN reviv'd in Greece	568	9
——— PYTHIAN firſt inſtituted	1263	3
——— reſtored	591	9
——— SÆCULAR celebrated	17	20
GAULS under Brennus cut to Pieces at Delphi	278	15

H

HELEN, the Rape of her by Theſeus	1213	3
——— the Rape of her by Paris	1198	3
HERACLIDÆ their Return into Peloponneſus	1104	3
HERODOTUS reads his Hiſtory in the Council at Athens	445	12
HESIOD the Poet flouriſh'd about	910	4
HIPPARCHUS the Tyrant of Athens put to Death	513	10
HIPPARCHUS of Rhodes the Aſtronomer, begins his Obſervations and continues them for 34 Years. See ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS	162	17
HISTORY of the Old Teſtament ends	430	12
——— of the Apocrypha ends	135	18
HOMER wrote his Poems about	907	4
HORATII and Curiatii their Combat	667	7

I

JACOB the Patriarch born	1836	1
——— goes to his Uncle Laban	1759	1
——— returns into Canaan after 20 Years ſervitude	1739	1
——— goes into Egypt with his Family	1706	1
——— dies in Egypt Æt. 147	1689	2
JEPHTHA defeats the Canaanites and raſhly makes a Vow	1188	3
JERUSALEM taken by King David from the Jebuſites, and made the Capital of his Empire	1048	3
——— taken by Abſalom in his Rebellion	1023	3
——— taken by Seſac King of Egypt	941	4
——— taken by Nebuchadnezar	587	9
——— taken by Antiochus Epiphanes and the Temple polluted by Swine, 25th of Kiſleu, or December 15.	170	17
——— its Caſtle taken by Simon Maccabeus	142	18
——— taken by Pompey, who reſtores it to Hyrcanus	63	19
——— taken by Antigonus and the Parthians	40	20
——— taken by Soſius and Herod, January 1.	37	20
JESUS CHRIST our Saviour, born on Monday, December 25, four Years before the vulgar Æra	5	20
INTERVIEW at Samos, betwixt Caius Cæſar and Tiberius	1	20
INVENTION of Letters by Memnon the Egyptian	1822	1
——— of Scales and Meaſures by Phidon	869	4
——— of the Ships called Triremes by the Corinthians	786	5
——— of the Battering-ram, Teſtudo, and other Inſtruments of War, by Artemones	441	12
——— of the 19 Years Cycle by Meton	432	12
——— of the Catapultæ by Dionyſius of Syracuſe	398	13
IONIAN COLONIES, their Migration from Greece	1044	3
JOSEPH ſold into Egypt by his Brethren	1728	1
——— interprets Pharaoh's Dreams and is promoted	1715	1
——— diſcovers himſelf to his Brethren	1706	1
——— collects all the Money in Egypt and Canaan	1704	1
——— buys the Property of all the Lands in Egypt	1702	1
——— dies Æt. 110	1635	2
JOSHUA paſſes Jordan, and enters Canaan on Friday, April 30.	1451	2
——— finiſhes his Conqueſt of Canaan	1445	2
——— dies at Timnath-Serah, Æt. 110	1426	2
ISAIAH begins to Prophecy	757	5
——— is cut aſunder by a Saw	696	6
JUDGES of Iſrael begin	1405	2
JUGURTHA begins his War with the Romans	111	18
——— is defeated in two Battles by Metellus	109	18
——— is deliver'd up to Marius by Bocchus	106	18
JULIA baniſh'd to Pandatarium for her Adulteries	2	20

L

LACEDEMON, Kingdom of, begins under Euryſthenes and Procles	1102	3
——— ends with Cleomenes	220	16
——— joined to the Achæan League by Philopæmen	191	17
LATINS, Kingdom of, begins under Æneas	1182	3
LAWS of Minos given to the Cretans	1406	2
——— of Lycurgus eſtabliſhed at Sparta	884	4
——— abrogated by Philopæmen,	188	17
——— of Draco at Athens	623	8
——— of Solon eſtabliſh'd at Athens	594	9
——— of the XII Tables compiled at Rome	451	11
LEARNING encouraged at Athens by Hipparchus about	526	10
——— reviv'd at Alexandria by Ptolemy Phyſcon	137	18
LETTERS invented by Memnon the Egyptian	1822	1
——— Phenician brought by Cadmus into Greece	1493	2
LEPIDUS joins in the IId Triumvirate, Nov. 27	43	20
——— is degraded from it by Octavius	36	20
LIBRARY, the firſt erected at Rome by Paulus Æmilius	167	17
——— of Apellicon, brought to Rome by Sylla, in which were the original Manuſcripts of Ariſtotle's Works	86	19
LOLLIUS defeated in Gaul by the Germans	16	20
LUSITANIA conquer'd by Dolabella	99	19
——— by Julius Cæſar in the Summer of	60	19
LYCURGUS the Spartan Law-giver born	926	4
——— eſtabliſhes his Laws in Sparta after 10 Years travelling	884	
——— joins with Iphitus in reſtoring the Olympick Games	884	4
LYDIA, Kingdom of, begins	797	5
——— ends with the Conqueſt of Cræſus by Cyrus	548	10
LYRE improved by Terpander, who added three Strings	673	7

M

MACCABEUS, Judas defeats and kills Apollonius	166	17
——— the Government of Judæa in that Family begins and continues 126 Years	163	20
——— ends with the Death of Antigonus, Jan. 1.	37	17
MACEDON, Kingdom of, begins under Caranus	814	4
——— ends with the Battle of Pydna, June 22.	168	17
——— is uſurp'd by Andriſcus	152	17
MÆCENAS adviſes Auguſtus not to lay down the Empire	29	20
MANUSCRIPTS, the Original of Æſchylus, Euripides and Sophocles, lent to Ptolemy by the Athenians	233	16
MARIUS impriſons Metellus the Conſul	119	18
——— has Jugurtha deliver'd to him by Bocchus	106	18
——— defeats the Teutones and Cimbri in 102, and in	101	18
——— engages in a civil War againſt Sylla	88	19
MEASURES and Scales invented by Phidon	869	4

	Years bef. Christ.	N° of Plate.
MESOPOTAMIA occupyed by the Parthians -	97	19
MESSENIANS return into Peloponneſus after 300 Years Baniſhment. - - - -	370	13
For the 1st, 2d and 3d Meſſenian Wars, ſee WAR.		
METON invents his Cycle of XIX Years - -	432	12
MILITARY Tribunes, with a conſular Power, created at Rome	444	12
MINOS gives Laws to the Cretans - -	1406	2
MOSES born, and expos'd three Months after -	1571	2
——— kills an Egyptian and flies into Midian -	1531	2
——— begins the Exodus May 5, and miraculouſly paſſed the Red Sea on Monday May 11. -	1491	2
——— receives from God the X Commandments and the Law	1490	2
——— writes the V firſt Books of the Old Teſtament in the Land of Moab - -	1452	2
——— dies Æt. 110 - - -	1451	2

N

NAVAL TRIUMPH, the firſt at Rome - -	260	15
NAVIGATION round Africa by the Phænicians about -	604	8
NINEVEH taken by Arbaces and Beleſis in -	820	4
——— according to others - -	900	4
——— taken and deſtroyed by Cyaxares and Nabopolaſſar	606	8
NUMA inſtitutes the Salii or Order of XII Prieſts -	709	6
——— ſome Books of his found in a Stone Coffin and burnt	179	17
NUMANTIA taken and deſtroyed by Scipio - -	133	18

O

OLYMPIADS begin from Coræbus, and were celebrated, according to Scaliger, July 23, that Year being	776	5
For Olympick Games, ſee GAMES.		

P

PAINTING, Statues, &c. firſt brought to Rome on the taking of Syracuſe in Autumn - -	212	16
——— the firſt fine ones, brought from Corinth by Mummius - -	146	18
PANATHENÆA firſt celebrated - -	1495	2
PARTHENIANS expell'd Sparta - - -	708	6
PARTHIANS revolt from the Macedonians and begin the Race of the Arſacidæ - - -	250	16
PEACE of Antalcidas - - -	387	13
PELOPONNESIAN WAR begins May 7, and continues 27 Years	431	12
PERGAMUS, Kingdom of, begins under Philæterus -	283	15
——— is annex'd to the Roman Empire	133	18
PERICLES ſubdues Samos - - -	441	12
PERSEUS ſends Embaſſadors to Carthage - -	175	17
PHAROS of Alexandria built - - -	284	15
PHILIP, King of Macedon, defeats the Athenians at Methon	360	13
——— gains his ſecond Battle over the Illyrians -	359	13
——— defeats the Phoceans under Onomarchus -	353	13
——— conquers the Phoceans, which finiſhes the IId ſacred War - - - - -	348	14
——— defeats the Athenians and Thebans at Cheronæa, Aug. 2. - - - -	338	14
——— is killed by Pauſanias at Ægeæ in Auguſt -	336	14
PHILOPÆMEN defeats Machanidas at Mantinæa -	208	16
——— joins Lacedemon to the Achæan League -	191	17
——— abrogates the Laws of Lycurgus at Sparta -	188	17
——— is defeated and kill'd by Dinocrates -	183	17
PHILOSOPHERS and Rhetoricians firſt baniſh'd Rome -	161	17
PHOCION unjuſtly put to Death by the Athenians -	318	14
PHRAORTES, King of the Medes, kill'd by the Aſſyrians	625	8
PISISTRATUS uſurps the Tyranny of Athens -	560	9
PLAGUE at Athens begins and continues 5 Years -	430	12
PLATO's firſt Voyage into Sicily - -	389	13
——— ſecond Voyage into Sicily about - -	360	13
PLAYS firſt acted at Rome wrote by Livius Andronicus -	240	16
PLEBEIAN Conſuls firſt admitted at Rome -	367	13
PLENTY, VII Years of, begin - - -	1715	1
POLYCRATES, Tyrant of Samos, put to Death - -	522	10
PONTIFICAL BOOKS burnt by Auguſtus - -	13	20
PYRRHUS, King of Epirus, comes into Italy -	280	15

R

RAPE of Helen by Theſeus - -	1213	3
——— of Helen by Paris - -	1198	3
——— of the Sabine Women by the Romans -	750	5
RED SEA and the Nile endeavour'd to be join'd by Necho	610	8
REGULUS defeated by Xanthippus - -	256	15
RETREAT of the 10,000 Greeks - - -	401	12
ROMAN POPULACE retire to the Mons Sacra -	493	11
ROMANS ſend to Athens for Solon's Laws -	454	11
——— paſs under the Samnite Yoke at Furcæ Caudinæ	321	14
——— firſt croſs the Po, purſuing the Gauls -	224	16
——— firſt enter Aſia - - -	190	17
——— 30,000 of them under Mancinus defeated by 4000 Numantines in - - -	137	18
ROME, Kings of, begin, it being built April 20. -	753	5
——— Conſuls of, begin on the Expulſion of Tarquin, February 24. - - - - -	509	10
——— taken and burnt by the Gauls, July 17. -	390	13
——— Emperors of, begin with Auguſtus from the Battle of Actium, Sept. 2. - - -	31	20
ROMULUS begins his Reign, April 20. - -	753	5
——— triumphs over the Camerini - -	738	6
——— triumphs over the Veientes - -	732	6

S

SAGUNTUM taken and deſtroyed by Annibal -	219	16
SALII, or the Order of XII Prieſts inſtituted by Numa	709	6
SAMARIA made the Seat of the Kingdom of Iſrael -	924	4
——— taken by Salmanazar - - - -	721	6
SAMPSON kills a Thouſand Philiſtines, &c. - -	1136	3
SAMUEL the Prophet defeats the Philiſtines at Ebenezer	1096	3
——— anoints Saul to be King of Iſrael - - -	1095	3
——— anoints David to be King after Saul -	1063	3
SARDIS taken by Cyrus - - - - -	548	10
——— taken and deſtroyed by the Athenians, which gave Riſe to the Perſian Invaſion of Greece -	504	10
SAUL, the firſt King of Iſrael, defeats the Philiſtines, &c.	1093	3
——— conſults the Witch of Endor, and the next Day is defeated on Mount Gilboa and kills himſelf	1055	3
SCYTHIANS invade Media for 28 Years -	62	8
——— are expell'd by Cyaxares - -	596	9
SEA FIGHT, the firſt in Greece, betwixt the Corinthians and Corcyræans - - -	664	7
——— of Salamis, October 28. - - -	480	11
——— of Cyzicum - - -	410	12
——— of Ægos Potamos, Dec. 13. - -	405	12
——— of Cnidus, in Auguſt - -	394	13
——— of Naxus, September 20. - -	377	13
——— firſt of the Romans under Duilius againſt the Carthaginians - -	260	15
——— of Drepanum - - -	249	16
——— at the Iſles of Ægates - -	242	16
——— of Actium, Sept. 2. - -	31	20
SELEUCUS takes Babylon, March 13. - -	312	14
——— defeats Antigonus in the Battle of Ipſus -	301	14
——— built 40 new Cities in Aſia - -	291	15
——— defeats and kills Lyſimachus in Phrygia, and ſo remains the laſt of the 36 Captains of Alexander	281	15
SENACHERIB's Army deſtroyed by an Angel	710	6
SENATE OF ROME reduced by Auguſtus to 300, but that being complained of, was limited to 600 -	18	20
SEPTUAGINT Tranſlation of the Old Teſtament made about	284	15
SHIP, the firſt that appear'd in Greece, brought by Danaus from Egypt - - -	1485	2
SICYON, Kingdom of, begins - - -	2089	1
——— ends - - -	1088	3
SIDONIANS burn their City and themſelves to Death -	351	13
SOCRATES put to Death by the Athenians -	400	13
SODOM and Gomorrha deſtroyed by Fire from Heaven -	1897	1

	Years bef. Christ.	N° of Plate.
SOLOMON the 3d King of Israel succeeds David in	1015	3
——— begins building the Temple	1012	3
——— dedicates the Temple on Friday, October 30.	1004	3
——— finishes the building of his Palace	992	4
SOLON, the Lawgiver of Athens, establishes his Laws	594	9
SOPHOCLES gains the Prize of Tragedy over Æschylus	469	11
SPHERE, the celestial, brought from Egypt into Greece by Eudoxus about	368	13
STATUES of Mercury at Athens thrown down, May 9.	415	12
——— and Paintings first brought to Rome from Syracuse	212	16
SUMPTUARY LAW, the famous one call'd Lex Licinia, made at Rome	110	18
SUN DIAL, the first erected at Rome by Papirius Cursor	293	15
SYBARIS destroyed by the Inhabitants of Crotona	508	10
SYLLA begins the Civil War against Marius	88	19
——— defeats Archelaus General to Mithridates at Cheronæa	86	19
——— takes Athens, March 1.	86	19
——— defeats Carbo and Marius junior at Prænestе, and at the Porta Collina of Rome	82	19
——— proscribes 40 Senators and 1600 Equites, and is made Dictator	82	19
——— resigns the Dictatorship	79	19
SYRACUSE built by the Corinthians	732	5
——— usurp'd by Gelo	491	11
——— usurp'd by Dionysius senior	405	12
——— deliver'd from Dionysius junior by Dion	357	13
——— recover'd by Dionysius junior	347	14
——— deliver'd by Timoleon, who banishes Dionysius to Corinth	343	14
——— usurp'd by Agathocles	317	14
——— taken by Marcellus, upon the Festival of Diana in August	212	16
SYRIA, Kingdom of, ends with the Seleucidæ, who are conquer'd by Pompey	65	19

T

TARQUIN the Proud is expell'd Rome, Feb. 24.	509	10
TEMPLE of Jerusalem the first, finished and solemnly dedicated by Solomon on Friday, Oct. 30.	1004	3
——— the second, finish'd after the Captivity, and dedicated March 10.	515	10
——— of Janus first shut after Numa	235	16
TERENCE's first Play called Andria acted	166	17
——— last Play called Adelphi, acted at the Funeral of Paulus Æmilius	160	17
THEBAN War of the seven Heroes	1225	3
THEBES destroy'd by Alexander in September	335	14
THEMISTOCLES retires into Asia to Xerxes	471	11
THESEUS settles the Democracy of Athens	1234	3
——— his Rape of Helen	1213	3
TIBERIUS retires to Rhodes for 7 Years	6	20
TIME first measured at Rome by a Sun Dial	293	15
——— first measured at Rome by Water	159	17
TIMOCHARIS makes his Observations at Alexandria, see ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS.	294	15
TRAGEDY, the first acted at Athens by Thespis	536	10
——— the Prize of it gained by Æschylus	486	11
——— the Prize gained by Sophocles over Æschylus	469	11
——— the Prize gained by Euripides	442	12
TRIREMES invented by the Corinthians	786	5
TRIUMPH, the first at Rome of Romulus over the Camerini	738	5
——— the lesser called Ovation, first at Rome	503	10
——— Naval, the first at Rome	260	15
TRIUMVIRATE, the 1st betwixt Cæsar, Pompey, and Crassus began at the End of Autumn	60	19
——— the IId betwixt Octavius, Antony and Lepidus, began, Nov. 27.	43	20
TROY, Kingdom of, begins	1546	2
——— taken and burnt by the Greeks betwixt the 23d and 24th of Thargelion, or the Night betwixt the 11th and 12th of June	1184	3
TYRE taken by Nebuchadnezar after 13 Years Siege	572	9
——— taken by Alexander after 7 Months Siege, Aug. 20.	332	14

W

WAR, THEBAN of the seven Heroes, begins	1225	3
——— TROJAN, of 10 Years, begins	1193	3
——— ends with the taking of Troy betwixt the 11th and 12th of June	1184	3
——— Ist MESSENIAN of 19 Years, begins	743	5
——— IId MESSENIAN of 14 Years, begins	685	7
——— IIId MESSENIAN of 10 Years, begins	465	11
——— LYDIAN, betwixt Cyaxares and Halyattes, begins	590	9
——— ends with the Eclipse of the Sun, May 28	585	9
——— Ist PERSIAN of Darius against Greece	490	11
——— IId PERSIAN of Xerxes against Greece	480	11
——— betwixt the Athenians and Persians at Sea	450	12
——— Ist SACRED, begins	448	12
——— PELOPONNESIAN of 27 Years, begins May 7.	431	12
——— DECELEAN, begins	414	12
——— CORINTHIAN against the Lacedemonians, begins	395	13
——— IId SACRED of 9 Years, begins	357	13
——— finish'd by King Philip	348	14
——— SAMNITE of 71 Years, begins	343	14
——— HETRUSCAN, begins	312	14
——— TARENTINE of 10 Years, begins	281	15
——— Ist PUNICK of 23 Years, begins	264	15
——— LYBIAN, of the Carthaginians against their Mercenaries, finished	238	16
——— SARDINIAN, of 5 Years, begins	234	16
——— ILLYRIAN, begins	229	16
——— betwixt Cleomenes and Aratus, begins	227	16
——— SOCIAL in Greece, begins	220	16
——— IId PUNICK of 17 Years, begins	218	16
——— Ist MACEDONIAN of 4 Years, begins	200	17
——— of Antiochus with the Romans of 3 Years begins	192	17
——— IId MACEDONIAN, of 3 Years, begins	171	17
——— ends with the Battle of Pydna, June 22.	168	17
——— IIId PUNICK of 3 Years, begins	149	18
——— ends with the Destruction of Carthage	146	18
——— ACHÆAN, of one Year, begins	147	18
——— ends with the Destruction of Corinth	146	18
——— LUSITANIAN of 5 Years, begins	145	18
——— NUMANTINE of 8 Years, begins	141	18
——— ends with the Destruction of Numantia	133	18
——— SERVILE in Sicily of 3 Years, begins	135	18
——— BALEAREAN, begins	123	18
——— JUGURTHINE of 5 Years, begins	111	18
——— of the Teutones and Cimbri of 8 Years, begins	109	18
——— SOCIAL OR MARSIC of 3 Years, begins	91	19
——— MITHRIDATICK of 26 Years, begins	89	19
——— CIVIL betwixt Marius and Sylla of 6 Years, begins	89	19
——— SERVILE, with the Gladiators of 2 Years, begins	73	19
——— against the Pirates finish'd by Pompey	67	19
——— CRETAN finish'd by Metellus	66	19
——— CATALINE began in October and finish'd in December	63	19
——— IId CIVIL betwixt Cæsar and Pompey, begins Oct. 22.	50	20
——— of ALEXANDRIA, in January	47	20
——— of AFRICA, in January	46	20
——— against Cassius and Brutus, ends at Philippi in October	42	20
——— PERUSIAN, betwixt Octavius and Antony's Brother	41	20
——— betwixt Octavius and Antony, begins	32	20
——— ends at Actium, Sept. 2.	31	20

X

XERXES's Expedition against Greece, begins	481	11

Y

YEAR of Confusion consisted of XV Months, or 445 Days	46	20

INDEX
TO THE
REMARKABLE EVENTS
After the BIRTH of CHRIST.

	Years of Christ.	Nº of Plate.
ABBAS, the Race of, become Caliphs of the Saracens, and encourage Learning	749	35
ACADEMY of Sciences at Paris begins	1666	54
ACCESSION of George I. to the Kingdom of Great-Britain, Aug. 1.	1714	55
——— of George II. to the Kingdom of Great-Britain, June 11.	1727	55
ADRIAN ſucceeds Trajan, by the Favour of Plotina, Aug. 10.	117	23
——— builds his Wall from Carliſle to Newcaſtle	121	23
——— builds the famous Theatre at Nimes, in Honour of Plotina	122	23
——— goes into Aſia and Egypt for ſeven Years	126	23
——— rebuilds Jeruſalem, giving it the Name of Ælia Capitolina, and raiſes there a Temple to Jupiter	130	23
——— baniſhes all the Jews, and raiſes Temples to Venus, &c. in all their holy Places, which continued 180 Years	135	23
——— dies at Baiæ, July 10. Ætat. 72.	138	23
ÆRA of Dioclefian begins, Aug. 29.	284	26
——— THE CHRISTIAN, firſt applied to the meaſuring of Time, by Dionyſius the Monk, ſirnamed the Little	516	31
AETIUS, ſirnamed Defender of the Empire, defeats the French	428	29
——— receives the famous Complaint of the Britons	446	29
——— defeats the Hunns in the Battle of Chalons	451	30
AFRICA, Charles V^th's Expedition thither ends, Aug. 14.	1535	51
ALANS enter Spain by the Conceſſion of Honorius	406	29
——— are extirpated by the Viſi Goths	417	29
ALEXANDRIA taken by Dioclefian	296	26
——— taken by the Perſians	615	33
——— taken by the Saracens	640	33
ALFRED, K. of Eng. defeated by the Danes at Wilton, in May	872	38
——— conceals himſelf in the Iſle of Athelney	878	38
——— defeats the Danes in the Battle of Edington	878	38
——— compoſes his Body of Laws	890	38
——— dies at Wincheſter, Oct. 28.	900	38
ALLIANCE, the quadruple, ſigned in May	1718	55
ALMAGEST of Ptolemy tranſlated into Arabick, by Order of Almamon	827	37
——— tranſlated from the Arabick into Latin, by Order of Frederick II.	1231	45
ALMAMON encourages Learning among the Arabians, about	816	37
——— obſerves the Sun's greateſt Declination, and found it to be 23° 34′, about	816	37
——— orders the Almageſt of Ptolemy to be tranſlated into Arabick	827	37
AMBOISE, Conſpiracy of, in March	1560	52
AMERICA diſcovered by Columbus in the End of the Year and not in 1494, as it is by Miſtake in the Tables.	1492	50
ANN, Queen of Great-Britain, dies, Aug. 1. Æt. 50.	1714	55
ANTIOCH recovered from the Saracens, by Nicephorus	967	40
——— taken by the Cruzaders, in June	1098	42
ANTONINUS PIUS ſtops the Perſecution againſt the Chriſtians	152	24
——— dies March 7. Æt. 75.	161	24
ANTONINUS M. AURELIUS dies at Sirmium, in Pannonia, March 17. Æt. 59.	180	24
ARCHITECTURE, a new Manner of, introduced in rebuilding the old Churches about	1005	41
ARISTOTLE's Works, imported into France from Conſtantinople, are condemned in the Council of Paris	1209	45
——— Diſputes about them occaſion ſeveral murders at Paris	1230	45
ARITHMETICK, Figures of, brought into Europe by the Saracens	991	40
ARLES, kingdom of, begins	879	38
——— is bequeathed to the Emperor Conrad	1032	41
ARMADA, Spaniſh, deſtroyed by the Engliſh, July 27.	1588	52
ASSASSINATION PLOT diſcovered, Feb. 14.	1696	54
ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS.		
Agrippa obſerved, in Bithynia, a Tranſit of the Moon over the Pleiades, Nov. 29, 7 o'Clock, P. M.	92	22
Menelaus obſerved, at Rome, a Tranſit of the Moon over the Spica of Virgo, Jan. 11, 5 o'Clock, A. M.	98	22
Ptolemy obſerv'd, at Alexandria, an Eclipſe of the Moon, on Tueſday, May 6, 11 Hours, 15′, P. M.	133	23
Ptolemy obſerved, at Alexandria, the Vernal Equinox, March 22, about 1 o'Clock, P. M.	140	23
Aimoin, the Monk, mentions an Eclipſe of Jupiter by the Moon, obſerved in France, Jan. 31, three hours after Midnight, being both in 2° 27′ of Libra	807	37
Almamon, Caliph of the Saracens, obſerved the Sun's greateſt Declination, and found it to be 23° 34′, about	816	37
Albategni obſerved, at Aractus, the Autumnal Equinox, Sept. 19, one hour, 15′ after Midnight	882	38
Albategni obſerved, that the firſt Star of Aries was 18° 2′ from the Equinoctial Point, about	883	38
The great Conjunction of all the Planets in Libra happened on Sept. 14.	1186	4
Nicephoras Gregoras obſerved the firſt Comet, whoſe Courſe is deſcribed with an aſtronomical Exactneſs, and appeared in the Beginning of June	1337	47
The great Comet was firſt obſerved, Nov. 3, 1680, and diſappeared, March 9.	1681	54
ASTRONOMICAL TABLES compoſed under the Direction of Alfonſo XI. King of Caſtile, at the Expence of 400,000 Crowns, about	1253	46
ATTERBURY Dr. Biſhop of Rocheſter, baniſhed, June 22.	1723	55
AUGUSTINE, the Monk, came into England with 40 Monks	597	32
AUGUSTUS dies at Nola, in Campania, Aug. 19, Æt. 76.	14	21
AURELIAN defeats Zenobia, at Edeſſa	273	26
——— is killed near Byzantium, Jan. 29.	275	26
AUSTRIAN Family begins under Rodolph of Habſburgh	1273	46
AZINCOURT, Battle of, by Henry V. over Charles VI. Oct. 25.	1415	49

B

BAGDAD built by Almanſor, and made the Seat of the Saracen Empire	762	36
——— taken by the Tartars, which finiſhes the Saracen Empire	1258	46

	Years of Christ.	N° of Plate.
BATTLE of Bedriacum, in April, where Otho's Army is defeated by that of Vitellius	69	22
—— of Cremona, Oct. 29, by Mucianus over Vitellius	69	22
—— the second, of Issus, by Severus over Niger	194	24
—— of Lyons, Feb. 19, by Severus over Albinus	198	24
—— of Edessa, by Aurelian over Zenobia	273	26
—— of Rome, Sept. 24, by Constantin over Maxentius	312	27
—— of Adrianople, July 3, by Constantin over Licinius	324	27
—— of Chalcedon, Sept. 18, by Constantin over Licinius	324	27
—— first, of Aquileia, in March, of Constantin jun. over Constans	340	27
—— in Gaul, of Julian over Chonodomarus	357	28
—— second, of Lyons, Aug. 25, by Andragathius over Gratian	383	28
—— second, of Aquileia, July 28, by Theodosius over Maximus	388	28
—— third, of Aquileia, Sept. 6, by Theodosius over Eugenius	394	28
—— in Africa, by Mascezeles over Gildo	398	28
—— of Fesulæ, by Stilicho over Radagaisus	405	29
—— in Gaul, by Aëtius over the French	428	29
—— of Chalons, by Aëtius over Attila and the Hunns	451	30
—— on the River Ebro, on Friday, Oct. 5, by Theodoric over the Suevi	456	30
—— of Crayford in Kent, by Hengist over Vortimer	457	30
—— in Gaul, by Ecdicius over Evaric and the Goths	466	30
—— near Rome, Aug. 23, by Odoacer over Orestes	476	30
—— of Soissons, by Clovis over Siagrius	485	30
—— by Ella over Ambrosius and Prince Arthur	487	30
—— of Sontium, March 28, by Theodoric over Odoacer	490	30
—— of Verona, by the same	490	30
—— of Abdua, by the same	490	30
—— of Vouillé near Poitiers, by Clovis over Alaric	507	31
—— of Badon-hill or Bath, by Prince Arthur over the Saxons	511	31
—— of Charford, by Cerdic, over Prince Arthur	519	31
—— of Voiron, by Gondemar over Clodomir	524	31
—— in Africa, in Nov. by Belisarius over Gilimer and the Vandals	533	31
—— in Cornwall, betwixt Prince Arthur and Modred, in which they are both mortally wounded	542	31
—— in Tuscany, in July, by Narses over Totila	553	32
—— of Cumæ, in Feb. by Narses over Teia, which finishes the Ostrogoths in Italy	554	32
—— of Wanborough, in Wiltshire, by Ceolric over Ceaulin	592	32
—— of Retford, by Edwin over Ethelfrid	617	33
—— of Merga, on Tuesday, June 16, by which the Persians were conquered by the Saracens under Abubecher	632	33
—— of Hatfield, by Penda over Edwin	633	33
—— of Damascus, by the Saracens over Theodorus, in Aug.	634	33
—— of Leeds, by Oswy over Penda	655	34
—— by Justinian II. over the Bulgarians	706	35
—— in Spain, Sept. 3, by the Saracens under Muça, who defeats Roderic, and conquers Spain	713	35
—— betwixt Tours and Poitiers, in Oct. by Charles Martel over the Saracens	732	35
—— in the Alps, by Charlemagne over Desiderius and the Lombards	774	36
—— of Roncevaux, by the Gascons over the Rear of Charlemagne's Army	778	36
—— in Saxony, of three Days, by Charlemagne over Witikind	784	36
—— by Egbert over the other Saxon Kings	828	37
—— six fought in one Day, by which Kenneth, King of Scotland, totally extirpated the Picts	838	37
—— of Fontenai, June 25, by Charles le Chauve over Lotharius	841	37
—— in Spain, by Ramirus over Abdurrahman	844	37
—— in Aquitain, June 7, by Pepin over Charles le Chauve	844	37
—— of Wilton, in May, by the Danes over Alfred	872	38
—— of Edington, by Alfred over the Danes	878	38
—— betwixt the Rhine and the Meuse, in Sept. by Arnolph over the Normans	891	38
—— in Spain, in April, by Ordonno II. over the Saracens	916	39
—— of Placentia, by Rodolph over Berenger	922	39
BATTLE second, of Verona, by Hugh King of Italy over Arnolph	932	39
—— in Spain, in July, by Ramirus II. over the Saracens	939	39
—— of Bar le Duc, Sept. 17, by Conrad over Eudes	1037	41
—— in Naples, June 18, by the Normans over Pope Leo IX.	1053	42
—— of Hastings, on Saturday, Oct. 14, by William the Conqueror over Harold	1066	42
—— of Neustadt, June 9, of Henry IV. over the Saxons	1075	42
—— of Gleicha, in Saxony, Dec. 24, by Egbert over Henry IV.	1088	42
—— near Antioch, June 27, by Godfrey and the Cruzaders over Corbagat, the Turkish General	1098	42
—— of Tinchbray, in Normandy, by Henry I. over Robert	1106	43
—— of the seven Counts near Badajos, by Joseph King of Morocco over the Spaniards	1109	43
—— of Brenneville, by Henry I. over Lewis le Gros	1119	43
—— of Ouriques, by Alfonso over the Saracens	1139	43
—— first, of Lincoln, Feb. 2, by Maud over King Stephen	1140	43
—— of Ascalon, by King Richard over Saladin	1192	44
—— in Spain, July 19, by the Saracens over Alfonso	1195	44
—— second, of Adrianople, by the Scythians over Baldwin	1205	45
—— of Naves de Tolose, July 12, by the Kings of Castile, Arragon, and Navarre over the Moors	1212	45
—— of Bouvines, July 25, by the French over Otho	1214	45
—— second, of Lincoln, May 19, by the Earl of Pembroke over the French	1217	45
—— of Taillebourg, by Lewis IX. over Henry III. and the Earl of March	1242	45
—— in Egypt, April 5, where Lewis IX. is taken prisoner	1250	45
—— of Lewes, May 14, where Henry III. is taken prisoner by the Earl of Leicester	1264	46
—— of Evesham, Aug. 4, by Prince Edward over the Earl of Leicester and the Barons	1265	46
—— of Beneventum, Feb. 26, where Manfred, Tyrant of Sicily, is defeated and killed by Charles of Anjou	1266	46
—— of Celano, Aug. 23, by Charles of Anjou over Conradin	1268	46
—— in Moravia, Aug. 26, by Rodolph over Ottogar	1278	46
—— of Llandweir, in Wales, Dec. 11, where Lewellyn is defeated and killed by King Edward	1282	46
—— of Spires, July 2, by Albert over Adolphus of Nassau	1297	46
—— of Banock-Burn, July 25.	1314	47
—— of Mount-Cassel, Aug. 23, by Philip over the Flemings	1329	47
—— of Cressy, on Saturday, Aug. 26, by Edward III. over Philip VI. of Valois, sirnamed the Fortunate	1346	47
—— of Poitiers, on Monday, Sept. 19, when Edward the Black Prince, with 8000 English, defeated 50,000 French, and took John II. King of France, prisoner	1356	48
—— of Cocherel, May 6, by Guesclin over Charles, sirnamed the Wicked, King of Navarre	1364	48
—— of Avrai, Sept. 29, by Sir John Chandos over Guesclin	1364	48
—— of Neiara, in Castile, April 4, by Peter the Cruel, over Henry the Bastard	1367	48
—— of Rosebeck, Nov. 17, by the Duke of Burgundy over the Flemings	1382	48
—— of Otterburn, July 31, betwixt Hotspur and the Earl of Douglas	1388	48
—— of Nicopolis, Sept. 28, by Bajazet over Sigismond, King of Hungary	1395	48
—— of Halidown-Hill, May 7.	1402	49
—— of Angoria, on Friday July 28, where Bajazet is taken Prisoner by Tamerlane	1402	49
—— of Shrewsbury, July 22, in which Hotspur is killed	1403	49
—— of Azincourt, on Friday, Oct. 25, by Henry V. King of England, over Charles VI. King of France	1415	49
—— of Beaugé, April 3, by the Earl of Buchan over the Duke of Clarence	1421	49
—— of Crevant, in June, by the Earl of Salisbury over the French	1423	49
—— of Verneuil, Aug. 16, by John Duke of Bedford over the French	1424	49
—— of Herrings, Feb. 12.	1429	49

	Years of Christ.	Nº of Plate.
BATTLE of Patay, in June, where Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, is taken Priſoner by Richemont	1429	49
—— of Varnes, Nov. 10, by the Turks over Ladiſlaus	1444	49
—— of Fourmigni, April 18, by which the French recover Normandy	1450	49
—— of Caſtillon, July 7, where Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, is killed, which ends the Engliſh Government in France	1453	50
—— firſt, of St. Albans, May 31, where Henry VI is defeated and taken Priſoner by Richard Duke of York, which is the firſt Battle betwixt the Houſes of York and Lancaſter	1455	50
—— of Northampton, July 19, where Henry VI is defeated and taken Priſoner by the Duke of York and Earl of Warwick	1460	50
—— of Wakefield, Dec. 31, by Queen Margaret over the Duke of York, who is killed	1460	50
—— ſecond, of St. Albans, Feb. 15, by Queen Margaret over Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick	1461	50
—— of Towton, March 29, by Edward IV. over Queen Margaret	1461	50
—— of Banbury, July 26, by the Earl of Warwick over the Earl of Pembroke	1469	50
—— of Stamford, in the Beginning of March, of Edward IV. over Sir Robert Wells	1470	50
—— of Barnet, on Eaſter-day April 14, by Edward IV, over Richard Earl of Warwick, ſirnamed the King-maker, who was killed	1471	50
—— of Tewkſbury, May 4, by Edward IV over Queen Margaret, &c.	1471	50
—— of Granſon, April 5, by the Swiſs over Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy	1476	50
—— of Morat, June 20, by the ſame	1476	50
—— of Nancy, Jan. 5, by the ſame, in which Charles is killed	1477	50
—— of Boſworth, Aug. 22, by Henry VII over Richard III, which finiſhes the War betwixt the Houſes of York and Lancaſter	1485	50
—— of St. Aubin, June 28, by Anne, ſirnamed Dame de Beaujeu over the Duke of Orleans, who was afterwards Lewis XII.	1488	50
—— of Fornova, July 6, by Charles VIII over the Italian Allies, under the Marquis of Mantua	1495	50
—— of Seminaro, on Friday, April 21, by Antony de Leva over d' Aubigni	1503	51
—— of Cerignole, on Friday, April 28, by Gonſalvo over the Duke de Nemours	1503	51
—— of Aignadel or Giuradadda, May 14, by the League over the Venetians, which brought on the Loſs of their Territories on the Continent	1509	51
—— of Ravenna, on Eaſter-day, April 11, by the French over the Pope's Troops and his Allies	1512	51
—— of Novarro, June 6, by the Swiſs over la Trimouille	1513	51
—— of the Spurrs, at Guiengaſt, in Aug. by Henry VIII. over the French	1513	51
—— of Flowden, Sept. 9.	1513	51
—— two of Marignan, on the 13th and 15th of Sept. by Francis I. over the Swiſs	1515	51
—— of Pavia, Feb. 24, where Francis I was defeated and made Priſoner by Charles V.	1525	51
—— of Ceriſolles, April 14, by the Count d' Anguien over the Emperor's Army	1544	51
—— of Mulberg, April 24, by Charles V. over the Elector of Saxony, who is taken Priſoner	1547	51
—— of Pinkie, Sept. 10.	1547	51
—— of St. Quintin, Aug. 10. by Emmanuel Ironhead, Duke of Savoy, over Ann Conſtable de Montmorency	1557	52
—— of Dreux, Dec. 19, by the Duke of Guiſe over the Prince of Condé	1562	52
—— of St. Denis, Nov. 10, betwixt the Prince of Condé and the Conſtable de Montmorency, who is killed	1567	52
—— of Glaſgow, May 13, by the Earl of Murray over Queen Mary	1568	52
—— of Jarnac, March 13, by Henry Duke of Anjou over the Prince of Condé, who is killed	1569	52
—— of Moncontour, Oct. 3, by Henry over Admiral de Coligni	1569	52

	Years of Christ.	Nº of Plate.
BATTLE of Alcazar, Aug. 4, by the Moors over Don Sebaſtian	1578	52
—— of Ivry, March 4, by Henry IV which ruined the League	1590	52
—— of Newport, July 2, by Prince Maurice over Albert	1600	52
—— of Prague, Oct. 29, by the Duke of Bavaria over the Elector Palatine	1620	53
—— of Leipſick, Aug. 28, by Guſtavus Adolphus over Count Tilly	1631	53
—— of Lutzen, Nov. 6, over Count Walleſtein, by Guſtavus Adolphus, who is killed	1632	53
—— of Nortlinghen, Nov. 26, by the Imperialiſts over the Swedes	1634	53
—— two, of Rheinfeldt, on the 18th and 21ſt of Feb. by the Duke of Weimar over John de Wert	1638	53
—— of Edgehill, on Sunday, Oct. 23.	1642	53
—— firſt, of Newbury, Sept. 20.	1643	53
—— of Marſton-Moor, July 2.	1644	53
—— ſecond, of Newbury, Oct. 27.	1644	53
—— of Naſeby, June 14.	1645	53
—— of Lens, Aug. 10, by the Prince of Condé over Leopold	1648	53
—— of Dunbar, Sept. 3.	1650	53
—— of Worceſter, Sept. 3.	1651	54
—— of Dunkirk, June 4, by Marſhal Turenne with 6000 Engliſh, over the Prince of Condé and Don John	1658	54
—— of St. Godart, July 22, by Montecuculli over the Turks	1644	54
—— firſt, of Villa Vicioſa, June 7, by the Portugueſe over the Spaniards	1665	54
—— of Senef, Aug. 1, betwixt the Prince of Condé and the Prince of Orange	1674	54
—— of Turkeim, Dec. 27, by Turenne over the Elector of Brandenburgh	1674	54
—— of Altenheim, July 22, by Montecuculli over the Comte de Lorges	1675	54
—— of Sedgemore, July 6.	1685	54
—— of Flerus, June 21.	1690	54
—— of the Boyne, July 1.	1690	54
—— of Aghrim, July 12.	1691	54
—— of Steenkirk, July 24.	1692	54
—— of Landen, July 19.	1693	54
—— of Marſiglia, Sept. 24.	1693	54
—— of Zentha, Sept. 1.	1697	54
—— of Hochſtet or Blenheim, Aug. 2.	1704	55
—— of Ramillies, May 12.	1706	55
—— of Turin, Aug. 27.	1706	55
—— of Almanza, April 14.	1707	55
—— of Oudenarde, June 30.	1708	55
—— of Pultowa, June 30.	1709	55
—— of Malplaquet, Sept. 11.	1709	55
—— of Saragoſſa, Aug. 9.	1710	55
—— ſecond, of Villa Vicioſa, Nov. 29.	1710	55
—— of Franca Villa, June 9.	1719	55
—— of Parma, June 18.	1734	55
—— of Guaſtalla, Sept. 8.	1734	55
—— of Molwitz, March 30.	1741	55
—— of Czaſlow, May 6.	1742	55
—— of Campo Santo, Jan. 17.	1743	55
—— of Dettingen, June 16.	1743	55
—— of Fontenoy, April 30.	1745	55
—— of Friedberg, May 24.	1745	55
—— of Culloden, April 16.	1746	55
—— of Rocoux, Sept. 30.	1746	55
—— of Laffeldt, June 21.	1747	55
BELISARIUS begins the Perſian War againſt Cabades	529	31
—— conquers the Vandals, and takes Carthage, in Dec.	534	31
—— takes Rome from the Oſtrogoths, Dec. 10.	536	31
—— takes Vitiges Priſoner, in Ravenna	540	31
—— is diſgraced by Juſtinian, Nov. 5.	561	32
—— is reſtored to Favour, in	562	32
BOADICEA, the Britiſh Queen, defeats the Romans; but is ſoon after defeated by Suetonius	61	22
BOMBS invented, in	1588	
BOOK, the firſt, printed, was the Vulgate Bible, in two Volumes, Folio	1462	50
—— the ſecond, printed, was Cicero de Officiis, in	1466	50

	Years of Christ.	N° of Plate.
BRETAGNE re-united to France	1492	50
BRISTOL ſurrenders to Prince Rupert, July 26.	1643	53
BRITAIN, Claudius's Expedition thither	43	21
——— recovered by Dioclesian, after ten years uſurpation	296	26
——— left by the Romans, who never return	426	29
——— firſt enter'd by the Saxons	449	29
BRITISH Forces ſeparated from the Allies, July 5.	1712	55
BULGARIANS defeated, by Juſtinian	706	35
BURGUNDIANS begin their kingdom, in Alſace	413	29
——— ——— conquer'd, by Childebert	532	31
BURGUNDY, Charles the Bold, Duke of, killed at Nancy, Jan. 5,	1477	50
BYZANTIUM beſieged by Severus for three Years	194	24
——— ——— becomes the Seat of the Roman Empire, under the Name of Conſtantinople	328	27

C

CADIZ taken by the Engliſh, June 21.	1596	52
CÆSAR CAIUS dies at Limyra, in Lycia, Æt. 23.	3	21
CÆSAR LUCIUS dies at Marſeilles, Æt. 19.	2	21
CALAIS taken by Edward III. Aug. 4.	1347	47
——— retaken by the French, under the Duke of Guiſe, Jan. 8.	1558	52
CALIGULA put to Death, by Chæreas, Jan. 24, Æt. 29.	41	21
CAMBRIDGE, Learning is revived at that Univerſity	1110	43
CANDIA. See CRETE.		
CANICULAR YEAR, the ſecond great Egyptian, begins, July 20.	136	23
CANTONS of Swiſſerland begin	1307	47
CAPE BRETON taken, June 17.	1745	55
CAPITOLINE GAMES inſtituted by Domitian, Jan. 12, and continued every fourth Year	86	22
CARACALLA kills his Brother Geta, &c. March 28.	212	25
——— ——— is killed by Macrinus, near Edeſſa, April 8, Æt. 43.	217	25
CARACTACUS brought in Chains to Rome	51	22
CARDINALS ſet Fire to the Conclave, and ſeparate	1314	47
CARTHAGE taken by Genſeric, Oct. 19, which begins the Kingdom of the Vandals there	439	29
——— taken by Beliſarius, in Dec. which finiſhes that Kingdom	534	31
CASTILE and Arragon, Kingdoms of, begin	1035	41
CHARLEMAGNE takes Pavia, and conquers the Lombards	774	36
——— ——— defeats Witikind, in a Battle of three Days	784	36
——— ——— is made Emperor of the Weſt, or Germany, Dec. 25.	800	36
——— ——— dies at Aix-la-Chapelle, Jan. 28, Æt. 72.	814	37
CHARLES V defeats, and takes Priſoner Francis I at Pavia, Feb. 24.	1525	51
——— his Army takes Rome, May 6.	1527	51
——— his Expedition into Africa ends, Aug. 14.	1535	51
——— paſſes through France, to quell a Rebellion at Ghent, in Nov.	1539	51
——— defeats, and takes Priſoner the Elector of Saxony, in the Battle of Mulberg, April 24.	1547	51
——— grants the Interim to the Proteſtants, May 15.	1548	51
CHARLES I. King of Great-Britain, is beheaded, Jan. 30, Æt. 49.	1649	53
CHARLES II. King of Great-Britain, dies, Feb. 6, Æt. 55.	1685	54
CHARLES II. King of Spain, dies, Oct. 21.	1700	54
CHARLES VI. Emperor of Germany, dies, Oct. 9, which begins the General War in Germany	1740	55
CHRIST JESUS, our Saviour, being twelve years old, diſputes with the Jewiſh Doctors in the Temple, in April	8	21
——— is baptized by John, in the Beginning of the Year	27	21
——— is crucified, on Friday, April 3, at 3 o'Clock, P. M.	33	21
——— his Reſurrection, on Sunday, April 5.	33	21
——— his Aſcenſion, on Thurſday, May 14.	33	21
CHRISTIAN ÆRA, firſt applied to the computing of Time, by Dionyſius the Monk, ſirnamed the Little	516	31
CHRISTIANS, that Appellation firſt given at Antioch	40	21
CHRISTIANITY embraced by the French under Clovis	496	30
CIRCUITS firſt appointed in England	1176	44
CIRCULATION of the Blood diſcovered, by Harvey	1619	53
CLAUDIUS I. dies, Oct. 13, Æt. 63.	54	22
CLAUDIUS II. defeats and kills 300,000 Goths	269	26

CLOCKS firſt brought to Conſtantinople from Venice	872	38
CODEX, the GREGORIAN and HERMOGENIAN, publiſhed	290	26
——— the THEODOSIAN, publiſhed, Feb. 15.	435	29
——— ——— reformed by Anien, Chancellor to Alaric	506	31
——— the JUSTINIAN, publiſhed, April 16.	529	31
COLOSSUS of Rhodes cut to pieces by the Saracens	653	34
COMMODUS put to Death, Dec. 31, Æt. 31.	192	24
COMMONS of England firſt ſummoned to Parliament	1264	46
——— ——— nine Members of that Houſe impriſoned for their Speeches, Mar. 4.	1629	53
——— ——— five Members of that Houſe demanded by King Charles I. Jan. 4, which begins the Civil War	1642	53
COMPLAINT, the famous one, made by the Britons to Aëtius againſt the Incurſions of the Scots and Picts	446	29
CONQUEST of England, by William the Baſtard, Duke of Normandy, in the Battle of Haſtings, on Saturday, Oct. 14.	1066	42
CONSTABLE DE ST. PAUL beheaded at Paris, Dec. 19.	1475	50
CONSTANS killed in Spain, by Magnentius, Jan. 18.	350	27
CONSTANTIN, the Great, defeats Maxentius, at Rome, Sept. 24.	312	27
——— ——— begins to favour the Chriſtians	319	27
——— ——— gives them full Liberty	323	27
——— ——— defeats Licinius at Adrianople, July 3.	324	27
——— ——— defeats him at Chalcedon, Sept. 18, and baniſhes him to Theſſalonica	324	27
——— ——— calls the firſt Council of Nice, June 19.	325	27
——— ——— makes Conſtantinople the Seat of the Empire	328	27
——— ——— dies on Whitſunday, May 22, Æt. 66.	337	27
CONSTANTINOPLE made the Seat of the Roman Empire, and its Name changed from Byzantium	328	27
——— ——— ſolemnly dedicated by Conſtantin, May 11.	330	27
——— ——— beſieged by the Goths, under Vitalianus	673	34
——— ——— beſieged by the Saracens	717	35
——— ——— beſieged by the Saracens, under Thomas the Slave	822	37
——— ——— taken by the French and Venetians, July 20.	1204	45
——— ——— recover'd by the Greek Emperors, in July	1261	46
——— ——— taken by the Turks, under Mahomet II, May 29.	1453	50
CONSTANTIUS quarrels with Julian	360	28
——— ——— dies at Tarſus, Nov. 3.	361	28
CONSULSHIP of Baſilius, the laſt at Rome	542	31
CORDUBA, Saracen Kingdom of, begins, when they revolted from the Family of Abbas	756	36
——— ends, being ſeized by Joſeph, King of Morocco	1091	42
COSMO DE MEDICI recalled from Baniſhment, which is the Riſe of that Family, in Florence	1434	49
COUNCIL of the Apoſtles, at Jeruſalem	52	22
——— of Nice, the I[st] General, began, June 19, and ended Aug. 25, and conſiſted of 318 Biſhops	325	27
——— of Conſtantinople, the II[d] General, began in May, and continued to the End of July	381	28
——— of Epheſus, the III[d] General, began, June 22, and continued to the End of July	431	29
——— of Chalcedon, the IV[th] General, began, Oct. 8, and ended, Nov. 1.	451	30
——— of Conſtantinople, the V[th] General, began, May 4.	553	32
——— of Conſtantinople, the VI[th] General, ſirnamed *in Trullo*, began, Nov. 7[th] 680, and ended, Sept. 16.	681	34
——— the ſecond of Nice, began, Sept. 24, and ended the middle of Oct.	787	36
——— of Sutrium, in Oct. where three uſurping Popes are depoſed	1046	41
——— of Clarendon, in England, againſt Becket, Jan. 25.	1164	44
——— of Lyons, for renewing the Cruzades	1245	45
——— of Piſa, begins, March 25.	1409	49
——— of Conſtance, begins, Nov. 16, in which there ſat three depoſed Popes	1414	49
——— of Trent, begins, Dec. 13.	1545	51
——— ——— ends, Dec. 4.	1563	52
CRESSY, Battle of, Aug. 26, by Edward III. over Philip VI.	1346	47
CRETE taken by the Saracens, who call it Candia	823	37
——— retaken from the Saracens, by Nicephorus	961	40
——— became the Share of the Venetians, when the French and they took Conſtantinople; July 20, by a Treaty ſigned Aug. 12.	1204	45

	Years of Christ.	N° of Plate.
CRETE taken by the Turks, Sept. 6th, after a War of 24 Years	1669	54
CRUSADE, the I[st] to the Holy Land begins by the preaching of Peter the Hermit	1096	42
——— the II[d] by the preaching of St. Bernard	1147	43
——— the III[d] begins from a Reſolution taken in the Diet of Mentz	1188	44
——— the IV[th] ſets out from Venice and arrives at Chalcedon, June 24.	1203	45
——— the V[th] under Lewis IX, begins Friday June 12.	1248	45
——— all of them finiſh'd by the taking of Ptolemais by Sultan Melec May 19.	1291	46
CYCLE, the Paſcal of 532 Years invented by Victorius	463	30
CYPRUS taken by the Saracens under Muavias	648	33

D

DACIA given to the Barbarians by Aurelian	274	26
DAMASCUS taken by the Saracens, Auguſt 23.	634	33
DANBY, Earl of, impeach'd Dec. 31.	1678	54
DANES conquer Northumberland	867	38
——— Maſſacre of them in England by Ethelred II. on Sunday Nov. 13.	1002	41
——— take Poſſeſſion of all England under Sueno	1013	41
DECIUS defeated in Mœſia and periſhes in a Bog, in December	251	26
DENAIN, Action of, July 13.	1712	55
DIGEST of Juſtinian publiſhed Dec. 30.	533	31
DIOCLESIAN and Maximianus reſign the Empire April 1.	304	27
DISCOVERY of Madeira by the Portugueze	1420	49
——— of America by Chriſtopher Columbus, in the End of the Year and not in 1494, as it is by Miſtake in the Tables.	1492	50
——— of the Paſſage to the Eaſt Indies round the Cape of Good Hope, by Vaſquez di Gama, Nov 20.	1497	50
——— of the Satellites, about the Planets, by Galileo Galilei	1608	53
——— of the Circulation of the Blood by Harvey	1619	53
DISPUTE betwixt the Pope and the Venetians	1605	53
DOMINIONS of Charles le Gros divided into five Kingdoms	888	38
DOMITIAN put to Death Sept. 18. Æt. 45	96	22
DOOMSDAY Book begun to be compiled, from a Survey of all the Eſtates in England	1080	42
DORT, Synod of, begins Nov. 1.	1618	53
——— ends April 26.	1619	53
DOSSO, James, the Son of a Cobler, choſe Pope by his ſingle Vote, Sept. 8.	1316	47
DUNKIRK deliver'd to the Engliſh, June 17.	1658	54
——— ſold to the French Nov. 17.	1662	54
DUTCH, their Republick begins from the Union of Utrecht Jan. 22.	1579	52
——— have Fluſhing, the Brille and Ramekens reſtored to them by King James, in May	1616	53
——— Guards of King William, ſent back to Holland in March	1699	54

E

EARTHQUAKE ruins 12 Cities in Aſia	17	21
——— ruins 150 Cities in Aſia and Greece	358	28
——— of 40 Days, beginning Sept. 24, which threw down great Part of Conſtantinople	480	30
EAST INDIES, Paſſage thither by the Cape of Good Hope diſcover'd by Vaſquez di Gama, Nov. 20.	1497	50
EASTERN EMPIRE uſurp'd by Bardas for 10 Years	976	40
——— uſurp'd by John Cantacuzenes for 17 Years	1341	47
——— ends by the Turks taking Conſtantinople, May 29.	1453	50
ECELINUS takes Poſſeſſion of Trent, Verona and Padua, for 34 Years	1226	45
ECLIPSE of the Sun obſerv'd at Conſtantinople, Dec. 22[d] about 10 o'Clock, A. M.	968	40
——— of the Sun obſerv'd in France about Mid-day June 29.	1033	41
EDICT the perpetual, compil'd by Salvius Julianus, under Adrian	132	23
——— of Pacification in France in May, which gave Riſe to the League	1576	52
——— of Nantes granted by Henry IV. in April	1598	52
——— revoked by Lewis XIV. Oct. 12.	1685	54
EDWARD, Prince, gains the Battle of Eveſham over the Earl of Leiceſter and the Barons, Aug. 4.	1265	46
——— goes to the Holy Land in May	1270	46
——— being King, defeats Lewellyn in the Battle of Llandweir in Wales, Dec. 11.	1282	46
——— conquers Wales, and unites it to England	1283	46
EDWARD III. begins his War againſt France, July 15.	1338	47
——— defeats the French Fleet near Helvoetſluys, June 23.	1340	47
——— renews the War againſt France	1344	47
——— defeats Philip VI. at Creſſy, Aug. 26.	1346	47
——— takes Calais, Aug. 4.	1347	47
——— inſtitutes the Order of the Garter, April 23.	1349	47
EDWARD, the black Prince, defeats and takes Priſoner King John, in the Battle of Poitiers, Sept. 19.	1356	48
EDWARD VI. dies July 6. Æt. 16.	1553	52
EGYPT becomes independent of the Caliphs of Bagdad	868	38
——— ſeiz'd by a Saracen Family call'd Fatimides	969	40
ELISABETH, Queen of England, dies March 24. Æt. 70	1603	53
EMPERORS of Germany begin with Charlemagne, Dec. 25.	800	36
ENGLAND, Kingdom of, begins under Egbert	828	37
——— taken Poſſeſſion of, by the Danes under Sueno	1013	41
——— conquer'd by William Duke of Normandy, in the Battle of Haſtings, Oct. 14.	1066	42
——— join'd with Scotland, under the Title of Great-Britain, as being both under the ſame King, James I. March 24.	1603	53
——— the Union betwixt the two Kingdoms ſign'd July 22.	1706	55
ENGLISH GOVERNMENT ends in Franee with the Battle of Caſtillon, July 7.	1453	50
ENGLISH LORDS, many of them drown'd with Prince William near Barfleur, Nov. 26.	1120	43
ESSEX, Earl of, his Army ſurrenders in Cornwall, Sept. 2.	1644	53
——— Kingdom of, begins under Erchenwin	527	31
——— ends under Sigered, who is conquer'd by Egbert	823	37
EXARCHS OF RAVENNA begin under Longinus	569	32
——— conquer'd by the Lombards	752	36
EXCLUSION BILL firſt moved in Parliament on Sunday April 27.	1679	54

F

FAMINE ſevere in Great Britain	1318	47
FIEFS firſt eſtabliſh'd in France	923	39
FIESQUES Conſpiracy in Genoa, Jan. 1.	1547	51
FIGURES of Arithmetick brought into Europe by the Saracens	991	40
FIRE of London, Sept. 2.	1666	54
FLANDERS united to the Dukedom of Burgundy	1284	48
FRANCE and Spain firſt occupy'd by the Vandals, Alans and Suevi	406	29
——— Kings of, begin under Pharamond on the lower Rhine	420	29
——— MEROVINGIAN, or firſt Race ends	750	35
——— CARLOVINGIAN, or ſecond Race begins	751	36
——— CAPETIAN, or third Race, begins July 3.	987	40
FRENCH Emperors of Conſtantinople, begin July 20.	1204	45
——— end in July	1261	46
FRONDEURS, their Civil War at Paris, begins Aug. 16.	1648	53

G

GALBA put to Death, Jan. 16	89	22
GALLIENUS kill'd at Milan, Feb. 21. Æt. 50.	268	26
GAMES THE CAPITOLINE inſtituted by Domitian, Jan. 12, and continued every fourth Year	86	22
——— THE SÆCULAR celebrated	88	22
——— under Severus celebrated in June	204	25
GEORGE I. King of Great-Britain, dies June 11. Æt. 68.	1727	55
GERMANICUS dies at Antioch, being poiſon'd by Piſo in December	19	24
GERMANY, the Empire made elective by Otho III.	996	51

	Years of Christ.	N° of Plate.
GERMANY divided into six Circles by Maximilian	1500	50
——— divided by him into ten Circles in	1512	51
GIBRALTAR taken by Admiral Rook, July 24.	1704	55
——— besieged by the Spaniards, May 20.	1727	55
GILDO defeated by Mascezeles	398	28
GINGISKAN, with his Tartars, overruns all the Saracen Empire	1227	45
GLOUCESTER, the Siege of it rais'd by the Earl of Essex, Sept. 5.	1643	53
GOTHS have an annual Tribute from the Romans	222	25
——— settle in Thrace	376	28
GRAND CAIRO built by the Saracens	969	40
GRATIAN defeated and kill'd by Andragathius, Aug. 25.	383	28
GREEK LANGUAGE brought into France by Tiphernas	1473	50
——— brought into England by William Grocyn	1491	50
——— brought into Germany by Reuchlin, sirnamed Capnio	1493	50
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, kill'd in the Battle of Lutzen, Nov. 6. Æt. 39	1632	53

H

HAMBDEN Mr. his Trial for the Ship Money began in November 1637, and ends June 12.	1638	53
HANOVER, Dutchy of, made the IX^th Electorate of Germany, Dec. 9.	1692	54
HEIDELBERG taken by the Emperor Ferdinard II. Sept. 16.	1622	53
HELIOGABALUS put to Death, March 10. Æt. 18.	222	25
HENGIST, King of Kent, massacres 300 British Nobles, May 1.	475	30
HENRY IV. Emperor of Germany, goes barefooted to the Pope at Canusio in January	1077	42
——— takes Rome on Friday June 2.	1083	42
——— is defeated by Egbert at Gleicha, Dec. 24.	1088	42
HENRY III. King of France, murder'd by Clement, at St. Cloud near Paris, July 22. Æt. 39	1589	52
HENRY IV. King of France, murder'd by Ravaillac at Paris, in the Street call'd la Feronnerie, on Friday May 4^th, at 4 o'Clock, P. M. Æt. 57	1610	53
HEPTARCHY, Saxon, united under Egbert King of Wessex, who becomes Monarch of England	828	37
HERCULANEUM and Pompeii buried by an Eruption of Mount Vesuvius in Autumn	79	22
HOLLAND, Republick of, begins by the Union of Utrecht, Jan. 22.	1579	52
——— overrun by Lewis XIV. who takes Utrecht, June 10.	1672	54
HONORIUS dies Aug. 15. Æt. 49	423	29

I

JAMAICA taken by the English under Admiral Penn, May 7.	1655	54
JAMES I. King of Great-Britain, dies at Theobalds, March 27. Æt. 59	1625	53
JAMES II. King of Great-Britain abdicates and retires to France, Dec. 23.	1688	54
JERUSALEM taken and destroy'd by Titus, on Saturday, Sept. 8.	70	22
——— rebuilt by Adrian, under the Name of Ælia Capitolina	130	23
——— Temple of, endeavour'd in vain to be rebuilt by Julian	263	28
——— taken in June by the Persians, who carry off the Cross of Christ	614	33
——— taken by the Saracens	637	33
——— besieged by Godfrey and the Cruzaders, June 9^th, and taken July 15^th, which begins that Kingdom	1099	42
——— taken by Saladin, October 2^d, which finishes that Kingdom	1187	44
JESUS, see CHRIST.		
JESUITS expell'd France for 9 Years, Dec. 19.	1594	52
IMAGES, the great Controversy about them begins by the Iconoclasts	726	35
——— destroy'd by Leo thro' the Empire	736	35
——— occasion'd the II^d Council of Nice, which began Sept. 24^th, and ended about the Middle of October	787	36
——— occasion'd the banishing of the Painters and Statuaries out of the Eastern Empire by Theophilus	832	37
INDICTIONS began Sept. 24.	312	27
INQUISITION first introduced against the Albigenses	1204	45
——— intrusted to the Dominicans	1233	45
INSURRECTION of Wat Tyler in July	1381	48
INTERIM granted to the Protestants by Charles V, May 15.	1548	51
INVENTION of the Paschal Cycle of 532 Years by Victorius	463	30
——— of a Speculum of Brass for burning Ships by Proclus	514	31
——— of the Greek Fire by Callinicus	673	34
——— of the Mariners Compass by Flavio	1302	47
——— of the Art of Printing at Mentz, by John Guttemberg and John Faustus, which was gradually improving for 22 Years before the printing of the first Book, which was the Vulgate Bible in two Volumes Folio in 1462; this Art then was first discover'd in	1440	49
——— of Telescopes in Holland by Metius	1608	53
——— of Logarithms by Napier of Merchistoun	1614	53
JOHN THE BAPTIST begins his Ministry Oct. 9.	26	21
——— is put to Death	32	21
JOVIAN dies of a Surfeit of Prunes at Dadastana, on the Confines of Bithynia, Feb. 19, Æt. 33	364	28
IRELAND, an Army sent thither by Egfrid King of Northumberland, which is defeated	684	34
——— is conquer'd and taken Possession of by Henry II.	1172	44
IRENE the Empress depos'd and banish'd to Lesbos, Oct. 31.	802	37
IRRUPTION of the Northern Nations, who take Possession of several large Provinces of the Roman Empire, and begin so many new Kingdoms	406	29
ISABELLA, Queen, lands an Army in England against her Husband Edward II. Sept. 22.	1326	47
ISDEGERDES, King of Persia, appointed Guardian to Theodosius II.	408	29
ITALY, Kingdom of, begins Aug. 23, under Odoacer King of the Heruli	476	30
——— passes from the Heruli to the Ostrogoths, by the taking of Ravenna, Feb. 27.	493	30
——— conquer'd by Narses when he defeated Teia at Cumæ in February	554	32
——— occupy'd by the Lombards, who were invited by Narses	568	32
——— conquer'd by Charlemagne when he took Pavia	774	36
——— is erected into a new Kingdom by Guido and Berenger, at the Division of Charles le Gros's Dominions into five Kingdoms	888	38
——— conquer'd by Otho I. sirnamed the Great, who unites it to the Empire of Germany	964	40
JULIAN defeats and brings Chonodomarus Prisoner to Rome	357	28
——— quarrels with Constantius	360	28
——— endeavours in vain to rebuild the Temple of Jerusalem	363	28
——— dies in an Expedition in Persia near Ctesiphon, June 26, Æt. 32	363	28
JUPITER eclips'd by the Moon January 31, 3 Hours after Midnight, being in 2° 27′ of Libra	807	37
JUSTIN writes his first Apology for the Christians	139	23
JUSTINIAN publishes his Codex, April 16.	529	31
——— publishes his Digest, Dec. 30	533	31
——— dies Nov. 13. Æt. 83	565	32

K

KENT, that Kingdom begins under Hengist	455	30
——— wasted and weaken'd by the West Saxons	688	34
——— conquer'd by Egbert King of the Wessex	823	37
KILLICRANKIE, Action of, July 27.	1689	54

L

LATIN, that Language is so corrupted by the Irruption of the Lombards, that it ceased to be spoke in Italy about	581	32
LATINS in Constantinople all murder'd by Andronicus	1184	44

	Years of Christ.	N° of Plate.
LAW. The perpetual Edict of Adrian, compiled by Salvius Julianus	132	23
The Gregorian and Hermogenian Codexes publish'd	290	26
The Theodosian Codex publish'd Feb. 15.	435	29
——— reform'd by Anien, Chancellor to Alaric	506	31
Burgundian Codex, call'd La Loy Gombette, publish'd by Gondebaud	501	31
Codex of Justinian, compiled by Tribonianus, with 9 other Lawyers, and publish'd April 16.	529	31
Digest of Justinian, compiled by Tribonianus, with 16 other Lawyers, and publish'd Dec. 30.	533	31
Laws of the West Saxons publish'd by Ina	709	35
Alfred composes his famous Body of Laws	890	38
Rise of the Tenure of Fiefs in France	923	39
Doomsday Book compiled from a Survey of all England, and begun	1080	42
Civil Law reviv'd at Bologna by Wernerus, being the first Restorer after Justinian	1150	43
The Canon Law composed by Gratian after 24 Years Labour	1151	44
Dispensing of Justice by Circuits begins in England	1176	44
Laws of England digested by Glanville	1181	44
Magna Charta sign'd by King John and the Barons at Runing Mede, betwixt Windsor and Stanes, June 15.	1215	45
Glosses on the Civil Law begin to be in high Reputation under Accursius about	1216	45
The Franchising of all the Slaves in France by Lewis VIII.	1223	45
Mortmain Act in England passes in November	1279	46
Pragmatick Sanction settled in France	1439	49
LEARNING endeavour'd to be restor'd at Constantinople by Theodosius II.	425	29
——— encouraged amongst the Saracens by Almamon about	816	37
——— Restoration of it in Europe, is properly dated from the Discovery of Printing in 1440, or from the taking of Constantinople by the Turks, May 29.	1453	50
LEAGUE against Lewis XI, called La Guerre du Bien Public	1464	50
——— of Cambray against the Venetians, sign'd Dec. 10.	1508	51
——— of the Catholicks in France begins upon signing the Edict of Pacification in May	1576	52
——— of the Swedes, Dutch, and Protestant Princes of Germany against Ferdinand II.	1626	53
LEICESTER, Earl of, sent by Queen Elisabeth to assist the Dutch in January	1586	52
LEWIS XIV dies August 21, Æt. 77	1715	55
LIBRARY of Alexandria burnt by the Saracens	640	33
——— of Heidelberg sent to Rome	1622	53
LISBON taken from the Saracens by Alfonso, from which the Kingdom of Portugal properly begins	1139	43
LOGARITHMS invented by Napier of Merchiston	1614	53
LOMBARDS first leave Scandinavia, and occupy Pannonia or Hungary	379	28
——— are invited by Narses into Italy, and begin their Kingdom there under Alboinus	568	32
——— are conquer'd, and their Kingdom finish'd by Charlemagne on the taking of Pavia	774	36
LUTHER, Martin, began the Reformation	1517	51

M

MADEIRA Island of, discover'd by the Portugueze	1420	49
MAHOMET'S HEGIRA begins on Friday July 16.	622	33
MAGNA CHARTA sign'd by King John, and the Barons at Runing Mede, betwixt Windsor and Stanes, June 15.	1215	45
MARINERS COMPASS invented or improv'd by Flavio	1302	47
MARY Queen of England dies Nov. 17, Æt. 44.	1558	52
MARY, Queen of Scotland, defeated in the Battle of Glasgow, May 13.	1568	52
——— retires into England in June	1568	52
——— is beheaded at Fotheringhay-Castle Northamptonshire, Feb. 8. Æt. 45	1587	52
MARY, Queen Consort to William III. dies Nov. 28. Æt. 33.	1694	54
MASSACRE of 300 British Nobles by Hengist, May 1.	475	30
——— of the Danes in England by Ethelred II. on Sunday Nov. 13.	1002	41
——— of the Latins in Constantinople by Andronicus	1184	44
——— of the French in Sicily, call'd the Sicilian Vespers, by Peter of Arragon, on Easterday March 30.	1282	46
——— of the Protestants at Paris, by Charles IX^th on Sunday, Aug. 24.	1572	52
——— of the Protestants in Ireland begins Oct. 23.	1641	53
MAUD, the Empress, defeats King Stephen at Lincoln, Feb. 2.	1140	43
——— retires out of England	1146	43
MAURICIUS put to Death by Phocas, Nov. 23.	602	33
MAYRES DU PALAIS first introduced into France	613	33
MEDICI FAMILY, their Rise in Florence, when Cosmo de Medici was recall'd from Banishment	1434	49
MESSALINA's Marriage with Caius Silius	48	21
MILAN destroyed by the Emperor Frederick Barbarossa	1162	44
MINISTRY changed by Queen Anne, August 8.	1710	55
MINORCA taken by General Stanhope, Sept. 13.	1709	55
MISSISSIPPI Scheme, at its Height in France in Nov. and Dec.	1719	55
MONASTERIES dissolv'd in the East by Constantin VI.	770	36
MONKS, their Power in England is very high about	959	40
MONEY, Vote for new Coining it in England, Dec. 10.	1695	54
MOORS, 900,000 of them expell'd Spain in March	1610	53
MORTMAIN ACT passes in England in November	1279	46
MUSICK, a new Species of it under six Notes, introduced by Aretin the Monk	1022	41

N

NAMUR taken by King William III. July 25.	1695	54
NAPLES, Kingdom of, taken by the Eastern Emperors	942	39
——— Kingdom of, begins under Roger Guiscard the Norman	1102	43
——— taken Possession of by Henry VI.	1196	44
——— Expedition thither by Charles VIII.	1494	50
——— Kingdom of, begins under Don Carlos	1734	55
NARSES, the Eunuch and Roman General, defeats Totila in Tuscany in July	553	32
——— defeats Teia at Cumæ in February, which finishes the Ostrogoths in Italy	554	32
——— calls in the Lombards from Pannonia into Italy	568	32
NEPOTISM first avow'd at Rome	1277	46
NEW STILE introduced by Pope Gregory XIII. the 5^th of Oct. being counted the 15^th	1582	52
——— introduced by the Dutch and Protestants of Germany, who leave out the last 11 Days of February	1700	54
——— introduced into Great Britain, the 3^d of September, being counted the 14^th	1752	56
NERO puts his Mother Agrippina to Death	59	22
——— goes into Greece, and has different Trials of Skill with Tragedians, Musicians and Charioteers	66	22
——— dies June 10. Æt. 32	68	22
NETHERLANDS, the Commotions there first begin in April	1566	52
NERVA dies Jan. 27. Æt. 72.	98	22
NORMANDY reunited to France after near 300 Years Separation	1204	45
NORMANS first get Footing in France	853	38
——— establish themselves in France under Rollo	912	39
——— first enter Italy	1018	41
——— defeat Pope Leo IX. in the Kingdom of Naples, June 18.	1053	42
NORTHERN NATIONS begin their Irruptions into the Roman Empire	406	29
NORTHUMBERLAND, Kingdom of, begins under Ida	547	31
——— ends, being conquer'd by Egbert	828	37

O

ODOACER, King of the Heruli, defeated by Theodoric	488	30
OMAR kill'd in the Temple of Jerusalem, which he had turn'd into a Mosque	644	33
ORANGE, William Prince of, murder'd at Delft by Balthazar Gerard, June 30.	1584	52
——— William III. Prince of, made Stadtholder Aug. 12.	1672	54
——— William IV. Prince of, made Stadtholder May 2.	1747	55
ORDER OF THE KNIGHTS OF St. JOHN instituted	1099	42

	Years of Christ.	N° of Plate.
ORDER OF THE KNIGHTS OF ST. JOHN, take Rhodes, and settle there	1310	47
——— dispossess'd of Rhodes by the Turks, Dec. 25.	1522	51
——— have Malta given them by Charles V.	1530	50
——— OF THE KNIGHTS TEMPLARS, begins	1118	43
——— are extinguish'd in the Council of Vienna in April	1312	47
——— their grand Master Molay burnt alive at Paris, March 11.	1313	47
——— THE TEUTONICK, begins	1164	44
——— settle in Prussia	1331	47
——— OF THE GARTER, instituted in England by Edward III. April 23.	1349	47
ORLEANS Duke of, afterwards Lewis XII. defeated and taken Prisoner by Anne, sirnamed Dame de Beaujeu, in the Battle of St. Aubin, June 28.	1488	50
ORLEANS, Siege of, begins Oct. 12.	1428	49
——— ends May 12.	1429	49
OSTEND, Siege of, begins June 25.	1601	53
——— ends, being taken by the Spaniards, Sep. 10.	1604	53
OSTROGOTHS, their Kingdom in Italy begins Aug. 23.	476	30
——— conquer'd by Narses at Cumæ in February	554	32
OTHO being defeated at Bedriacum kills himself April 20.	69	22
OVID banished to Tomi in the beginning of October	9	21
OXFORD, University of, founded by Alfred	886	38

P

PAINTERS, Statuaries, &c. banish'd the Eastern Empire by Theophilus, in the Controversy about Images	832	37
PALMYRA, Odenatus King of, governs the Eastern Empire for Gallienus	264	26
——— Zenobia, Queen of, takes Possession of Egypt	269	26
——— is defeated at Edessa by Aurelian, who puts to Death her Prime Minister Longinus, the great Critick, and carries her Prisoner to Rome	273	26
PARIS made the Capital of France	510	31
——— besieged by the Normans and defended by Goslin	887	38
——— the Police of, establish'd by Stephen Boileau about	1267	46
——— retaken from the English by the French, on Friday April 30.	1436	49
PARLIAMENT, the Commons of England are first summoned to it	1264	46
——— the regular Succession of them in England begins	1293	46
——— of England depose Edward II. in January	1327	47
——— the 5th of Charles I. under which the Civil War began, met Nov. 3.	1640	53
PARTHIANS, their Empire and Family, sirnamed Arsacides, conquer'd by Artaxerxes King of Persia	229	25
PARTITION TREATY, the Ist sign'd August 19.	1698	54
——— the IId sign'd February 21.	1700	54
PARTY NAMES of Guelfs and Gibbelines begin in Italy	1154	44
——— of Neri and Bianchi begin in Tuscany	1294	46
PAVIA taken by Charlemagne, which finish'd the Kingdom of the Lombards	774	36
PEACE of Cambray, Aug. 5.	1529	51
——— of Cateau Cambresis, in February	1559	52
——— of Vervins, June 2.	1598	52
——— of Westphalia	1648	53
——— of the Pyrenées, Oct. 28.	1659	54
——— of Breda, July 21.	1667	54
——— Ist of Aix la Chapelle, April 22.	1668	54
——— of Nimeguen, July 31.	1678	54
——— of Ryswick, Sept. 11.	1697	54
——— of Carlowitz, Jan. 26.	1699	54
——— of Utrecht, March 30.	1713	55
——— of Baden, Aug. 27.	1714	55
——— of Passarowitz	1718	55
——— of Vienna, Nov. 7.	1738	55
——— IId of Aix la Chapelle, Oct. 7.	1748	55
PENTLAND HILLS, Action of, Nov. 27.	1666	54
PEPIN HERISTEL ingrosses the Power of the French Monarchy	690	34
PERPETUAL EDICT of Adrian, compiled by Salvius Julianus	132	23
PERSECUTION the Ist against the Christians by Nero	64	22
——— the IId by Domitian of ten Months begins in Nov.	95	22
——— ends with Domitian's Death, Sept. 18.	96	22
——— the IIId under Trajan	107	23
——— the IVth under Adrian	118	23
——— the Vth under S. Severus of 2 Years, begins in April	202	25
——— the VIth under Maximinus	235	25
——— the VIIth under Decius begins in April	250	25
——— the VIIIth under Gallienus	257	26
——— the IXth under Aurelian	272	26
——— the Xth under Diocletian of 10 Years began at Nicomedia Feb. 23.	303	27
——— ended June 13.	313	27
——— against the Christians in Persia by Sapor	343	27
——— against the Albigenses begins	1209	45
PERSIA, Empire of, conquer'd by the Saracens in the Battle of Merga, on Tuesday June 16.	632	33
——— occupy'd by the Turks	1049	41
PERTINAX kill'd March 28.	193	24
PESTILENCE, a great one over the Roman Empire	252	26
——— another which rises in Egypt and spreads all over the World	543	31
——— it returns with greater Virulence, desolating Africa, Asia and Europe, and continues fifty Years	558	32
——— over Europe and Asia for 3 Years	746	35
——— over Europe for 3 Years	1006	41
——— over Europe in	1348	47
——— rages in London in July	1665	54
PETER PENCE first introduced into Wessex by Ina their King, for supporting a College at Rome	727	35
——— first introduced into Mercia by Offa, as an Attonement for his Villainy in murdering Ethelbert King of East Anglia	794	36
PHILOSOPHERS expell'd Rome	73	22
PHILOSOPHY PLATONICK, a School for it, is open'd at Alexandria by Ammonius	232	25
——— PERIPATETICK, introduced into Germany by Otho Frisingensis	1144	43
——— condemn'd in the Council of Paris	1209	45
——— occasions several Murders in the University of Paris	1230	45
PHOCAS put to Death by Heraclius, Oct. 5.	610	33
PICTS defeated, and their Nation extirpated, by Kenneth King of Scotland	838	37
PLINY junior, sends Trajan his famous Account of the Christians	102	23
PLOT THE GUN POWDER discover'd Nov. 5.	1605	53
——— THE POPISH discover'd by Oates, Sept. 6.	1678	54
——— THE ASSASINATION discover'd Feb. 14.	1696	54
POITIERS, Battle of, Sept. 19th, by Edward the Black Prince, over John II. King of France	1356	48
POPES, their Power begins by the Concessions of Phocas	606	33
——— remove to Avignon for 70 Years	1308	47
——— return to Rome from Avignon, Jan. 17.	1377	48
——— Schism of double Popes, begins	1377	48
——— continues to the Council of Constance	1414	49
POPE BONICACE VII. depos'd and banish'd for his Crimes	975	40
PORTUGAL, Earldom of, begins	1088	42
——— Kingdom of, begins from the taking of Lisbon	1139	43
PRAGMATICK SANCTION settled in France	1439	49
PRESTON, Surrender of, Nov. 13.	1715	55
PRESTON PANS, Action of, Sept. 21.	1745	55
PRINTING, Art of, discover'd at Mentz by Guttemberg and Faustus	1440	49
PROBUS put to Death at Sirmium, Nov. 2.	282	26
PROTESTANTS, Name of, begins from the Diet of Spires	1529	51
PTOLEMAIS taken by the Cruzaders under Baldwin, King of Jerusalem	1104	43
——— retaken by Sultan Melec, May 19, which finish'd the Cruzades	1291	46

Q

QUARREL betwixt Philip the Fair and the Pope	1301	47
——— betwixt the Venetians and the Pope	1605	53

	Years of Christ.	N° of Plate.
R		
REBELLION of Avidius Caſſius againſt Marcus Aurelius	175	24
——— begins in September	1715	55
——— begins in July	1745	55
REFORMATION begun by Luther	1517	51
——— takes Place in England, March 30.	1534	51
REQUEST of the 400 to the Dutcheſs of Parma, Governeſs of the Netherlands, in April	1566	52
RESTORATION of Charles II. King of Great Britain, May 29.	1660	54
REVOLUTION in Great Britain began Nov. 5.	1688	54
RHODES taken by the Saracens	653	34
——— taken by the Knights of St. John	1310	47
——— taken by the Turks, Dec. 25.	1522	51
RIENZI's Uſurpation at Rome, as an ancient Tribune of the People	1347	47
ROCHELLE taken by Lewis XIII. Oct. 18.	1628	53
ROMAN EMPIRE divided into the Eaſtern and Weſtern, Feb. 19.	364	28
——— extinguiſh'd by the Turks when they take Conſtantinople, May 29.	1453	50
ROME taken by Alaric, Aug. 24.	410	29
——— taken by Genſeric, in July	455	30
——— taken by Beliſarius, Dec. 10.	536	31
——— taken by Totila, and barbarouſly pillaged	546	31
——— taken by Arnolph from Guido	896	38
——— taken by the Emperor Henry IV. on Friday June 2.	1088	42
——— taken and plunder'd by Charles V^th^'s Army, May 6.	1527	51
ROYAL SOCIETY eſtabliſh'd by Charter, July 15.	1662	54
RUSSEL, William Lord, beheaded July 21. Æt. 44.	1683	54
S		
SACHEVEREL, Dr. ſentenc'd March 23.	1710	55
ST. PAUL converted	36	21
——— ſent in Bonds to Rome in the beginning of Winter, and ſhipwreck'd at Malta	62	22
——— put to Death June 29.	67	22
ST. PETER put to Death June 29.	67	22
SALADIN, Sultan of Egypt, defeated before Jeruſalem on Friday Nov. 25.	1177	44
——— takes Aleppo, June 5.	1184	44
——— defeats the Cruzaders, May 1.	1187	44
——— takes Jeruſalem Oct. 2, which finiſhes that Kingdom	1187	44
——— is defeated by Richard II. King of England, in the Battle of Aſcalon	1192	44
——— dies	1193	44
SARACENS begin their Conqueſts	622	33
——— conquer the Perſians in the Battle of Merga, on Tueſday June 16, from which begins the Æra of Iſdegerdes	632	33
——— take Damaſcus, Aug. 23.	634	33
——— take Jeruſalem	637	33
——— take Alexandria, and burn the Library there	640	33
——— take Rhodes	653	34
——— conquer Spain, by a Battle gain'd by Muça over Roderick, Sept. 3.	713	35
——— beſiege Conſtantinople	717	35
——— defeated by Charles Martel, betwixt Tours and Poitiers, in a great Battle fought on a Saturday in October, which ſtops their Progreſs in Europe	732	35
——— their Empire goes to the Race of Abbas, who encourage Learning	750	35
——— their Kingdom of Corduba in Spain begins, as revolting from the Houſe of Abbas	756	36
——— take Crete, and call it Candia	823	37
——— their Empire in the Eaſt divided into ſeven Kingdoms	936	39
——— their Empire finiſh'd by the Tartars taking Bagdad	1258	46
SATELLITES firſt diſcover'd about the Planets, by Galileo	1608	53
SAXONS firſt come into Britain, invited by Vortigern	449	29
SAXON KINGDOM OF KENT, begins under Hengiſt	455	30
——— ends under Baldred, who is conquer'd by Egbert	823	37
SAXON KINGDOM OF SUSSEX begins under Ella	491	30
——— ſubdued by Ceadwalla, King of Weſſex	686	34
SAXON KINGDOM OF WESSEX begins under Cerdic	519	31
SAXON KINGDOM OF WESSEX conquers the reſt of the Heptarchy under Egbert	828	37
SAXON KINGDOM OF ESSEX begins under Erchenwin	527	31
——— conquer'd by Egbert	823	37
SAXON KINGDOM OF NORTHUMBERLAND begins under Ida	547	31
——— conquer'd by Egbert	828	37
SAXON KINGDOM OF EAST ANGLIA begins under Uffa	575	32
——— treacherouſly ſeiz'd by Offa King of Mercia	792	36
SAXON KINGDOM OF MERCIA begins under Crida	582	32
——— conquer'd by Egbert	828	37
SCOTLAND, Kingdom of, revived under Fergus	404	29
——— joined with England under the Name of Great Britain, as having the ſame King, James I. and VI. which begins March 24.	1603	53
——— Union with the two Kingdoms of England and Scotland, ſign'd July 22.	1706	55
SEA FIGHT in the Bay of Crotona by the Saracens over the Venetians	848	37
——— near Naples, June 5, by Roger de Lauria over Charles of Anjou	1284	46
——— near Helvoetſluys, June 23, by Edward III. over the French	1340	47
——— of Bocca Negra over the Earl of Pembroke, June 23.	1372	48
——— of Lepanto Oct. 7, by Don John of Auſtria over the Turks	1571	52
——— off Harwich June 3, by the Engliſh over the Dutch	1665	54
——— betwixt the Engliſh and Dutch, of June 1^st^ and July 25^th^	1666	54
——— off La Hogue, May 19, by Admiral Ruſſel, Earl of Orford, over the French	1692	54
——— off Malaga, Aug. 13.	1704	55
——— off Paſſaro in Sicily by Admiral Byng over the Spaniſh Fleet, July 31.	1718	55
——— off Toulon, Feb. 10.	1744	55
——— by Admiral Anſon over the French Fleet, May 3.	1747	55
——— by Admiral Hawke over the French Fleet, Oct. 14.	1747	55
SEJANUS diſgraced by Tiberius, and executed	31	21
SENECA, Lucan, &c. put to Death	65	22
SEPTUAGINT found in a Caſk	217	25
SERAPIS, the Worſhip of him introduced at Rome by Antoninus Pius	146	23
SEVERUS, Septimius, defeats Niger at Iſſus	194	24
——— beſieges Byzantium for 3 Years	194	24
——— defeats Albinus at Lyons, Feb. 19.	198	24
——— goes into the Eaſt for 3 Years	200	24
——— goes into Britain for 4 Years	207	25
——— builds his Wall acroſs Britain from the Firth of Forth	209	25
——— dies at York, Feb. 4. Æt. 66	211	25
SFORZAS ſucceeds to the Dukedom of Milan	1447	49
SHERRIFF MUIR, Action of, Nov. 13.	1715	55
SICILIAN VESPERS, or Maſſacre in Sicily, on Eaſterday, March 30.	1282	46
SILK, Manufacture of, brought into Europe from India by ſome Monks	551	32
SLAVES in France all franchis'd by Lewis VIII.	1223	45
SMALCALD, Union of, in the End of December	1530	51
SOISSONS, Congreſs of, began May 14.	1728	55
SOUTH SEA SCHEME begins April 7, was at its Height about the End of June, and was quite ſunk Sept. 29.	1720	55
SPAIN firſt enter'd by the Goths, Alans and Suevi	406	29
——— conquer'd by the Saracens under Muça, Sept. 3.	713	35
SPECULUM of Braſs invented by Proclus, for burning the Gothic Fleet before Conſtantinople	514	31
STANHOPE, General, takes Minorca, Sept. 18.	1708	55
——— taken Priſoner at Brihuega, Nov. 26.	1710	55
STEPHEN, King of England, taken Priſoner in the Battle of Lincoln by Maud the Empreſs, Feb. 2.	1140	43
——— exchanged for the Earl of Glouceſter	1141	43
SUEVI begin their Kingdom in Spain	409	29
——— defeated by Theodoric in a Battle on the River Ebro, on Friday Oct. 5.	456	30
——— conquer'd by the Viſigoths	583	32
SUSSEX, Kingdom of, begins under Ella	491	30
——— ſubdued by the Weſt Saxons	686	34
Swiss Cantons begin their Aſſociation	1307	47

	Years of Christ.	N° of Plate.
T		
TACITUS the Emperor dies at Tarsus, April 13. -	276	26
TAMERLANE, Emperor of Tartary defeats Bajazet I. Ottoman Emperor, in the Battle of Angoria in Galatia, on Friday July 28. - -	1402	49
TELESCOPES invented in Holland by Metius - -	1608	53
TEMPLE of Jerusalem endeavour'd in vain to be rebuilt by Julian	363	28
TEMPLES of the Heathen all destroy'd by Constantine -	331	27
THEODOSIUS the Great defeats Maximus in the second Battle of Aquileia, July 28. - -	388	28
——— defeats Eugenius and Arbogastes in the third Battle of Aquilea, Sept. 6. - -	394	28
——— dies January 17. Æt. 60. - -	395	28
THEODOSIUS II. endeavours to restore Learning at Constantinople	425	29
——— publishes his Codex of Laws, Feb. 15. -	435	29
——— dies July 29, Æt. 49. - -	450	29
TIBERIUS is permitted to return to Rome from Rhodes -	2	21
——— succeeds Augustus in the Empire, Aug. 19. -	14	21
——— retires to the Island of Caprea near Naples, where he continues for 11 Years - - -	26	21
——— dies in Caprea, March 16, Æt. 78 - -	37	21
TITUS takes Jerusalem on Saturday Sept. 8. - -	70	22
——— dies Sept. 13, Æt. 41 - -	81	22
TOLEDO taken from the Saracens, and made the Capital of the Kingdom of Castille - - - -	1085	42
TRAJAN succeeds Nerva, Jan. 27. - - -	98	22
——— his Expedition into the East against the Parthians	106	23
——— erects his famous Column at Rome in Autumn	114	23
——— dies at Selinus in Cilicia, Aug. 10, Æt. 64 -	117	23
TREATY of Winchester in November - - - -	1153	44
——— of Troyes, May 21. - - -	1420	49
——— of Arras, Sept. 22. - - -	1435	49
——— of Noyon, Aug. 16. - - -	1516	51
——— of Nuremberg, Aug. 2. - -	1532	51
——— of Nice - - - -	1538	51
——— of Crespi, Sept. 18. - -	1544	51
——— of Passau, July 31. - -	1552	52
——— of XII. Years betwixt the Spaniards and Dutch, April 4.	1609	53
——— of Temeswar, Sept. 7. - - -	1664	54
——— I[st] of Partition, Aug. 19. - - - -	1698	54
——— II[d] of Partition, Feb. 21. - -	1700	54
——— of Union betwixt England and Scotland, July 22.	1706	55
——— of the Quadruple Alliance in May -	1718	55
——— I[st] of Vienna, April 30. - -	1725	55
——— of Hanover, Sept. 3. - - -	1725	55
——— of Seville, Oct. 29. - - -	1729	55
——— II[d] of Vienna, March 16. - -	1731	55
TYRANTS, thirty of them successively harrass different Provinces of the Roman Empire, and begin - -	258	26
V		
VALERIANUS taken Prisoner by Sapor, and flea'd alive	260	26
VANDALS begin their Kingdom in Spain -	412	29
——— pass into Africa in May - -	427	29
——— take Carthage, Oct. 19, which begins that Kingdom	439	29
——— finish'd by Belisarius - - -	534	31
VARUS, with three Legions, cut to Pieces in Germany -	10	21
VENICE, the Beginning of that City, as a Retreat from the Irruption of the Northern Nations, particularly the Hunns, under Attila, who was sirnamed the Scourge of God - - - -	452	30
VESPASIAN begins the I[st] Jewish War in May -	66	22
——— defeats Vitellius, by his Army under Mucianus, in the Battle of Cremona, Oct. 29. - -	69	22
——— takes Jerusalem by his Son Titus, on Saturday Sept 8.	70	22
——— dies at Reate, near Rome, June 24, Æt. 69 -	79	22
VIENNA, the Siege of, rais'd by the Turks, Sept. 2. -	1683	54
VIGO taken by the English and Dutch, Oct. 12. -	1702	55
—— taken by Lord Cobham, Oct. 10. - - -	1719	55
VILLIERS, George I[st], Duke of Buckingham, murder'd at Portsmouth by Felton, Aug. 23. Æt. 36. -	1628	53
VISCONTI FAMILY created Dukes of Milan -	1295	46
VISCONTI FAMILY end in Milan - -	1447	49
VISIGOTHS begin their Kingdom of Toulouse - -	414	29
——— conquer and extirpate the Alans - -	417	29
——— conquer and extirpate the Suevi - - -	583	32
——— are conquer'd by the Saracens under Muça, in a Battle fought Sept. 3. - -	713	35
UNION betwixt England and Scotland, sign'd July 22. -	1706	55
VORTIGERN the British King, invites the Saxons into Britain	449	55
W		
WALES conquer'd by Edward I[st], and united to England - - -	1283	46
WAR the I[st] Jewish, begins under Nero by Vespasian in May	66	22
——— ends with the Destruction of Jerusalem by Titus, on Saturday Sept. 8. -	70	22
——— of Dacia of XV Years begins - - -	88	22
——— the II[d] Jewish of 4 Years, by Adrian begins -	131	23
——— against the Moors, Germans and Dacians, by Antoninus	145	23
——— against the Parthians of 3 Years by Marcus Aurelius	162	24
——— against the Marcomani by Marcus Aurelius -	169	24
——— in Britain, under Commodus, ended by Marcellus -	183	24
——— betwixt the three Competitors for the Roman Empire	194	24
——— of Decius with the Goths in - - -	251	26
——— of the thirty Tyrants with the Roman Emperors, in the different Provinces of the Empire, begins -	258	26
——— of Valerianus with the Persians - - -	260	26
——— of Claudius II. against the Goths - -	269	26
——— of Aurelian against Zenobia, Queen of Palmyra -	273	26
——— of Constantin the Great against Maxentius -	312	27
——— of Constantin the Great against Licinius - -	324	27
——— of Constantin junior, who is kill'd by his Brother Constans - - -	340	27
——— of Julian against Chonodomarus - -	357	28
——— of Julian against the Persians - -	363	28
——— of Andragathius against Gratian - - -	383	28
——— of Theodosius the Great against Maximus - -	388	28
——— of Theodosius the Great against Eugenius and Arbogastes - - - - - -	394	28
——— of Mascezeles in Africa against Gildo - -	398	28
——— of the Visigoths, Vandals, Alans, Suevi, Burgundians, French and Hunns, who begin their Irruptions into the Roman Empire - - -	406	29
——— of the Visigoths against the Alans - - -	417	29
——— of the Saxons under Hengist against the Britons -	455	30
——— of the Visigoths against the Suevi - -	456	30
——— of the Heruli against the Western Empire -	476	30
——— of the Ostrogoths against the Heruli - -	488	30
——— of the French against the Visigoths - - -	507	31
——— of the Vandals with the Moors - - -	522	31
——— of the French against the Burgundians - -	524	31
——— the Persian with the Roman Empire, which lasted near 100 Years, and begins under Justinian, by Belisarius - - - -	529	31
——— of Belisarius against the Vandals, begins - -	533	31
——— of Belisarius against the Ostrogoths in Italy -	536	31
——— of Narses against the Ostrogoths - - -	553	32
——— of the Lombards when they settle in Italy, against the Eastern Roman Empire - -	568	32
——— of the Saracens against the Persians - -	632	33
——— of the Saracens against the Roman Empire, which continued by Intervals for several 100 Years and begins about - - -	634	33
——— of Wessex against Sussex - -	686	34
——— of Wessex against Kent - - - - -	688	34
——— of Justinian II. against the Bulgarians - -	706	35
——— of the Saracens against the Visigoths in Spain -	713	35
——— of Charles Martel, Mayre du Palais in France, against the Saracens in Spain - -	732	35
——— of the Lombards against the Exarchs of Ravenna	752	36
——— of Charlemagne against the Lombards -	774	36
——— of Charlemagne against the Saxons -	784	36
——— of Mercia against East Anglia - -	792	36
——— Civil among the Saracens in the East -	810	37
——— of Crunnus King of Bulgaria, against Michael I. -	811	37

	Years of Chriſt.	N° of Plate.
WAR of Egbert, King of Weſſex, againſt Kent and Eſſex, which he conquers	823	37
—— of Egbert, King of Weſſex, againſt Mercia and Northumberland, when he unites the Heptarchy	828	37
—— of the Sons of Lewis le Debonnaire, againſt their Father	833	37
—— of the Scots, under Kenneth, againſt the Picts, who are extirpated	838	37
—— of the Emperor Lotharius, againſt Charles le Chauve and Lewis	841	37
—— of the Saracens, againſt the Venetians	848	37
—— of the Normans, againſt the French	853	38
—— Civil, among the Saracens in the Eaſt	865	38
—— of the Danes, againſt Ethelred, when they firſt landed in England, and occupy'd Northumberland	867	38
—— of Alfred, againſt the Danes	878	38
—— of Arnulph, againſt the Normans	891	38
—— of the Danes in England, againſt Edward, ſirnamed the elder, which laſted XII Years	910	39
—— of Bardas, againſt the Bulgarians, who are extirpated	971	40
—— of Otho II, againſt the Bohemians	977	40
—— of the Danes in England, which begins from their Maſſacre on Sunday, Nov. 13.	1002	41
—— Civil, among the Saracens in Spain	1009	41
—— of the Normans, in Apulia, againſt the Greek Emperors	1031	41
—— of the Normans, againſt Pope Leo IX. in Apulia	1053	42
—— of the Normans, againſt the Saracens in Sicily	1058	42
—— of the Normans under William the Conqueror, againſt Harold II.	1066	42
—— of the Turks, againſt Romanus	1071	42
—— of the Emperor Henry IV. againſt Pope Gregory VII. ſirnamed Hildebrand	1076	42
—— of the Cruzades, againſt the Saracens, which laſted 195 Years, to the taking of Ptolemais, and began	1096	42
—— of Henry I. againſt Lewis le Gros	1119	43
—— of Pope Honorius II. againſt Roger II. King of Sicily	1127	43
—— of the Empreſs Maud, againſt Stephen King of England	1140	43
—— of Henry II. againſt Ireland, when it is conquer'd	1171	44
—— of the French and Venetians, againſt the Greek Emperors	1204	45
—— of the Barons, under Montfort, Earl of Leiceſter, againſt Henry III.	1263	46
—— of Edward I. againſt Lewellyn, Prince of Wales	1282	46
—— of Edward I. againſt Scotland	1296	46
—— of Edward II. againſt Scotland	1314	47
—— of Philip VI. of Valois, againſt the Flemings	1329	47
—— of Edward III. againſt Philip VI. of Valois	1338	47
—— betwixt the French and Flemiſh	1382	48
—— of Tamerlane, Emperor of the Tartars, againſt Bajazet, Ottoman Emperor	1402	49
—— of Henry Percy, ſirnamed Hotſpur, againſt Henry IV.	1403	49
—— of Henry V. of England, againſt Charles VI. of France, begins in July	1415	49
—— of the Turks under Amurat II, againſt Ladiſlaus King of Hungary	1444	49
—— of the Turks under Mahomet II. againſt the Eaſtern Emperors, who are conquer'd and extinguiſh'd by the taking of Conſtantinople, May 29.	1453	50
—— Civil in England, betwixt the Houſes of York and Lancaſter, begins	1455	50
—— ends with the Battle of Boſworth, Aug. 22.	1485	50
—— of Charles the Bold, Comte de Charolois, afterwards Duke of Burgundy, with the Dukes of Bretagne, Bourbon, Berri, &c. againſt Lewis IX. King of France, it was ſirnamed La Guerre du Bien Public, and began	1464	50
—— of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, againſt the Swiſs, by whom he was defeated in three Battles, which were fought at Granſon April 5, at Morat, June 20, both in 1476, and kill'd in the laſt at Nancy in Lorraine, Jan. 5.	1477	50
—— of Charles VIII. King of France, againſt Naples	1494	50
—— of the League of Cambray, againſt the Venetians	1509	51
—— of the Turks, againſt the Knights of Rhodes	1523	51
WAR of the Emperor Charles V. againſt Francis I.	1525	51
—— of the Turks under Soliman, againſt Lewis King of Hungary	1526	51
—— of Charles V. againſt Barberoſſa in Africa	1535	51
—— of Charles V. againſt the Proteſtants of Germany	1547	51
—— of the Spaniards, againſt the French	1556	52
—— Civil, in France, againſt the Proteſtants there, commonly called the Huguenots, begins from the Conſpiracy of Amboiſe, in March	1560	52
—— Civil, in Flanders, being the grand Revolt of the Netherlands, from the Spaniards, begins from the famous Requeſt of the 400, ſirnamed the *Gueuſſen* or Beggars, preſented to Margaret, Dutcheſs of Parma, and Governeſs of the Netherlands, in April	1566	52
—— of Philip II. and other Chriſtian Powers, againſt the Turks	1571	52
—— Civil, in France, being the famous *League* of the Catholicks, againſt Henry III. and the Proteſtants, and began from the Edict of Pacification, which was ſign'd in May	1576	52
—— of Philip II^d's Spaniſh Armada, againſt Queen Eliſabeth, which was deſtroy'd by the Engliſh Fleet, July 27.	1588	52
—— of 30 Years in Germany, begins Aug. 26.	1619	53
—— Civil, in France, againſt the Huguerots, begins	1621	53
—— ends, with the taking of Rochelle by Lewis XIII. Oct. 18.	1628	53
—— Civil, in England, begins, from Charles I. demanding the five Members of the Houſe of Commons, Jan. 4.	1642	53
—— I^ſt betwixt the Engliſh and Dutch, begins May 19.	1652	54
—— ends April 5.	1654	54
—— II^d betwixt the Engliſh and Dutch, begins in Nov.	1664	54
—— ended by the Peace of Breda, July 21.	1667	54
—— of France and England againſt the Dutch, proclaim'd March 28.	1672	54
—— ends with the Peace of Nimeguen, July 31.	1678	54
—— General in Europe, of France, againſt the Emperor, Great-Britain, Dutch, &c. began in	1688	54
—— ends with the Peace of Ryſwick, Sept. 11.	1697	54
—— General in Europe, of the Allies againſt Franee and Spain, May 4.	1702	55
—— ends, partly by the Peace of Utrecht, March 30.	1713	55
—— is quite finiſh'd by the Peace of Baden, Aug. 27.	1714	55
—— The Polish, begins in October, and ſpreads into Germany and Italy	1733	55
—— ends, with the Peace of Vienna, Nov. 7.	1738	55
—— of Great-Britain againſt Spain, begins Oct. 23.	1739	55
—— General in Germany, begins from the Death of the Emperor Charles VI. Oct. 9.	1740	55
—— of Great-Britain, againſt France, begins March 31.	1744	55
—— the three laſt are ended by the II^d Peace of Aix la Chapelle, Oct. 7.	1748	55
WESSEX, Kingdom of, begins under Cerdic	519	31
—— conquers Suſſex	686	34
—— waſtes and enfeebles Kent	688	34
—— conquers Kent and Eſſex	823	37
—— conquers Mercia and Northumberland, and ſo unites the Heptarchy under Egbert	828	37
WESTERN ROMAN EMPIRE, begins, under Valentinian, from the Subdiviſion at the Death of Jovian, Feb 19.	364	28
—— uſurp'd, by John, ſirnamed the Notary, Aug. 15.	423	29
—— finiſh'd, on the Defeat of Oreſtes, by Odoacer, Aug. 23.	476	30
WILLIAM, ſirnamed the Baſtard, Duke of Normandy, defeats Harold II, in the Battle of Haſtings, on Saturday Oct. 14.	1066	42
—— compiles Doomſday Book	1080	42
—— dies at Rouen Sept. 9, Æt. 64.	1087	42

	Years of Christ.	Nº of Plate.
WILLIAM III. Prince of Orange made Stadtholder Aug. 12.	1672	54
——— lands in Great Britain and begins the Revolution, Nov. 5.	1688	54
——— is proclaim'd King of England, with his Conſort Mary, Feb 16.	1689	54
——— dies March 8, Æt. 52.	1702	55
WIT, JOHN DE, put to Death by the Populace in Holland, Aug. 12.	1672	54
WYNNENDALE, Action of, Sept. 28.	1708	55

Z

	Years of Chriſt.	Nº of Plate.
ZENO, Emperor of the Eaſt, being ſeiz'd with an Epilepſy, is buried alive, April 6.	491	30
ZENOBIA, Queen of Palmyra, takes Poſſeſſion of Egypt	269	26
——— is defeated at Edeſſa, by Aurelian, who puts to Death, her Prime Miniſter, Longinus, the great Critic, and carries her Priſoner to Rome	273	26

FINIS.

MVSEVM BRITANNICVM